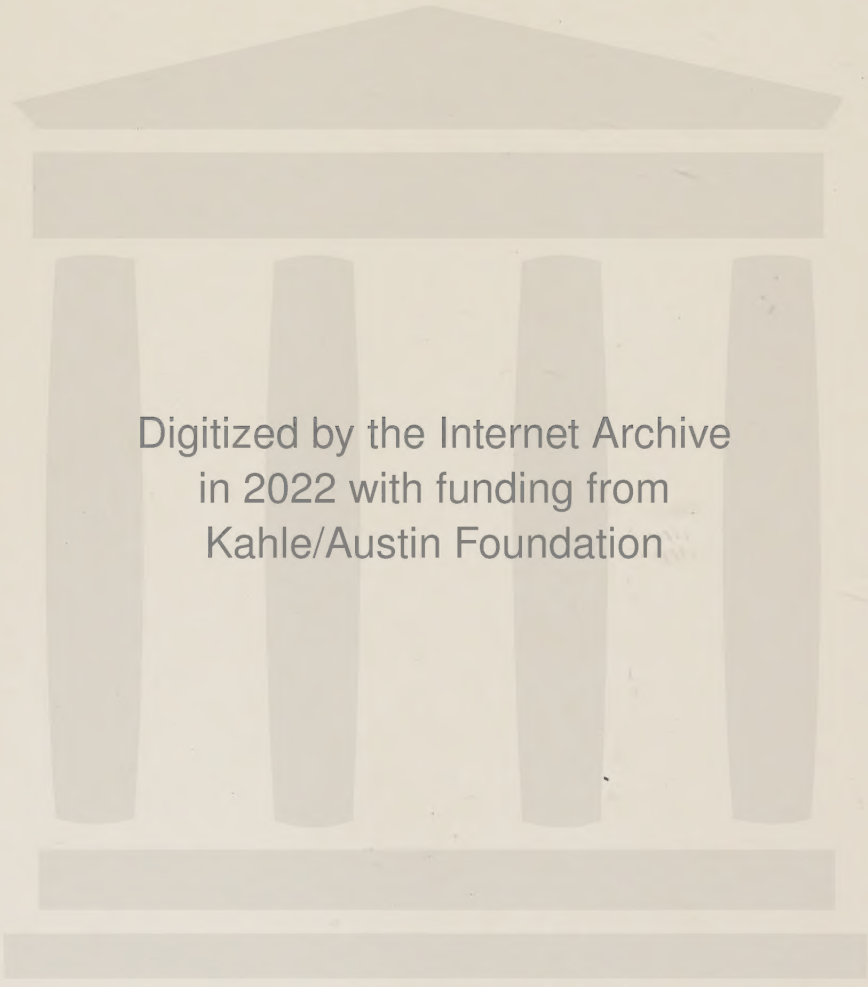


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/minutesofalbanyc0002alex

MINUTES

OF THE

ALBANY COMMITTEE

OF

CORRESPONDENCE

1775 - 1778

MINUTES

OF THE

SCHENECTADY COMMITTEE

1775 - 1779

AND

INDEX

Prepared for publication by

The Division of Archives and History

ALEXANDER C. FLICK Ph.D., Litt. D.

Director and State Historian

VOLUME II

ALBANY

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

1925

973.3
A326

J. B. LYON COMPANY
GENERAL PRINTERS
ALBANY - NEW YORK

INTRODUCTION

In the introduction to volume 1, Doctor Sullivan referred (p. iv) to the existence of a portion of the records of the Schenectady district committee. Similar committees existed in all of the districts of the county, which then included the present counties of Albany, Schenectady, Saratoga, Washington (southern part), Rensselaer, Columbia, Greene (in part) and Schoharie (in part). A number of letters and petitions from these district committees are found in the printed sources already mentioned (vol. 1, p. vii); there is a single extract from the minutes of the Claverack Committee of March 21–23, 1777, in the *Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution*, 1:659.

As the minutes of the Schenectady Committee are the only records of any district committee that have even partially survived to the present it seems entirely fitting to print them as a supplement to the record of the larger parent body.

The activities of the Schenectady Committee were almost as multitudinous as those of the Albany Committee; this is naturally so because the larger part of the minutes of the Albany Committee itself records the action of that body when functioning simply for the city of Albany and immediate vicinity. Matters of importance for the county were considered, when time permitted, only at meetings of which the other districts received notice and to which they sent their delegates. It is not necessary therefore to describe the work of the Schenectady Committee beyond the statement that at times the reader feels even a little closer to the frontier of conflict than in the case of the Albany record; if we had the minutes of the committees of Schoharie and Saratoga and Cambridge, this feeling would probably be still stronger.

The Manuscripts

The original minutes were still in existence 50 years ago, for Judge Sanders writes as follows:

> I have before me a minute book of 162 closely written pages, kept by that committee and their successors, now belonging to the library of Union College, presented to that institution as a valuable relic of our Revolutionary trials by our fellow-citizen, Edward Rosa, Esq.; and although deeply interesting on each page, I can only select a few items or extracts to show how patriotic, multiform, and extensive were the duties and labors of that committee; and, in the mass of interests, even that selection is difficult.[1]

[1] Sanders, John, *Centennial Address relating to the Early History of Schenectady, and its First Settlers; delivered at Schenectady, July 4th, 1876*, (Albany, 1879), page 275.

60315

ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

John H. Munsell [1] may have had the original minutes as his text in places varies considerably from Sanders; it is worthy of note, however, that he uses no material not in Sanders except the extract of May 26, 1775, which is also found in Carpenter's publication. Judge Yates,[2] writing still later, implies that he had access to the original minutes, but this is somewhat doubtful; at any rate, he gives nothing not already found in Sanders. More recently, Willis T. Hanson, Jr.,[3] made a determined search for the missing record but without result.

The present publication is made from three entirely distinct portions of the record, each of which has its own history. These are:

1	May 6, 1775, to May 27, 1776	12 months, 22 days
	Wanting	7 months, 17 days
2	Jan. 15, 1777, to Feb. 7, 1778	12 months, 23 days
	Wanting	16 months, 7 days
3	June 15, 1779, to Aug. 18, 1779	2 months, 4 days

We have, therefore, the proceedings for 2 years, 3 months, 19 days out of a period of 4 years, 3 months, 13 days covered by the extreme dates. As we do not know how much longer the committee continued to function, we can not determine what percentage this may be of the entire life of the committee.

The source of part 1 is the *American Historian and Quarterly Genealogical Record*, of which four numbers were issued in 1876 and which then ceased publication. So large a part of this little periodical was devoted to the minutes of the Schenectady Committee that the following description is of interest:

> The *American Historian and Quarterly Genealogical Record*, " edited by the Historical Society " and published by Mr E. Z. Carpenter under a Schenectady imprint, is now practically unknown. Indirectly, from the publisher, the writer has learned the history of this little magazine. There was no " Historical Society " as indicated on the title page of the publication and Mr Carpenter had no associates in the enterprise. He was sole editor, proprietor and printer, setting his own type and using a hand press which he still has. The numbers were given to friends as printed, and but seventy-five copies of each were issued.[4]

---

[1] Howell, George Rogers, and Munsell, John H., *History of the County of Schenectady, N. Y. from 1662 to 1886*, (N. Y., 1886); published with Howell, George Rogers, and Tenney, Jonathan, *Bicentennial History of Albany*, 1886, but with separate title page, index and paging. The introduction shows that Munsell was responsible for this history and it is referred to by his name in the accompanying footnotes.

[2] Yates, Austin A., *Schenectady County, New York; its History to the Close of the Nineteenth Century*, (1902).

[3] Author of *A History of Schenectady during the Revolution* (1916).

[4] Hanson, *op. cit.*, p. 18. The publication in the *American Historian* is referred to in the notes as the Carpenter record.

Part 2, covering 1777 and the beginning of 1778, was transcribed from photostat copies of the original record in the Library of Congress (Force Collection). Its history before its acquisition by Peter Force is not known. It comprises seventy-six pages of the usual folio size and is the original record in the handwriting of the several secretaries; in various places, as indicated by footnotes in the present printed copy, there are also signatures of other individuals subscribed to oaths, etc. The relation of this record to the minute book of 162 pages is an unsolved question. As no extract of minutes of this period are given and no references made by any Schenectady historian, except Hanson who used the Force record, it might be inferred that these minutes were not included in the volume. It is also possible that the minutes of the earlier years of the committee, including this period, were copied into the volume by a later secretary, who discarded the original record, a portion of which later found its way into the hands of Force.

Part 3 covers a small part of 1779. It is transcribed from a copy, made almost certainly within the past 50 years by an unknown copyist; it was written with indelible pencil on thirty-eight sheets of modern paper, 8 by 10 inches in size. Found in a second-hand dealer's store and regarded as of no value, it was secured by Mrs Charlotte T. Luckhurst, a local historian interested in the history of Schenectady and the Mohawk valley, who at once realized and appreciated its character and importance. Shortly thereafter, in 1922, she presented it to the New York State Library. As Sanders gives extracts of minutes of this period, taken from the minute book, it seems likely that this copy was made either directly from that book or from an earlier copy of this portion of the book.

This volume has been edited in accordance with the rules indicated in the previous volume.

PETER NELSON
Assistant State Historian

June 15, 1925

SCHENECTADY COMMITTEE

Proceedings, part 1

[1]At a meeting of the freeholders & Inhabitants of the Township of Schenectady, the 6th of May, 1775, the following persons were unanimously Chosen to be a Committee of Correspondance, safety & protection for said Township, viz:

Rinier Minderse,	John Sanders,
James Wilson,	Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,	Tobyaus Ten Eyck,
Henry Glen,	John Rosebom,
Harmanas Wendle,	Christopher Yates.[2]

At a meeting of the above members the 8th May, at the house of Robert Clench, John Sanders and Tabyus Ten Eyck refused to serve.

At a meeting of the Committee the 9th of May, 1775, at the house of William White:

Present.

Rinier Minderse,	Harmanas Wendle,
James Wilson,	Abraham Oothout,
Henry Glen,	John Rosebom,
Hugh Mitchell,	Christopher Yates.

On motion made, Resolved, that Christopher Yates be Chairman of this Committee, and Hugh Mitchell, Clark.

On motion made, Resolved, that this board hold their meetings at the house of William White.

---

[1] The minutes from the beginning through May 27, 1776, are copied from the *American Historian and Quarterly Genealogical Record*, vol. 1, p. 1-22, 46-65, 81-99 and 133-40. This publication is referred to hereafter as the Carpenter record.

[2] Both Sanders and Munsell (see introduction) give the list of members, writing the names in the more usual forms. By a typographical error, Munsell writes Rimies (instead of Rinier) Mynderse. A more important, though perhaps unintentional, change is made by these historians in that they omit John Sanders and Tobias Ten Eyck, whose refusal to serve is noted in the record of the first meeting of the committee on May 8th, and add Cornelius Cuyler and Jacobus Teller, who were not elected till May 27th.

On motion made, Resolved, that all the members of this board attend the General meeting of the Committee at Albany, the 10th Inst.[1]

At a meeting of the Committee, 16th May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman.

Rinier Minderse,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle,
James Wilson.	

Recd a letter from the Chairman of the Committee of Albany, acquainting this board that Daniel Campbell, Esqr had a quantity of Gun Powder in store at Albany, which he wanted to take out, but they refused him that liberty until they acquainted this board of the same.

Having taken the contents of said letter into our consideration, and foreseeing the evil Consequences that may attend the powder falling into the hands of our Enemys, Resolved, that this board will purchase the said Powder from Daniel Campbell for the use of the Inhabitants of this Township, and others who may stand in need thereof.[2]

At a meeting of the Committee, 20th May, 1775:

Recd a letter from William Petrey, at the German flatts, informing this board that the bearer of said letter, Adam Perse, had heard Colonel Guy Johnson desire some Indians to rise in armes and Cut of the Inhabitants.

Having taken the contents of said letter into our Consideration, Resolved, that Adam Perse be examined on oath relative to the contents, which was don, and that said letter be answered, which was also don, as Per Coppy on file.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d May, 1775.

Present.

Rinier Minderse,	Harmanas Wendle,
John Rosebom,	Abraham Oothout,
James Wilson,	Hugh Mitchell.

---

[1] See vol. I, p. 29. Whether all the Schenectady members were in attendance or merely "returned" is not clear.

[2] In copying these minutes from the original record, Sanders and Munsell modernized the text, spelling and punctuation. Differences in words also occur which seem to be due to editor or copyist, the Carpenter text best representing the manuscript. It has not seemed desirable to call attention to all variations but, as an illustration, the Sanders copy of the minutes of this date is here reproduced.

"Received a letter from the chairman of the committee at Albany, acquainting this board that Daniel Campbell, Esq., has a quantity of gunpowder in store at Albany, which he wishes to take out, but this committee refused him that liberty until they acquainted this board of the same.

"Having taken the contents of said letter into consideration, and foreseeing the evil consequent that may attend the powder falling into the hands of our enemies,

"*Resolved*, That this board will purchase the said powder from Daniel Campbell, for the use of the inhabitants of this township and others who may stand in need thereof."

Abraham Swits, John Vroman & John Clute informed this board that they were informed by good authority that one Mr. Fletcher, a schoolmaster in this Town, that Colonel Guy Johnson would Com down the river with five thousand Indians, and Cut us all of, And further said that it would be right, and if he had it in his Power he would do the same, for we were all rebels.

The above report having been taken into Consideration, Resolved, that said Fletcher be sent for to know his motives for so saying, and to answer to the above Charge.

Said Fletcher having been twice sent for did not appear, Therefore Resolved, that the Complainents be acquainted therewith.

At a meeting of the Committee, 23d May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman.

Rinier Minderse,	Hugh Mitchell,
James Wilson,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle,

Recd two letters — one from Colonel Guy Johnson, representing to this board the danger he supposed himself to be in of being taken prisoner by the people of this quarter; The other from the Reverend Samuel Kirtland, informing this board of his stay at Guy Park.

On motion made, Resolved, that both letters be answered, which was don, as per Coppys on file.

At a meeting of the Committee, 24th May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman.

Rinier Minderse,	Hugh Mitchell,
James Wilson,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle,

A sub-committee from Albany waited on this board, and informed us that they were on their way to Guy park to deliver an answer to the speech made by the Mohak Indians, & requested that a sub-committee from this board might accompany them thither for said purpose.

On motion made, resolved, that Christopher Yates & John Rosebom be a Sub-Committee from this board to accompany and assist the members from Albany to deliver said answer.

On motion made, Resolved, that the board do now purchase 338[1] lbs. of Gunpowder from Daniel Campbell, Esq[r] at 3*s*. Per lb.

On motion made, Resolved, that said Powder be delivered in Custody to John Post & John G. Lansing, and that they dispose of it to the publick as hereinafter directed. Said Post and Lansing is ordered to dispose of the powder at 3*s*. 9*d*. per pound, 3*s*. 10*d*. by the half pound, 4*s*. by the quarter, and not to dispose of any of it to any person who lives out of this Township, without an order from a member of the Committee.

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be Emediately struck up at the most publick places in this Town, desiring all the Inhabitants of this Township to meet here on Saturday, the 27th Inst., at ten o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of informing this board how they are provided with arms and ammunition, and of appointing two other members in the room of Messrs. Sanders & Ten Eyck, who decline serving.

At a meeting of the Committee, 26th May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	Hugh Mitchell,
James Wilson,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle.

Information being given to this board that Elisha Abby, lately from the Oneida Castle, had some intelligence to offer to the board relative to Colonel Johnson and the Indians.—

On motion made, Resolved, that said Elisha Abby give his information upon oath.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, requesting some of the members of this board to attend a General meeting of the Committee there the 27th Inst., on business of importance. In consequence of said letter, Resolved, that Abraham Oothout & Harmanas Wendle be a sub-committee from this board to attend said General meeting, at Albany the 27th Inst.

On motion made, Resolved, to request the public at their meeting the 27th Inst., to appoint Cornelious Cuyler, Esq., & Jecobus Teller to be members

[1] Sanders reads: 335.

of this board, in the room of John Sanders and Tabyus Ten Eyck; also, to raise three companies of minute men in this Township for its safety, in manner following, viz: two companies in the Town & one company in the westina,— that each company consist of one Captain, two Lieutenants, four Serjants, three Corporals, an drum, and fifty privites to choose their own officers, and that when said companys are formed, the Captains to give in, Each, a list of his Company to the Committee, and that said companies spend a few hours every week in learning the military Exercise.

At a meeting of the Committee, 27th May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

John Rosebom, James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell.

The Inhabitants of this Township being assembled and made acquainted with the resolve of the 26th Inst., unanimously agreed to the appointment of Cornelious Cuyler, Esq.,— Jecobus Teller, to be members of this Committee, and requested the Committee to appoint the officers for the three minute Companies.

Having taken said request into consideration, Resolved, to appoint the following persons to be officers in said minute Companys, viz:

Jelles T. Fondau,[1] Captain,
Andrew Van Petten, 1st Lieut. } first Company.
Minairt A. Wemple, 2d lieut.

Cornelius Van Diek,[2] Captain,
John Minderse, 1st Lieut. } second Company.
Garret Veder, 2d Lieut.

John Van Peten, Captain,
Cornelius Van Slyke, 1st Lieut. } third Company.
Mindert R. Wemple,[3] 2d Lieut.

[1] Should be Jelles J. Fonda, and so copied by Munsell.
[2] Cornelius Van Dyck. Van Dorn, as copied by Munsell, is an error.
[3] Munsell gives this name as Myndert M. Wemple. Myndert R. Wemple is probably correct; Hanson (p. 22) so gives it but does not refer to this appointment under either name in the individual records of service.

At a meeting of the Committee, 28th May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	John Rosebom,
James Wilson,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,	Jecobus Teller.

Cornelious Cuyler and Jecobus Teller being now present took their seats.

A sub-committee from the County of Tryon waited on this board to inform us of the state of affairs in that country, which they looked on to be dangerous in respect to the Indians, and requested a supply of powder.

Having taken the above request into consideration, Resolved to furnish them with fifty pounds of powder.

At a meeting of the Committee, 29th May, 1776 [1775]:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	Cornelious Cuyler,
James Wilson,	Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle.

In consequence of a request of the Committee of Albany to raise one company of men for the Continental service, to go to ticantarog,[1] Consisting of one Captain, one Lieutenant, one Ensign, three Serjants, three Corporals, one Drummer, one fifer and fifty privates;

Resolved, that Cornelious Van Dike is appointed Captain, Benjamin Hilton Lieut., & Cornelious Van Slike Ensign for said Company, and that the utmost dispatch be made in raising said Company,— Their pay to be as follows, viz:

Capt. per month,	£6. 0. 0.	Serjants,	£2. 8. 0.	all Lawfull money of New England.
Lieut. per do	"4. 0. 0.	Corporals,	"2. 4. 0.	
Ensign per do	"3. 0. 0.	Drummer,	"2. 4. 0.	
		fifers,	"2. 4. 0.	
		privites	"2. 0. 0.	

[1] Ticonderoga.

On motion made, Resolved, that Every officer and soldier belonging to any of the Companys now raised or to be raised within this Township sign the association recommended by the Honorable, the Continental Congress, and that no person muster, or apear under armes in any of the Companys who do not Comply with this resolve.

On motion made, Resolved, that Instructions be Emediately given to Captain Van Dike for raising of his Company.

At a meeting of the Committee, 31st May, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	John Rosebom,
James Wilson,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,	Jecobus Teller.

Capt Van Dike made aplication to this board for provision for his men.

The board having taken said request into consideration, Resolved, that Captain Van Dike's men be boarded for the present at the Houses of John Welsh & Robert Marton,[1] at the rate of one shilling, N. Y. Currency, per day, per man.

On motion made, Resolved, that all Physicians and others desist from inoculation of the small pox for the present, agreeable to a similar resolve of the Committee of Albany, and that the same be made publick by advertisement.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 9th June, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

James Wilson,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,	Jecobus Teller,
John Rosebom,	Abraham Oothout,
Rinier Minderse,	Harmanas Wendle.

[1] Sanders gives the names as "John Wilson and Robert Moston (Moyston)"; Munsell follows Sanders except that he makes the name in parentheses Moycton. Hanson gives these names as does Carpenter, merely changing Marton to Martin. Of John Welsh he gives no further details; of Robert Martin the only added fact is the date of birth, Dec. 2, 1758. He makes no reference to any John Wilson but mentions Robert Moyston, born April 24, 1758, died Aug. 3, 1798, and refers to this name as appearing on the rolls of the Schenectady militia.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, informing this board that Captain Van Dike's Company would not be soon wanted to go on service.

Having taken the Contents of said letter into consideration, Resolved, that Captain Van Dike's men be allowed no provision, nor billeting money for the future, until their service is wanted, and that those who are not willing to continue in the service agreeable to this resolve, be Emediately paid of and discharged.

On motion made, Resolved, that Captain Van Dike's Company spend two days in the week in learning the military exercise.

At a meeting of the Committee, 20th June, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,
Harmanas Wendle.
John Rosebom,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,

A letter being received from Henry Glen, Esqr at N. York, dated the 15th Inst., Resolved, that the said letter be answered, which is don, as per coppy on file.

John Denney being Just Returned from Canada,

Resolved, that said Denney be Examined under oath Respecting his knowledg of publick matters in and about Montreal, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d June, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,
John Rosebom,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle.

A letter being received from Henry Bleeker, Commissary at Albany, requesting this board to furnish with twenty waggons on the publick credit. to carry provisions to Lake george:—

Having taken the contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that said request is Complyed with, and that said Bleeker's letter be answered accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 23d June, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	John Rosebom,
James Wilson,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,	Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,	Abraham Oothout.

The Reverend Samuel Kirtland, with five Oneida Indians, waited on this board, and informed us they were going to Albany to speak to the Committee there, and requested some of this board might accompany them.

This board having taken their request into Consideration, Resolved, that John Rosebom is appointed to accompany Mr. Kirtland and said Indians to Albany.

Binjamin Hilton gave in a resignation of his warrent, and Refused serving.

This board having taken the resignation of said Hilton into Consideration, Resolved, that the same is axcepted of.

On motion made, Resolved, that Cornelious Van Slike is appointed to be a Lieut. in the room of Binjamin Hilton, and John G. Lansing is appointed to be an Ensign in the room of Cornelious Van Slike.

At a meeting of the Committee, 27th June, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	Cornelious Cuyler,
James Wilson,	Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle.

The oneda Indians being returned from Albany and waited on the Committee, Resolved, to give said Indians some presents to show them our friendly disposition, and that they be entertained while in town, at the House of William White.

A sub-committee from Albany waited on this board, and informed us that they were on their way to the German Flatts, to assist at the counsel to be held there with the Indians; and in consequence of a resolve of the Committee of Albany, Requested that a sub-committee from this board might accompany them on said business.

Having taken the request of said Committee into Consideration, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell and Abraham Oothout be a sub-committee from this board to assist at the counsel to be held at the german flatts with the Indians.

At a meeting of the Committee, 6th July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Henry Glen,
Rinier Minderse,
John Rosebom,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell.

A meeting of the inhabitants waited on this board and Laid two letters before them: the one directed to Colonel Guy Johnson, and the other Doctor Dire of Johnstown, supposed to contain matters of importance.

On motion made, Resolved, that the letters for Colonel Johnston be opened and red, which being don, found to be from John Blackburn, Merchant in London, and only relative to their private affaires.

Henry Glen delivered to this board recruting warrants from the provincial Congress for Captain Van Dicke and the other officers of his company.

On motion made, Resolved, that said warrents be Emediatly delivered to the respective persons.

At a meeting of the Committee, 10th July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,
Henry Glen,
Abraham Oothout.
John Rosebom,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle.

John Hughan made aplication to this board for leave to raise a Company of Militia, and reported that he had twenty men Ingaged.

Having taken said request into Consideration, and finding a number of those men who wer engaged for said Company have not signed the association, Resolved, this board disaproves of raising said Company.

Received a letter from Jacob Cuyler, Esq., requesting to know what quantity of wheet flower and pease Can be purchased here. Resolved that said letter be Emediatly answered.

Peter B. Vroman, Mindert A. Wemple & Jelles J. Fundau having been made an offer of warrents for recruiting by the provincial Congress, all refused excepting of them; Therefore Resolved, to recommend John A. Bratt to be Captain, John G. Lansing 1st Lieut., and Ahasueras Wendle to be 2d Lieut., and that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Albany, recomending them in the room of the others who refused serving.

Information being Given to this board that a quantity of musket balls, the property of gorernment, was stored in the House of Margaret Van Antwerp, at the westina:—

Having taken said report into consideration, Resolved, that said balls be Emediately sent for and taken into Custody by this board, to be disposed of as shall hereafter be Juged necessary. Said balls having been sent for and received, weighed 8$^{cwt.}$ 1$^{qr.}$ 8$^{lbs.}$[1] delivered in charge to Harmanas Wendle.

At a meeting of the Committee, 12th July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,	Henry Glen,
James Wilson,	Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell.	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle,
Cornelious Cuyler.	

On motion made, Resolved, that Christopher Yates, John Rosebom & Jecobus Teller be a Sub-committee from this board to attend at the General meeting of the Committee at Albany the 13th Inst.

---

[1] Sanders: 8 lbs., 1 oz.

At a meeting of the Committee, 13th July, 1776:

Present.

Rinier Minderse,
Henry Glen,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell.
Cornelious Cuyler,
Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle,

Orders from General Schuyler to Captain Van Dicke to march Emediately with his Company to Lake George having been shon to this board by Lieut. Lansing, Captain Van Dicke and his first Lieutenant being both absent recruiting:—

This board having taken said orders into Consideration, Resolved, that the Company march to-morrow, under the Command of Lieut. Lansing, and that the men be ordered to hold themselves in readiness.

The men being drawn up and made acquainted with this resolve, absolutely refused to march without their Captain.

On motion made, Resolved, that an Express be sent to Captain Van Dicke requesting his Emediat return to march with his Company, and that a letter be wrot[1] to General Schuyler, acquainting him of the reason of the Company's Delay.

At a meeting of the Committee, 14th July, 1775:

Present.

Henry Glen,
James Wilson,
John Rosebom,
Harmanas Wendle.
Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout,
Cornelious Cuyler,

Received a letter from Christopher Yates, Chairman of Tryon County, informing this board of the supposed danger that county was in of being invaded by the Indians, and desiring assistance.

This board having taken the contents of said letter into Consideration, and being unable to afford any assistance, Resolved, to inclose said letter in one from this board to the Committee of Albany, for their perusel.

Information being given to this board that Serjant Welsh, with a party of men, had gon to Currey Bush and brought in Simon Feder to town in a rieoutes manner:—

[1] Sanders: sent.

Having taken said report into consideration, Resolved to send for said welsh to inquire by what authority or at whose request he went to bring in Simon Feder.

Said welsh having been sent for and pressent, Declared upon oath that he was not advised nor directed by any person whatever to bring in said Feder, but that him and his party went of their oun accord, and that their intention was to bring Simon Feder before the Committee to answer some charges they had heard Mr. Dotey and Mr. Hughan had to give in against them.

On motion made, Resolved, that the Reverand Mr. Dotey and John Hughan be both Examined to know what they have to lay to the charge of said Feder.

The Rev^{d} Mr. Dotey and John Hughan being boath Examined, declaired that they had nothing to offer against said Feder. The Reverand Mr. Dotey gave the same in writting from under his hand.

At a meeting of the Committee. 17th July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Mindersc, Cornelious Cuyler,
Henry Glen, James Wilson,
John Rosebom, Hugh Mitchell,
Harmanas Wendle.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, requesting this board to Equip Captain Van Dicke's Company Compleet for a march.

Having taken the contents of said letter into our Consideration, Resolved, that said letter be complyed with, and that they be furnished with necessaries as soon as possible.

On motion made, Resolved, that Captain Van Dicke Deliver in a pay role of his Company from the day of their inlistment untill the 1st day of July.

Received of the Committee of Albany one hundred pounds two shilling, in part for the disbursements of this Committee.

Frederick Fisher applyed to this board for some ball for the use of the Inhabitants of Tryon County.

Having taken said request into Consideration, Resolved, to furnish him with two hundred weight of ball, at the rate of forty shillings per hundred.

On motion made, Resolved, that Captain Van Dicke be furnished with fifty weight of balls for the use of his Company.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Rinier Minderse,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Henry Glen,
Jecobus Teller.
James Wilson,
Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell,

Received a letter from Christopher Yates, Chairman of the Committee of Tryon County, informing this board that about six hundred men were assembled in and about Caughnewago, in order to take Alexander White, sherrof of said County, into custody for sundree misdemenors, and that said white had fled to and was protected by Sir John Johnson, who had fortified and put his house in a Posture of defence. Mr. Yates also requested this board to send them two field pieces and some amunition.

Having taken the Contents of said letter into consideration, and not having either field pieces or amunition to supply them with, Resolved, that said letter be inclosed in one from this board to the Committee of Albany, and sent by the Mohok's Express, viz: Jno Newkirk & Wm. Snook.

At a meeting of the Committee, 23d July, 1775:

Present.

Christopher Yates, Chairman,

Henry Glen,
Rinier Minderse,
Jecobus Teller,
John Rosebom,
James Wilson,
Harmanas Wendle,
Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell.

A Sub-committee from Albany waited on this board and informed us they were on their way to Johnstown to inquire the cause of the disturbances in that county, and requested to be Joined by some members of this board.

Having taken said request into consideration, Resolved, that Henry Glen & Harmanas Wendle be a sub-committee from this board to accompany the sub-committee from Albany to Johnstown.

John Funda, from Caughnewago, informed this board that Alexander White with several others had made their Escape from Johnstown, and was supposed to be gon to Canada, and requested that General Schuyler might be made acquainted with their Escape that he might order his scouting partys to

keep a look out for them, as it was supposed they might have letters of Consequence about them. John Funda also offered to pay the Expense of an Express for said purpose.

Having taken said Information and request into Consideration, Resolved, that a letter be Emediately wrot to General Schuyler, informing him of the above Inteligence, which was don, as per Coppy on file, and sent by an Express.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 26th July, 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	Henry Glen,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout.	

Resolved, that Henry Glen & Cornelious Cuyler be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 27th Inst.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to Christopher Yates, desiring to know if he hath with drawn himself from this board or not, which was don as per Coppy on file.

At a meeting of the Committee, 1st of Augt:

Rinier Minderse,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	James Wilson,
John Rosebom,	Hugh Mitchell,
Harmanas Wendle.	

Peter Martin, Esqr of Tryon County having been brought before this board for some misdemenors of his in said County:

On motion made, Resolved, that said Martin be ordred to stay in this Town twenty-four hours, till an Express be sent to the Committee of Tryon County to inform them of his being here, and to know what they will do farther with him.

At a meeting of the Committee, 4th Augt 1775:

Present.

Cornelious Cuyler,	Harmanas Wendle,
John Rosebom,	Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson,	Hugh Mitchell.

This board being informed that Daniel Campbell, Esqr & Alexander Ellen[1] intends going up to Niagara, and from thence to Montreal:—

Having taken said information into Consideration, Resolved, that a letter be wrot and sent by express to the Committee of Albany to know whether in their opinion it will be most proper to detain the said Campbell & Ellen, or let them go under sertain restrictions.

At a meeting of the Committee, 5th Augt 1775:

Rinier Minderse,	Cornelious Cuyler,
James Wilson,	Hugh Mitchell,
Jecobus Teller,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Henry Glen.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, in answer to the one sent from this board the 4th inst in which they decline to give any particular advice relative to Messrs Campbell & Ellen.

On motion made, Resolved, that Messrs Campbell & Ellen be sent for and examined relative to their Intentions of going up the Country.

Said Campbell & Ellen having been sent for and pressent, Declared upon their Honor that they were going up the Country on their own private bussinese, and that they would not carrey any letters or messages to or from any person who was inimical to the American Cause.

Alexander Ellen requested a permit from this board for himself and Mr. Campbell to go up the Country.

This board having taken the matter into Consideration, Resolved, that Messrs Campbell & Ellen be permited to go, and that a Certifycat be given them in the following words:

" We do hereby Certify that the bearers hereof, Daniel Campbell & Alexander Ellen hath been before us and acquainted us of their intention of going to Niagara, & from thence to Canada, on their privite bussinese: they have

[1] Sanders writes this name as Ellice, which is undoubtedly correct. The minutes of the Albany Committee contain no reference to the letter here mentioned.

pledged their honor to us that they will not carrey any letters or messages of news to or from any person who is enemycal to the American Cause. By order of the Committee.

Schenentady, 5th Augt 1775. H. M., Clark.

To all whom this may Concern."

At a meeting of the Committee, 9th Augt 1775:

Present.

Henry Glen,	John Rosebom,
Abraham Oothout,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	Hugh Mitchell.

Received a letter from Christopher Yates, in which he resigns his seat in this board.

Having taken the Contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that Christopher Yates's resignation is axcepted of.

On motion made, Resolved, that Rinier Minderse is appointed Chairman of this Committee in the room of Christopher Yates.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell and Abraham Oothout be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany, the 10th Inst., and that Christopher Yates's letter of resignation be laid before that board at said general meeting.

At a meeting of the Committee, 11th Augt 1775:

Present.

Cornelious Cuyler,	Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom,	Hugh Mitchell,
Jecobus Teller.	

A plan for raising a company of Militia in this Town having been laid before this board by John Bradt, who also requested leave to put the same in Execution: —

The board having taken said plan and request into Consideration, Resolved, that the same is approved of.

On motion made, Resolved, that Cornelious Cuyler is appointed to receive all the Donation wheet for the poor of Boston, and have the same graun bolted and packed, for which he is to be allowed all reasonable Charges.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Albany, acquainting them that, agreeable to their Resolve of the 10th Inst., that we have purchased all the bayonet to be got in this place, and delivered them, by Colonel Van Slike's orders, to Captain Van Dick for the use of his Compy which was don, as per Coppey on file.

In Consequence of a resolve of the Committee of Albany the 10th Inst., Resolved, that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Tryon County, and enclose to them a Coppey of the resolve made at Albany, requesting them not to suffer any known or suspected Enemys to the American Cause to pass further up the Mohak River than the German Flatts.

At a meeting of the Committee, 19th Augt 1775:

Present.

Cornelious Cuyler,	John Rosebom,
Jecobus Teller,	Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout.	

Received a letter from Turbat Frances, one of the Commissioners for Indian affairs, requesting that no rum or strong liquor be sould to the Indians as they pass thraug this Town to Albany, where they are to hold a Counsel.

Having taken the Contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that the Crier be sent Round the Town to forbid the inhabitants to sell or give the Indians aney rum as they pass through this Town.

At a meeting of the Committee, 21st Augt 1775:

Present.

Henry Glen,	Jècobus Teller,
John Rosebom,	James Wilson,
Cornelious Cuyler,	Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, requesting punctual attendance at the next general meeting, as their would be then business of importance to be transacted,

In consequence of said letter, Resolved, that Henry Glen, Jecobus Teller, & James Wilson, & John Rosebom be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 24th inst.

At a meeting of the Committee, 28th Augt 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Henry Glen,
Abraham Oothout,
James Wilson.
Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,

This board having taken into Consideration the forming of the Milltia, of this Township into Companys, agreeable to a plan of the Honorable Continentals & provincials Congress,

Resolved, to meet this Evening, at 6 O'Clock, and send for all the former Captains of militia, and desire them to assemble all their respective Companys at the Dutch Church, on Saterday, the 2d Septr in order to be formed into Companys, agreeable to a resolve of Congress to be then red to them.

The Committee having again met, and the Captains of Militia having been sent for and pressent, was requested to assemble their Companys agreeable to this day's resolve, & unanimously promised to Comply therewith.

At a meeting of the Committee, 6th Sept 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,
Henry Glen,
Abraham Oothout.
Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson & Harmanas Wendle is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to attend at the next general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 7th Inst., and lay a list of the officers appointed for the five Companys of minute men and militia before that board, and apply for their Commissions.

Rank of the Companys:

Jelles J. Funda, 1st Capt
John Minderse, 2 do
John Van Petten, 3 do
Abraham Wemple, 4th do
Thomas Wason, 5 do

At a meeting of the Committee, 9th Sept 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman:

Henry Glen,	James Wilson,
John Rosebom,	Hugh Mitchell,
Cornelious Cuyler,	Harmanas Wendle.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell is appointed to go to Albany the 11th Inst., and receive the amount of the accounts due to this board.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 19th Sepr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman.

Henry Glen,	John Rosebom,
Cornelious Cuyler,	Hugh Mitchell.

On motion made, Resolved, that Henry Glen & John Rosebom is appointed to be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 21st Inst.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 27th Sepr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman.

Harmanas Wendle,	Henry Glen,
Cornelious Cuyler,	James Wilson,
John Rosebom,	Hugh Mitchell.

Received a letter from the provincial Congress, dated the 9th of August, requesting that all the Districts who Could raise five Companys of Militia should recomend such persons as they thought proper to be field officers.

This board having taken the Contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, to Recommend the following persons, viz:

Abraham Wemple to be Colonel,	Nicholas Feder 2d Major,
Jacob Skermarhorn Lieut do	Aran Van Petten ajutent,
Abraham Switts 1st Major,	John Peek Quartermaster.

At a meeting of the Committee, 26th[1] Sepr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman.

Harmanas Wendle, Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson, Hugh Mitchell.

Information being given to this board that George Ramsey had spoken verry disrespectfully of some of the members of this Committee, and that he was strongly suspected of being Concerned in putting tar and fethers on several of their doors last night:

This board having taken the above information into Consideration, Resolved, to postpon the trial of said Ramsey respecting the first offense until a fuller board, and that aplication be made to the Magistrates to take Cognesence of the latter.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 4th Octr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

James Wilson, Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle. Abraham Oothout,
John Rosebom, Hugh Mitchell,
Cornelious Cuyler.

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson is appointed to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany, the 5th Inst., and lay before that board a list of the persons' names recommended to be field officers in this District.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 28th of Octr 1775:

Present.

Jecobus Teller, Cornelious Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle, John Rosebom,
James Wilson, Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout.

[1] It will be noted that the minutes of the 26th follow those of the 27th. There is no explanation of this arrangement.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, dated the 26th Inst., requesting as many members of this board as possible would attend at a general meeting of the Committee, to be held at Albany, the 30th of this Inst.

Having taken the contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that their request be complyed with, and that as many of the members of this board attend at said general meeting as are able to go.

At a meeting of the Committee, 1st Novr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Jecobus Teller,	Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,	James Wilson,
John Rosebom,	Harmanas Wendle.

In Consequence of a Resolve of the provincial Congress to dissolve that board on the ——, and for to hold a new Election for members to sit in provincial Congress, and a resolve made by the Committee for the City and County of Albany at their meeting the 30th of Oct., to dissolve themselves the 20th December next, and ordering a new Election of members throughout the Country to sit in the several Committees,

Resolved, that Sundry advertisements be Emediately struck up at the most public places in this Township, desiring all the inhabitants to meet at the House of William White, on Tuesday, the 7th Inst., at nine o'Clock in the forenoon, then and there to Elect and Choose twelve members to represent this county in provincial Congress, and ten members to be a Committee of Correspondence, Safety & protection for this Township.

On motion made, Resolved, that sundry advertisements be Emediately struck up on the most publick places in this Town, desiring all those having any demands against the Committee to give in their accounts Emediatly to Hugh Mitchell, that they may be sattled.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 7th Novr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Cornelious Cuyler,
John Rosebom,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell.
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Oothout,

An election having been held in presence of the above members, the following persons were legaly Elected and Chosen to be a Committee of Correspondance, safety and protection for this Township, viz: James Wilson, Jecobus Teller, Hugh Mitchell, Abraham Oothout, Harmanas Wendle, Garret G. Lansing,[1] Albert Mabey, Christopher Yates, Derrick Van Ingan & Abraham Wemple.

The following persons were also Elected & Chosen to represent the City and County of Albany in provincial Congress, viz:

Henry Glen, Abraham Yates, Abraham Ten Brook, Robert Yates, Peter R. Livingston, Jacob Cuyler, Robert Van Ransler, Francis Nichols, John J. Bleeker, Henry Oothout, Lenard Gansefort & Peter Silvester.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 9th Novr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

James Wilson,
John Rosebom,
Hugh Mitchell.
Cornelious Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle,

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 10th Inst., and lay before that board the pole of Election for twelve members to represent the City and County of Albany in provincial Congress.

On motion made, Resolved, that the names of the ten persons Elected to be a Committee for this Township be made publick by advertisements.

---

[1] Should probably be Garret A. Lansing; so entered in roll of attendance, Jan. 13, 1776; elsewhere the name occurs as Garret Lansing.

At a meeting of the Committee, 17 Novr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman.

James Wilson, Cornelious Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller, Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell.

The Commissions for the several officers appointed in this Township being now Come to hand, with instructions to this board to Caus said officers to sign sertain articles on receipt of their Commissions,

On motion made, Resolved, that Cornelious Cuyler is appointed to draw up the articles to be signed by said officers, and that the Committee meet the 22d Inst for the purpose of delivering out the Commissions, and that the several officers be notifyed thereof.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d Novr 1775.

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman.

John Rosebom, Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller, Harmanas Wendle,
Henry Glen, Hugh Mitchell,
Cornelious Cuyler.

A number of the officers being now present, agreeable to notice given them the 17th Inst.—

On motion made, Resolved, that their Commissions be given to them, on signing the articles prepared for that purpose, which was don as follows:

Abraham Wemple, Colonel
Abraham Swits, 1st Major
John Peek, Qr Master
John Van Petten, Captain
Cornelious Mayby, 1st Lieut
Simon Van Petten, 2 do
Jellis I. Funda, Captain
Andrew V. Petten, Junr 1st Lieut
Mindert Wemple, 2 do
Nicholas Yates, Ensign
Thomas B. Banker, Captain
John B. Vroman, 1st Lieut
John Minderse, Captain
Garret Veder, Junr 1st Lieut
Solomon Pendelton, 2d do
Lawrence Minderse, Ensign

At a meeting of the Committee, the 6th Decr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

James Wilson,	Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,	Henry Glen,
John Rosebom,	Abraham Oothout,
Cornelious Cuyler,	Harmanas Wendle.

On motion made, Resolved, that Rinier Minderse & James Wilson is appointed to be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 7th Inst., and present an account from this board to them for payment.

At a meeting of the Committee, 9th Decr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Harmanas Wendle,	James Wilson,
Henry Glen,	Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Oothout,	Cornelious Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,	John Rosebom.

On motion made, Resolved, that the five new members that were elected the 7th Inst be sent for to know if they will serve.

Said members having been sent for and present, all agreed to serve, together with thos elected out of the Pressent Committee.

John Peek, Quartermaster, having given in his resignation and Commission to this board:

The board having taken said resignation into Consideration, Resolved, that the same is axcepted of, and an other be appointed in his place.

At a meeting of the Committee, 18th Decr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Henry Glen,	James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,	John Rosebom,
Cornelious Cuyler,	Harmanus Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell,	Jecobus Teller.

On motion made, Resolved, that Cornelious Cuyler Deliver the Donation money for the relief of the poor of Boston, now in hands, which is seventy-three pounds. New York Currency, to Hugh Mitchell, which sum is to remain in his hands untill ways and means be found to carry[1] the same to Boston, The propriety of such ways and means to be Judged of by the present & succeeding Committee.

On Examination of the Donation accounts, and finding that the sum of £39. 16. 6. of said money is in the hands of Christopher Yates,

On motion made, Resolved, that Christopher Yates account for the same to the succeeding Committee.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell is appointed to receive a payment of four pounds due to this board by Frederick Fisher & Committee of Caughnewago for Balls sould them, and pay the same to Margaret Van Antwerp, from whom the Ball was Received.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell is appointed to receive the money due to this board from the Committee for the City and County of Albany, which is £7. 11. 0, for the purpose of paying the remainder of the debts due by this board, and to William White £3 for the services of his boy in attending on the Committee.

At a meeting of the Committee, 20th Decr 1775:

Present.

Rinier Minderse, Chairman,

Cornelious Cuyler,	Harmanus Wendle,
James Wilson,	John Rosebom,
Abraham Oothout,	Hugh Mitchell.

There being one pound five shillings, New Y. C., in the hands of Hugh Mitchell, which was received for Ball furnished Captain Van Dick for the use of his Company,

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell apply the above sum of one pound five shillings to the payment of the two following debts: to John Rosebom, for Ribbons bought for Captain Van Dick's Recruits, 17*s.*; and to Isaac De Graf for warning the Inhabitants to Come to the Election which was held the 7th of Novr last.

Their being now twenty shillings in the hands of Harmanas Wendle, which sum remains due to three of the men enlisted by Captain Van Dick, viz; to John Wenn 5*s.*, to William Murrey 5*s.*, to John Rose 10*s*:

[1] Sanders: convey.

On motion made, Resolved, that said sum of twenty shillings remain in the hands of Harmanas Wendle until the above persons call for it.

On motion made, Recolved, that the remainder of the ball now on hand, which is 5cwt. 3qr. 0lbs. remain in the hands of Harmanas Wendle untill further orders from sum succeeding Committee, and if any of said ball should be sould by any succeeding committee, the money arising from said sails to be paid to the aforenamed Margaret Van Antwerp.

At a meeting of the Committee, 29th Decr 1775:

Present.

Garret Lansing, Abraham Wemple,
Christopher Yates, Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle, Albert Mabey,
Derick Van Ingen, Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell.

On motion made, Resolved, that Derick Van Ingen is appointed to be Chairman of this Committee, & Abraham Wemple deputy Chairman,— Hugh Mitchell Clerk, and Christopher Yates deputy Clark.

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson and Jecobus Teller is appointed to be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany, the 4th Janry next.

This board having taken into consideration the Custom of the Inhabitants of this place, of firing guns on New Years day, and finding said Custom to be attended with an unnecessary waste of powder, which ought particularly to be prevented at this time; Resolved, that the Magistrates be applied to, to use their authority in putting a stop to said custom.

Messrs John & Cornelious Cuyler having been sent for, and present and Made acquainted with the foregoing Resolve, tould this board they would speek to the other Magistrates; and that they would, as far as in their power, comply with said Resolve.

At a meeting of the Committee, 12th Jany 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret Lansing, James Wilson,
Albert Mabey, Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller, Hugh Mitchell.

Two men from Warrens Bush,[1] on their way from Albany, happened to be in company with one William Burton, at the five mile house, who tould them he was sent up from the Secretary's office at New York, with letters to the sherroffs of the several Counteys: they suspecting that said Burton might have other, private letters to some of the Enemys to the Country, Therefore brought said burton and his letters before this board.

Said burton being examined, declared he had no letters about him but one to Alexander White, Sherrof of Tryon County, in which was the governor's warrant for holding a new Election inclosed, and one for Sir John Johnson, the contents of which he did not know.

On motion, Resolved, that the letter to Sir John Johnson be opened and Red — the same being done, it prooved to be a letter from Judge Johnes of New York, on private Bussines.

At a meeting of the Committee, 13th Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret A. Lansing,
Albert Mabey,
Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson.
Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle,
Christopher Yates,

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, informing this board that a Considerable number of men in Tryon County had taken up arms in behalf of the ministery, and threatened destruction to the frends of America,— by said letter they Requested this board to send them, Emediatly, a Company of sixty men Compleetly armed, with proper officers to command them, and four days provision.

In consequence of said letter, Resolved, that the officers of the minute companys be ordered to have sixty of their men in Readiness to March to Albany, with as many more as Chuse to go voluntarily.

Recd a letter from Jacob Cuyler, Esq., of this day's date, Covering one from the Committee of Ball's Town, which he requested to be sent by Express.

Resolved, that said request be Complyed with, and that Nicholas Fedder Carrey said letter to the Committee of Ball's Town, for which he shall be paid eight shillings.

---

[1] Sanders adds: (Florida). The reference is to the town of Florida in Montgomery county.

Whereas, Jacob Skermurhorn hath refused to axcept of a Lieu[t] Colonel's Commission in the Militia, Nicholas Feder of a Majority, Aaron N. Van Pettan of an ajutansey, and John Peek having resigned the Quartermastership: It is therefore resolved, that the following persons is appointed in their steed, viz.:—

Christopher Yates, Lieu[t] Colonel,
Mindert Wemple, 2[d] Major,
John Post, Quartermaster.

At a meeting of the Committee, 14[th] Janr[y] 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

James Wilson,
Christopher Yates,
Harmanas Wendle,
Albert Mabey.
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Wemple,
Hugh Mitchell,

Captain John Minderse, with the other officers of the minute men, made their appearance before this board with a number of their men as per list on file, and set out Emediatly in slades [1] for Albany.

On motion made, Resolved, that orders be Emediatly sent to Capt. John Van Pettan, to place guards at William De Graf's, Tunis Swart's & Lewis Peek's, to prevent any onfrendly persons or letters from passing upwards.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to James McMaster and Committee of warrens bush, requesting their vigilence in prevent any news from passing that way, which was don in the following words:

In Committee Chamber, at Schenectady, Jan'ry 14[th], 1776.

Sir: we being suspicious that news may be Carried to Johns Town of what is now Carreing on here, we are about to place guards on both sides of the river, to prevent any person from passing upward who are not knowen to be frends to the american Cause;— we therefore request you will take such steps as will prevent any news Passing through Warren's Bush, and that you will Exemen all letters that you are Suspicious of. By order of the Committee.

To Mr. James McMaster,
or Committee of
Warren's Bush.

H. M., Clerk.

[1] Sanders: sleighs.

At a meeting of the Committee, 14 Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Albert Mabey,	Garret Lansing,
Abraham Wemple,	James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,	Christopher Yates,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell.

A number of strangers being in town from different places, and this board being affraid that some roil might happen in the town, Therefore Resolved that aplication be made to the Majestrates to order a duble watch for the pressent. Jecobus Teller & Harmanas Wendle being appointed to wait on the Majestrates with the above request, reported that the Majestrates Complys theirwith, and that a duble watch will be ordred.

Capt Van Dick waited on this board and delivered a letter which he had received from Nicholas Harkemer, signed by Binjamen Hilton, of this Town, and directed to Alexander white, sherrof of Tryon County, Contaning some Expressions verry unfrendly to the American Cause.

Capt Van Dick also informed the Board that Hanukel Harkemer informed him that John B. Van Eps, of this Town, had last summer suplyed Sir John Johnson with a quantity of gunpowder.

On motion made, Resolved, that the farther inquirey into both the Crimes aledged against Van Eps & Hilton be put off untill another meeting.

On motion made, Resolved, that any member of this board, while in the Chamber, who shall profainly swer an oath, shall pay one shilling for Every such oath to the Chairman for the benefit of the Committee.

At a meeting of the Committee, 15th Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Christopher Yates,	James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,	Albert Mabey,
Garret Lansing,	Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Wemple,	Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout.	

Thomas Wason, John Little, George Wason, & John Nealley, of Currey's bush, all waited on this board, signed the articles recomended by Congress to be signed by all officers, and received their Commissions.

John L. Peek waited on this board, and delivered in a letter wrot by the Reverand Mr. Stewart, at Fort Hunter, and directed to John Munroe, at Albany, which their guard had intersepted. Said letter Contained some unfrendly sentiments to the american Cause.

On motion made, Resolved, that said letter be kep in Custody by this board.

On motion made, Resolved, that Benjamin Hilton be sent for and Examined relative to his letter to Alexander White, Sherrof of Tryon County.

Said Hilton having been sent for and pressent, acknowledged himself to be the author of the letter — said it was Lieu[t] McDonald, of Albany who gave him the information mentioned in said letter — that he wrote this letter purposely to please said White, as he knew his sentiments: he farther says he knew he was doing wrong, but never thought it would be discovered.

This board having taken into Consideration the Crime Committed by Benjamin Hilton, Resolved, that said Hilton either Cause his said letter with the said decleration to be published three weeks successivly, in Hugh Gain's newspapers, to appear first by the fifth day of february next; or this board will publish said letter and decleration, together with his affidavit, taken before Cornelious Cuyler, Esq[r]., the 14[th] of July, 1775.

Said Hilton being again present and made acquainted with the above resolve, promised to Comply therewith,— that he would cause the letter and declaration to be published, agreeably to the first clause of the above resolve.

At a meeting of the Committee, 18[th] Jan[y] 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

James Wilson, Abraham Oothout,
Garret Lansing, Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Wemple.

Clarey Bastedo having informed this board that she had some intelligence to give them relative to the proceedings in John's Town,

On motion made, Resolved, that said Clarey Bastedo be Examined upon oath: which being don, and finding it might be necessary for General Schuyler

to know the informotion she gave, Resolved, that the affidavit of said Clarey Bastedo be inclosed in a letter from this board, and sent to General Schuyler, which was don as follows:

We think it our duty to send you the inclosed, as the fact therein attested is in it self possible, and as it is so necessary to guard against and Counteract a thing of that sort.

To
The Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esq^{r}
on his way to John's Town.

I am, Sir,
with the greatest Respect,
your verry Hub^{l} Serv^{t}
D. V. I., Chairman.

On motion made, Resolved, to send orders to Captain John Van Petten to dismiss his guards to-day, at 12 O'Clock, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22^{d} Janr^{y} 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abraham Wemple,
James Wilson,
Christopher Yates,
Hugh Mitchell,
Albert Mabey,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle.

Received a letter from Benjamin Hilton, Covering a Coppy of a letter which he had wrot to the Sub-Committee for the City and County of Albany, by which it plainly appears that he hath applyed to that board for a new Trial before the County Committee at their next General meeting. This board having taken the contents of said letters into Consideration, Thereupon Resolved, that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Albany to acquaint them of said Hilton's Having stood trial before this board, which was don, as per Coppy on file; and that this board will lay the proceedings of and against said hilton before them at the next General meeting.

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be struck up on the most public places in this town, desiring all the inhabitants who have been imployed with their Slades in the Expedition to John's Town to give in their accounts to Hugh Mitchell, on or before the 30th of this Inst., which was don in the following words:

Advertisement:— all persons that have been Employed by this Committee to go with their slades on the Expedition to Tryon County are desired to give in their accounts to me on or before the 30th of this Inst. By order of the Committee.

H. M., Clerk.

Schenectady, 22 Janry 1776.

At a meeting of the Committee, 23 Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abraham Wemple,	Christopher Yates,
Abraham Oothout,	Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,	Albert Mabey,
Hugh Mitchell,	Garret Lansing.

The Majistrates of this Town made aplycation to this board to know if they would protect them in the Execution of their offices.

The board having taken the aplication made to them by the Majistrates into Consideration, Resolved that the Majistrates be protected in the Execution of their Lawfull office, and that a Sub-Committee from this board wait on them and acquaint them of this Resolve.

At a meeting of the Committee, 26th Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret Lansing,	Christopher Yates,
James Wilson,	Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell,
Albert Mabey,	Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller.	

This board having taken the state of the Militias of this Township into Consideration, and Considering the many inconvenianceys which have and may arise from their not being properly formed into Companeys, thereupon Resolved, that a List of the inhabitants be made out, the better to enable this board to form all them into Companys which are not already formed.

At a meeting of the Committee, 31 Janry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret Lansing,	Abraham Wemple,
Abraham Oothout,	Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson,	Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell,	Albert Mabey.

On motion made, Resolved, that Derick Van Ingen, Hugh Mitchell, & Abraham Wemple is appointed to be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at Albany the 1st of febry next, and lay before that board the proceedings of this board against Benjamin Hilton.

Information being given that William Murray, late soldier in Captain Van Dick's Company, hath some information to give to this board,

On motion made, Resolved, that said Murray be sent for; which having been don, and said Murray present, on his being asked what he had to inform this board of, said he had heard George Ramsey make use of some reflections against himself in particular, and the friends of the American Cause in General

On motion made, Resolved, that William Murray draw up in writing what he knowes against said Ramsey, and that he be sworn to the truth of the same, which was don. William Murray, in his affidavit says, that being in Company with George Ramsey at the house of Reuben Simons, said Ramsey Called him a Tratore & a Rebel, and asked him if he was not ashamed to fight against his king.

George Ramsey having been sent for and pressent, and hearing the Evidence which William Murray gave against him, Confessed the truth of it, but said for excuse that he only did it to put Murray in a passion as he knew he was of a quick temper.

At a meeting of the Committee, 6th Febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abram Wemple,	Jecobus Teller,
Garret Lansing,	Abraham Oothout,
James Wilson,	Hugh Mitchell,
Christopher Yates.	

This board having taken into consideration that a number of the inhabitants of this Township was from hom at the time the General association was handed about to be signed, consequently had not an oppertunity at that time, and by carlesness have neglected doing it since. Willing to give all those who are frendly to the American cause an oppertunity of Evinceing their sentiments to their neighbours, Resolved, that an association paper be agan opned, and that all who incline to sign it may have an oppertunity by applying to the Chairman of this Committee.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to Captain Thomas, of Currey's bush, to desire him to finish the signing of the association in his district, and return it with the names of the non-associates, by the 14th Inst., which was don.

At a meeting of the Committee, 7th Febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abraham Wemple,	Hugh Mitchell,
Garret Lansing,	James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,	Jecobus Teller.

The men's names in this Township who are not alredy formed into Companeys, being now made out into three seperate listes, Each list to be a Company, Resolved, that the men mentioned in said listes be warned to appear in Town on Saterday, the 10th Inst., at 10 O'Clock forenoon, for the purpose of Chusing their respective officers.

Ahasueras Marselis Junr to warn those persons mentioned on the first list, Isaac De Graf & John T. Marselis to warn those on the second list, and Jellis Brower and Adam Cundee to warn those on the third list.

Two Messages having been sent to Robert John Donaldson, desiring him to appear before this board, and he having not attended thereto; thereupon Resolved, that an order be give to Captain John Minderse to order a party of his men to bring said Donaldson before this board, which was don in the following words:

Sir,

You are hereby required to order two of the men under your Command to go and bring the body of Robert John Donaldson before this Committee, on friday, the 9th Inst., at 10 O'Clock, forenoon.

By order of the Committee.

D. V. I., Chairman.

Schenectady, 7 febr'y, 1776.

To Capt John Minderse.

At a meeting of the Committee, 8th feb'ry, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Jecobus Teller,	Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell,
James Wilson,	Garret Lansing.

Robert John Donaldson appeared before this board, and said he had not received our message until last Evening, and would have come sooner had he known the board wanted him; upon which, Resolved, to Countermand the orders given to Captain John Minderse. On Examination, finding that said Donaldson had some information to give this board against Joseph Kingsley, Resolved, that said Donaldson give the same upon oath; which being don, Resolved, to send for Joseph Kingsley to hear the Evidence which is given against him.

Said Kingsley having been sent for and present, denied the charge, but said he differed with us in sentiments in regard to the present dispute between Great Britain and the Coloneys.

Having taken into Consideration the proof of Crimes Committed by Joseph Kingsley, and finding him to have made use of unwarrentable Expressions, and is in our opinion an Enemy to the American Cause; Thereupon Resolved, that said Kingsley be Committed to the goal of Albany, or place appointed for such Prisoners, there to remain untill the next General meeting of the Committee, to stand trial for his offences, and that a mittimes be wrot and sent with him, which was don in the following words:

Committee Chamber at Schenectady, 8 febr^{y} 1776.

Sir:

we send you by the bearers, Harmanas Van Slike & John Van antwerp, the body of Joseph Kingsley, and request you will Cause him to be Confined in the prisson you have prepared for offenders against the American Cause, untill the next General meeting of the Committee, before whom we will lay his Crime, which Consists in high aspersions on the frends to liberty,

By order of the Committee.

D. V. I., Chairman.

To the Chairman of the Committee at Albany.

Reuben Simons and John Denney appeared before this board to give their information against John Freel, of John's Town, who is also present.

On motion made, Resolved, that said Simons & Denney give their Evidence against said Freel upon oath; which being don, & the board having taken into Consideration the facts proved against said Freel by said Evidence, are of opinion that he is an Enemy to his Country, and ought to be treated as such: but as he properly belongs to the County of Tryon, Therefore Resolved, that the affidavits of said Simons & Denney be given to John Fry, Esq., which is a member of the Committee for that County and now in Town, that they may proceed against him according to his deserts.

At a meeting of the Committee, 10th febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret Lansing,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle.
James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,

An Election having been this day held for the purpose of Chusing officers for three Companys of Militia, agreeable to a resolve of the 7th Inst., the following persons were chosen:

Thomas Brower Banker, Capt
John B. Vrooman, 1st Lieut
Aron Fedder, 2 Lieut
Binjamin Yong, Ensign
Henry Glen, Esqr., Capt
John B. Marselis, 1st Lieut
Nicholas Barhite, 2d Lieut
Cornelious V. Sanford, Ensign
Ahasueras Marselis, Capt
Jessa Van Slike, 1st Lieut
William Stephens, 2 Lieut
Abraham Van Eps, Ensign

Aplication having been made to the publick, at this day's meeting, to appoint John Cuyler, Esq., to be a member of this board, to which they unanimously agreed: on Mr. Cuyler's being made acquainted therewith, agreed to take his seat.

Samuel Shelly having been sent for and pressent, in order to inform the board of what he had heard George Ramsey say relative to the present dispute between Great Britain and the Coloneys,—

On motion made, Resolved, that the Evidence which Samuel Shelley hath to give be given upon oath, which was don accordingly.

Resolved, that John Van Driesen is appointed to be ajutent to the Schenectady Batallion of Militia.

At a meeting of the Committee, 12 Febr^{y} 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Garret Lansing,	Jecobus Teller,
John Cuyler,	Abraham Wemple,
James Wilson,	Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout,	Harmanas Wendle.

This board having been informed that Solomon Pendelton had heard Robert Clinch makes us of som unbecoming Expressions, Resolved to send for said Pendelton to know what he hath to offer to the Board. Said Pendelton having been sent for & pressent, on motion made, Resolved, that he give in writting what he hath to offer against said Clinch, which being don and signed by him, and the board having taken the contents thereof into Consideration, and finding they do not amount, in their opinion, to a sufficency for punishment, Thereupon Resolved, that the said Certifycat be put by this board for the pressent without making any mention of it to Mr. Clinch.

Having taken into Consideration the proofs against George Ramsey, are of opinion that he is a high ofender against the American Cause, Therefore Resolved, that said Ramsey be sent to albany, there to be Confined untill the next General meeting of the Committee, then to stand trial for his offences, and that a mittimus be Emediatly wrot and sent with him, which was don, in the following words:

Committee Chamber at Schenectady, 12 feb^{ry}, 1776.

Sir,

we send you by the bearers, Moss Van Vranken and son, the body of George Ramsey, and request that you will Cause him to be Confined in the goal or place prepared for such prisoners, until the next General meeting of the Committe, before whom we will lay his Crimes.

To the Chairman
of the Committee
at Albany.

By order of the Committee.
D. V. I., Chairman.

On motion made, Resolved, that Every member of this board shall attend at the Chamber on being warned, and if inconvenient for any of them to sitt, to make there Excuse in person only,— in Cases of ajurnment, Every member to attend within fifteen minutes of the time mentioned in the ajurnment, without being warned.

Received a letter from the Committee of Albany, dated the 7th Inst., requesting to know how many slades this district will furnish for the use of the provincial trupes who are now going up to Canada, and acquainting the board that General Schuyler will allow the slades four shillings per day to pay for their provender. By said letter they also request that inquiry be made what number of troops can be raised in this district, and who will be proper persons to appoint for their officers, and to make report of the same to the Committee at their next General meeting.

Having taken the first Claus of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that Harmanas Wendle and Abraham Wemple is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to take the sense of the people of this Town respecting the furnishing of slades, and make report of the same.

On motion made, Resolved, that Abraham Oothout and Hugh Mitchell is appointed to be a sub-committee from this board to attend at the general meeting of the Committee at albany the 15th Inst.

At a meeting of the Committee, 13th feb'ry, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abraham Oothout,	Jecobus Teller,
John Cuyler,	James Wilson,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Wemple.	

The board having taken into Consideration the appointment of officers to command what troops may be raised in this district, and having thought John A. Bradt a fit person for the Command of a Company; but said Bradt being at present in Canada on a trading plan, Therefore Resolved, that John Cuyler & Abraham Wemple is appointed to be a sub-Committee to wait on Mrs Bradt to know her sentiments of the Matter and when she expects her husband hom, and make report of the same.

At a meeting of the Committee, 14th febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle,
John Cuyler,
James Wilson.
Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,

The Sub-Committee appointed to wait on Mrs Brat report that she doth not know when her Husband will be hom,— that for her part she doth not aprove of his going into the army, tho he always did as he pleased. She was of opinion that he would not axcept of a Commission,— that he was ill used last year in that respect; and farther, that he intended to wait and retaile his Cargo in Montreal if he did not meet with a good market for it by wholesale.

Having taken said report into Consideration, and Expecting that a Company will be requested to be raised in this district, thereupon Resolved, that John A. Bradt be recomended for Captain, Solomon Pendleton for first Lieut. & David Bates for 2d Lieut. But in case said troops are to be Emediately raised, and that the officers be now Commissioned, Resolved, that Jells Wolket be recomended for to be Captain in the room of John A. Bradt.

On motion made, Resolved, that Messrs Oothout and Mitchell take with them to Albany, the affidavits of William Murray & Robert John Donaldson against Joseph Kingsley, and the affidavits of William Murray & Samuel Shelly against George Ramsey, in order to prosecute said Kingsley & Ramsey, before the General Committee.

At a meeting of the Committee, 17th febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, Chairman,

James Wilson,
Garret Lansing,
Abraham Wemple.
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,

Received a letter from General Schuyler, dated the 16th of this Inst., informing this board that he will want fifty or sixty men the ensuing summer to be employed as laborers and battaumen on Lakes George & Champlain, and desires to know if they Can be got here, and at what rate. The board

having taken said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that advertisements be Emediately struck up on some of the most publick places in the Town, Desiring those who have a mind to engage in such service to give in their proposels to the Chairman on or before the 25th of this Inst.

On motion made, Resolved, that the letter from General Schuyler be answered, which was don in the following words:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, 17th febry 1776.

Hond Sir,

We recd your favour of the 16th Inst., and are much obliged to you for your offer of preference to the battaumen of this place: we will inquire what hands we Can ingage and at what Price, as soon as possible and acquaint you theirwith. We are, with the greatest respect, &C. &C.

By order of the Committee.

To D. V. I., Chairman

The Honorable Philop Schuyler, Esqr
Major General at Albany.

At a meeting of the Committee, 24th febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chair.

Garret Lansing,
Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell.
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,
Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,

On motion made, Resolved, that Abraham Oothout and Christopher Yates is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to Colect the donations subscribed by the Inhabitants of this place for the purpose of paying slades to Carry troopes from albany to Lake George.

On motion made, Resolved, that John Cuyler and Christopher Yates is appointed to be a Sub-Committee from this board to attend at the next General meeting of the Committee at Albany, the 29th Inst.

The board having made the necessary inquiry respecting battaumen, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler acquainting him of the terms they will ingage for, which was don in the following wordes:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, 24th febr 1776.

Hond Sir:

agreeable to your request, we have made inquirey Concerning the battaumen, and are of opinion that we shall be able to ingage them here for about four pounds five shillings per month.

we shall be glad to know if you intend to appoint a Captain or overseer over them; if so, what his wages will be, and when they enter into pay. your answer, with the particular Terms under which the Battaumen is to be ingaged will greatly oblige.

To
the Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esqr
Major General
at Albany.

Hond Sir, &c. &c
By order of the Committee,
D. V. I., Chairman.

At a meeting of the Committee, 28 febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,
Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Wemple,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,
Albert Mabey.

A letter and recruiting warrant from General Schuyler to Ahasueras Wendle, as Ensign, having been delivered to this board by Cornelious Van Dick, Thereupon Resolved to send for Ahasueras Wendle and deliver to him said letter and warrant: said Wendle having been sent for and pressent, refused to axcept of the warrent.

The board having taken the refusal of Ahasueras wendle into Consideration, Resolved to recommend Solomon Ter Willega as a fit person to fill up the place of said Wendle. Ter Willega having been sent for and pressent, also refused axcepting of the warrent.

At a meeting of the Committee, 29th febry 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chair,

Abraham Wemple,
Albert Mabey,
Garret Lansing,
Abraham Oothout.

The board having again taken into Consideration Ahasueras Wendle's Refusel of the warrent, and being aprensive that the service may suffer for want of an officer to fill up that rank, Resolved, to make John Denney an offer of a recommendation for said warrent. Said Denney having been sent for and pressent, upon being asked if he would axcept of an Ensignsey in the Continental service, he answered that he would. Thereupon Resolved, to recommend him to General Schuyler, in the room of ahasueras wendle, and that a letter be wrot for that purpose, which is in the following words:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, 29th febry 1776.

Hond Sir,

The warrent you sent to Ahasueras Wendle, of this place, he hath Returned to this board, and says he Cannot axcept of it. He was recommended without his knowledge, by a sub-committee from this board at a General meeting of the Committee at Albany, who did not know that any Ensigns was to be appointed untill they went there. We herewith return you the warrant, and beg leave to recommend the bearer of this, John Denney, as a fit person for that warrent. We are,

Hond Sir, &C. &C.
By order of the Committee,
D. V. I., Chairman.

To
The Honorable Philop Schuyler, Esqr
Major General at
Albany.

Jacob Vrooman waited on this board and informed us that General Schuyler desires to know what was done respecting the battaumen.

On motion made, Resolved, that another letter be wrot to General Schuyler, and sent by Express, which was don in the following words:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, 29th febry 1776.

Honored Sir,

we Just now received your message by Jacob Vrooman, desiring us to acquaint you what we have don Respecting the Battaumen. we beg leave to inform you that we have made inquiry, and find that the number of men may be got here for about four pounds five shillings per month: they are desirous to know if there will be a Captain, or other officers appointed over them.

we wrote to you the 24th Inst., on this subject, which we are sorry have not Come to hand,— we send this by Express.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 1st March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Harmanas Wendle,	Abraham Oothout,
Christopher Yates,	Albert Mabey,
Abraham Wemple,	John Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	Hugh Mitchell.

The sub-Committee being returned from Albany, delivered to the board warrents from the provincial Congress for the following persons: viz., John A. Bradt, Captain; Solomon Pendelton, 1st Lieut.; David Bates, 2d Lieut.; Christopher Peek, Ensign.

The Board being informed that John A. Bradt and David Bates is both absent, Resolved to send for Solomon Pendelton & Christopher Peek, and deliver them their warrents, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 3d March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,	Henry Glen,
Jecobus Teller,	John Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle,	James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,	Christopher Yates,
Abraham Oothout.	

Recd a letter from General Schuyler of this day's date, in which he says that he hath been informed that Vrooman and Conan hath ingaged a number of weevers, Blacksmiths, and other Tradesmen to go as carpenters to Lake George, so betrayed the Confidence Reposed in them; and requesting this board, together with such members of the provincial Congress as may be in Town, to Examen into the matter, and appoint such persons as they think fit; and if said Vrooman and Conant should not be willing to go as overseers over the men this Committee shall appoint, to discharge them and appoint others in their place, and send them to Fort George with the utmost Dispatch; also, to nominate three persons to Command, Each of them, a Company of Battaumen.

The board having taken the first clause of said letters relative to the carpenters into Consideration, Resolved, that Vrooman and Conant be sent for and desired to lay their lists of the persons they engaged before this board, which was don accordingly: it appeared to be Just as had been Represented to General Schuyler.—Resolved, that a list be made out of such Carpenters as this board shall think proper persons to be Employed at this time, and given to Vrooman & Conant, and desire them to warn all the persons mentioned in said list to appear at this Chamber to-morrow at ten o'Clock.

On motion made, Resolved, that no person be Employed in this Company of Carpinters, who have not signed the General association before the date of this Resolve.

At a meeting of the Committee, 4 March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,
Harmanas Wendle,
Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout.
Henry Glen,
John Cuyler,
James Wilson,
Christopher Yates,

The master carpenters having been sent for, appeared with the men, as per list given them last night.

Daniel Conan refused to go as an overseer,— the board took the refusal of said Conan into Consideration, and Resolved that Ahasueras Merselis is appointed to be an overseer, in the room of Daniel Conan.

On motion made, Resolved, that the arrangement of the Carpenters is now Completed as per article signed by them, agreeable to General Schuyler's letter, and that they set out to-morrow for Fort George.

On motion made, Resolved that they be allowed to Employ four slades, to Carrey their tooles & baggage.

The board having taken into Consideration the nomination of persons to be overseers of Battaumen, Resolved, that Garret G. Lansing, William Peters, and John Canaut is appointed to be overseers of the Battaumen, and that they be recommended to General Schuyler as such.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler to mention the names of the persons nominated by this board to be overseers of the Battaumen, and inclose to him the agreement signed by the Carpinters, which was don in the following words:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, 4th March, 1776.

Hond Sir,

we herewith send you the articles signed by the carpenters whom we have Employed, also the article signed by those in albany,— Mr. Conant refused to serve: we have appointed Ahasueras Merseles in his steed, and we are of opinion the service will not suffer by the change,— they are all to set off to-morrow for fort George.

In Consequence of your message to us by Henry Glen, Esqr we have appointed John Canoot, William Peters, & Garret Lansing to be overseers of Battaumen, and have ordered them to wait on you with this for your further instructions. we are, &C. &C.

To
The Honbl Philop Schuyler, Esqr
Major General at
Albany.

By order of the Committee.
H. M., Clerk.

On motion made, Resolved, that this board do not break up for the future untill the proseedings of the day be entered and red by the Clerk.

At a meeting of the Committee, 5th March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Harmanas Wendle,
Jecobus Teller,
John Cuyler,
James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell.

Abraham Fundau, Daniel De Graf, and Peter Feder waited on the board, and gave it as their opinion that two of the persons nominated to be overseers of the Battaumen; viz., William Peters & Garret Lansing, were too young to fill that station, and that the service would suffer by their appointment.

On motion made, Resolved, to postpon the Consideration of this matter untill a fuller board.

At a meeting of the Committee, 5th March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,
Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Oothout,
John Cuyler,
James Wilson.
Jecobus Teller,
Christopher Yates,
Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Wemple,

The board having taken into Consideration the opinion of Abraham Funda, Daniel De Graf and Peter Feder, Respecting the persons nominated to be overseers of the battaumen, Resolved that the persons Complained of are fit for that service, and shall be Continued.

On motion made, Resolved, that Abraham Wemple and John Cuyler is appointed to acquaint Abraham Funda, Daniel De Graf & Peter Feder with this Resolve.

Having taken the present state of the Militia of this Town into Consideration, and foreseeing that dificualtys may arise from the officers' want of Commissions, should any alarm happen; Thereupon Resolved, that Henry Glen, Esq. be requested to aply to the provincial Congress for the following Commissions: one for Lieut Colonel Yates, one for Second Major Mindert M. Wemple, one for ajutant John Van Driesen, one for Quartermaster John Post, & Blankes for three Captains and Eleven Subalterns.

At a meeting of the Committee, 11 March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Christopher Yates,
James Wilson,
Abraham Wemple,
Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell,
Garret Lansing,
John Cuyler,
Abraham Oothout,
Albert Mabey,
Jecobus Teller.

Recd a letter from General Schuyler of this day's date, along with his instructions for the officers of Battaumen, which he desires to be delivered to them, and to urge them to make dispatch in recruting; and that by a letter from General Washington, in which he says that he hath been informed

that John Duncan hath got three hundred stand of armes: he requests this board to Examin into this matter, and if Duncan hath any quantity of armes to inquire the price of them and acquaint the General thereof.

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson and Harmanus Wendle is appointed to be a sub-committee from this board to make inquiry of John Duncan respecting the arms.

The board being informed that Christopher Peek desired to resign his warrent as Ensign on account of his father's displeasure at him for axcepting of it, Resolved to send for Christopher Peek, which having been don, and pressent, Delivered up his warrent, which this board axcepts of. Resolved, that Messrs Taylor & Wendle is appointed to attend at Albany to meet the Committee, 29th Inst.

At a meeting of the Committee, 30th March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,
Garret Lansing,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Wemple.
James Wilson,
Christopher Yates,
Hugh Mitchell,

This board having been informed that Derick Groat had been to albany with a petition to General Schuyler from a number of battaumen representing that they would ingage in the service if the General would allow them five shillings per day, and that on Derick Groat's return he should have told the battaumen that General Schuyler said he had no obgections to the proposels if the Committee approved of it.

On motion made, Resolved, to send for Derick Groat, which being done and pressent, says that he never made any such report: acknowledges that he waited on General Schuyler with a list of a number of men that were willing to engage in the service on the aforementioned terms, and that General Schuyler tould him that the Committee had appointed three overseers, and that he Expected to get men Enoug for the wages he had offered.

The board having been informed that Adam Kittle had heard Derick Groat say something about this matter, Resolved to send for him, which being don and pressent, Resolved that he be Examined upon oath; which being also don, it appears from the Evidence of said Kittle that Derick Groat had tould him that General Schuyler had no obgections to their proposels if

the Committee aproved of them, which, by the Decleration of said Groat before this board, appears to be Evidently fals that General Schuyler ever tould him any such thing.

Binjamin yong waited on the board and made the following Complaint: that Lieu[t] Bates had enlisted a Brother of his, for whom he was guardian and had made a sum of money, and that Bates had promised the boy at the time he enlisted that if his brother Binjamin was dissatisfyed that he would let him free; and that tho he, the said Binjamin, for sundry reasons was unwilling that the boy should go into the service, Lieu[t] Bates would not dismiss him.

The board having taken said Complaint into Consideration, Resolved that they cannot interfer in this matter, as there interfering might be looked on as a Discuragement to recruting.

At a meeting of the Committee, 30 March, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,	John Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	Abraham Oothout,
Christopher Yates,	Hugh Mitchell.

Aran Merseles appeared before this board and made the following Complaint: That the pole kep for the Chusing of officers by Abraham Wemple, at the Widow Vrooman's, the 10[th] day of febr[y] last, was not regorley kep, and that he would make the same appear by Evidence.

The board having taken said Complaint into Consideration, Resolved, to desire Merselis to bring his Evidence to prove the charge, which was don. John Empy appeared as an Evidence for the Complainent, but abselutely refused to give his Evidence upon oath, upon which the board Resolved, that his Evidence be not taken.

Isaac Titchenor, who was Clerk at that Election and kep said pole, appeared as an Evidence, and being sworn, Deposeth and Saith, that the pole he kep at the widow Vrooman's the 10[th] febr[y] last was a true one, and kep without any parciality.

The board having taken into Consideration the Evidence of said Titchenor relative to the keeping of said pole, Thereupon Resolved, the Complaint of Aron Marselis is altogether groundless, and without any foundation.

At a meeting of the Committee, 1st Aprl 1776:

Garret Lansing,
Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson,
Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Wemple.
Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout,

The sub-committee being Returned from the General meeting of the Committee at Albany, laid before this board a Resolve of said Committee of the 29th March, made for the Chusing of twelve members to represent the City and County of albany in provincial Congress for twelve months, the Election for said members to be held the third tuesday of this month: also, a Resolve of said Committee for the Chusing of new Committees in the different districts of this county, and that the Election for said committees be held in the differant districts the first Tuesday in May next.

At a meeting of the Committee, 8 Aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,
John Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle,
Albert Mabey.
Christopher Yates,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be Emediately struck up on the most publick places in this Town, desiring all persons intituled to vote for Delegates to attend at the House of William White, on Tuesday, the 16th Inst., for the purpose of Chusing twelve members to represent the City and County of Albany in provincial Congress, agreeable to a Resolve of said Congress.

On motion made, Resolved, that Derick Van Ingan & Abraham Wemple is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to attend at the General meeting of the Committee at Albany the 11th Inst.

A a meeting of the Committee, 10th Aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Abraham Wemple,	Harmanas Wendle,
Garret A. Lansing,	Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson,	Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,	Albert Mabey.

The board having taken into consideration the appointment of a Captain to the Company now raising in the district, Resolved, that the appointment of a Captain for said Company cannot with propriety be any longer delayed; and as John A. Bradt, whom the board intended to make an offer of this Commission to is not yet come home, Resolved, that an offer of said commission be made to Garret S. Veder, Junr.

Said Garret S. Veder Junr having been sent for and pressent, and made acquainted with the above resolve, axcepted of said commission.

At a meeting of the Committee, 12 Aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret A. Lansing,	Jecobus Teller,
James Wilson,	Albert Mabey,
John Cuyler,	Christopher Yates,
Abraham Oothout,	Harmanas Wendle.

Lieutenants Pendelton & Bates, & Ensign Snow applyed to this board for leave to resign their warrents, and gave for their reasons that the men were mutinous and dissatisfyed at Garret Veder's being appointed to be their Captain.

Mr Pendelton being Examined relative to what money he had drawn on account of his recruting, acknowledged that he had receved two hundred dollars from the paymaster's clerk, on Mr Christopher Yates asuring the Clerk that Mr Pendelton was a recruting officer for this District.

On motion made, Resolved, that the farther consideration of the above Gentlemen's request be put of untill there is a full board, to-morrow.

Information being given to this board that Nicholas Stephens is gon up the North River to Trade without a Certifycat from this board,

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler, who is now on his way to Ticanteroga, to acquaint him of the proceedings and character of said Stephens, on which was don in the following words:

Schenectady Committee Chamber, Aprl 12th 1776.

Hond Sir,

Information being given to this board that Nicholas Stevens, Indian Trader of this place, is gone up to the northward, and that he hath obtained a pass from you; if so, we are of opinion he must have by some means or other imposed upon you, as he had no Certifycat from this board: he hath never signed the General association, nor hath never appeared in favour of the General Cause of American liberty while here,— we are informed that he is gon in partnorship with Garret Rosebom, of Albany. we are, Hond sir.

To

The Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esqr
major General.

At a meeting of the Committee, 13th aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,	John Cuyler,
Jecobus Teller,	Christopher Yates,
Albert Mabey,	James Wilson,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell.

Lieut Pendelton & Bates, & Ensign Snow appeared before this board and delivered up their warrents.

The above Gentlemen, on a second Consideration, and after some Conversation with Capt Veder, waited again on the board and requested that their warrents might be returned to them. The board having taken said request into consideration, Resolved, that the warrants be returned to them, after giving them a Caution respecting their future beheveour.

James Ellice aplyed to this board for a Certifycat of his Character to General Schuyler, in order to obtain a pass from him to go up the country.

The board having taken into consideration the request of Mr Ellice, Resolved, that on his taking the following affidavit,— that the Trade he Carreys on here, and that he intends to carrey on, if permitted, up the country, is entirely on his own aecount, and that he is no ways bound to give or be

accountable to either James Phyn or Alexander or Robert Ellice for any part of the profites arising from said Trade, he be furnished with a certifycat.

James Ellice having been sent for and pressent, on being asked if he Coold take an affidavit to y^e^ same purport of this Resolve, to which he answered he would freely do it.

On motion made, Resolved, that an affidavit be drawn in writing and that M^r^ Ellice be sworn, which being don before John Cuyler, Esq., Resolved, that the following Certifycat be given to him.

This is to certify, that the bearer, M^r^ James Ellice, hath signed the General association, and hath not to our knowledge don anything against the american Cause of liberty.

Given under my Hand,

Schenectady, 13 aprl., 1776. D. V. I., Chairman.

James Ellice informed the board that his brother Robert intends going up the Country this spring, and that he intends sending his clerk, George Forseth, up the country.

The board being aprehensive that they by some indirect methodes might obtain a pass, thereupon Resolved, that a letter be wrote to General Schuyler, informing him of their Characters Respecting the present dispute between Great Britain & america, which was don in the following words:

In Committee Chamber at Schenectady, 13 apr^l^ 1776.

Hon^d^ Sir,

James Ellice, who was just now with this board and obtained a Certifycat that he hath signed the General association, informed us that his brother Robert Ellice, intends going up the Country to settle his bussiness there, and that James Ellice intends to send his clerk, George Forseth, up the country,— we beg leave to acquaint you that neither of the above named persons hath ever signed the General association, and we look on them to be Enemys to the american Cause of liberty.

To We are, &c.

The Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esq^r^
Major General.

At a meeting of the Committee, 15th aprl 1776.

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,
Garret Lansing,
James Wilson,
Hugh Mitchell,
Harmanas Wendle,

Mr Garret Lansing Junr aplyed to this board for party of men to go after and assist him in aprehending some of his men that are deserted.

The board having taken said aplication into Consideration, Resolved to give him an order to Capt Garret Veder for three men of his Company to go after said deserters, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 16 aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Garret A. Lansing,
Abraham Wemple,
John Cuyler,
James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,
Albert Mabey,
Abraham Oothout,
Christopher Yates,
Harmanas Wendle,

This being the day appointed for the Chusing of twelve delegates to represent the City and County of albany in provincial Congress, therefore Resolved, that a pole be opened for that purpose: which being don, and votes Called in until seven O'Clock in the Evening, when proclamation at the door, and no more voters apeared; upon which Resolved, that the pole be Closed, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 17 aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingen, in the Chaire,

Abraham Wemple,
James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,
Albert Mabey,
Hugh Mitchell.
Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,
Garret Lansing,
Abraham Oothout,

Received a letter from Daniel Campbell, Esq^{r}., requesting a recomendation from this board in order to obtain a pass from General Schuyler to send goods up the Country to Mess^{rs} Andrews and Meldrum.

The board having taken the above request into Consideration, Resolved that M^{r} Campbell cannot have a recommendation from this board to General Schuyler, and that he be made acquainted of this Resolve by a letter from the board, which was wrote in the following words:

Schenectady, 17th apr^{l} 1776.

Sir,

yours of this day's date is now before us, and have duly considered the contents thereof, and are unanimously of opinion that this board cannot recomend you to the General to obtain a pass.

By order of the Committee.

To Daniel Campbell, Esqr.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22^{d} apr^{l} 1776: [1]

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Jecobus Teller, Christopher Yates,
Harmanas Wendle, Albert Mabey,
Hugh Mitchell.

This board being informed that Robert Ellice was gon up the Mohak River in order to proceed up the country: —

The board having taken said Report into Consideration, Resolved to Enquire of James Ellice what are his brother's Intentions. James Ellice having been sent for and pressent, Informed the board that his brother was gon up the River to engage Battaumen, and that he would return this Evening or to-morrow.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22^{d} apr^{l} 1776: [1]

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Jecobus Teller, Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Oothout, James Wilson,
Abraham Wemple, John Cuyler,
Albert Mabey.

[1] References to transactions of this meeting placed under 17th by Sanders.

Henry Millen[1] & John Jeffreys Made aplication to this board for passports to go down the Country.

The board taking said aplication into consideration, Resolved to give said Millen & Jeffreys passports.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chair,

Christopher Yates,
James Wilson,
Albert Mabey,
John Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle.
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Oothout,
Abraham Wemple,
Hugh Mitchell,

James Stewart, Charles Marten & John Robison made aplication to this board for Certifycats in order to obtain passports from General Schuyler to go up the Country.

The board having taken into consideration the aplication of the above persons, Resolved, that a Certifycat be given to Each of them, mentioning that they have not signed the General association, but in other respects have appeared to be true frends to the American Cause.[2]

Robert Ellice & Charles Morrison made aplication to this board for Certifycats in order to obtain passports to go up the Country.

The board having taken into Consideration the aplication of said Ellice & Morrison, and being of opinion that they are both Enemys to the Caus of American liberty, as nothing to the Contrary hath com to the Knowledge of the board, thereupon Resolved, that they Cannot have Certifycats from this board.

Andrew Mcfarlan made aplication to this board for a Certifycat in order to obtain a pass to go up the Country.

The board having taken into Consideration the aplication of Andrew Mcfarlan, Resolved, that a Certifycat be given to him, the same as the president sent to this board by General Schuyler.

On motion made, Resolved, that John Cuyler and Abraham Oothout be a sub-committee from this board to attend at a General meeting of the Committee at Albany the 25th Inst.

---

[1] Sanders: Miller. The name does not occur in Hanson.

[2] Sanders writes Robinson instead of Robison and adds Andrew McFarlan to the list, omitting the separate paragraph relating to the latter.

At a meeting of the Committee, 24th aprl 1776.

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,
Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller,
Abraham Wemple.
Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell,

Robert Ellice & Charles Morrison made aplication to this board for a hearing before the board.

This board having taken the aplication of said Ellice and Morrison into Consideration, Resolved, that they be sent for to hear what they have to offer.

Robert Ellice having been sent for and pressent, informed the board that he wanted leave to go up the Country in order to Collect debts due to Phyn Ellice and partners, and that he was a real frend to the American Cause of liberty; and that his only reason for not signing the association and appearing openly in the Cause was that he had a Great deal of property up the Country, and that he was affraid his signing the association, or being known to Conside with the pressent measures Carried on in america might be a detriment to him in the settling of his bussiness up the Country.

The board having taken into Consideration the Contents of what Mr. Ellice had said, Resolved to draw up an affidavit in writting, setting forth that he has been and is still a true frend to the american Cause of liberty, and that what he hath towld the board was his whole reason for not signing the General association, and apearing openly a frend to the American Cause.

The affidavit being drawn, and Mr Ellice Called in and shown said affidavit, he said he was willing to swar to it. The board thereupon Resolved, that John Cuyler, Esqr take the affidavit of Robert Ellice, which being don, the board thereupon Resolved, that a Coppy of said affidavit be inclosed in a letter from this board to General Schuyler for his Consideration — the letter to be in the following words:

Schenectady, 24th aprl 1776.

Honored Sir,

Mr Robert Ellice aplyed to this board for a Certifycat in order to obtain a pass to go up the Country to Colect debts due to himself, his brother, Alexander Ellice, and James Phyn. James Phyn hath resided for some time past in England: Alexander Ellice, who went also to England last fall, we know

to be an open Enemy to the american Cause, for he harangued & discoreged the people in street last spring from Chusing a Committee, when they were met for that purpose. we here inclose you a Coppy of an affidavit which Robert Ellice hath this day made before us, and must beg to leave the matter farther to your Consideration. I am, Hon^{d} Sir, &c., &.

By order of the Committee.
H. M., Clerk.

To
The Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esq^{r}
Major General.

Charles Morrison being called in, informed the board that he wanted a Certifycat in order to obtain a pass to go up the country, and said he thought he ought to be put on a futting with others who had not signed the association and he had been informed was to have Certifycats from this board.

On his being asked by a member of the board if he would swer that he was a frend to the American Cause, he said he would not. The Board thereupon Resolved that M^{r} Morrison Cannot have a Certifycat.

At a meeting of the Committee, 27th apr^{l} 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,
John Cuyler,
Christopher Yates,
Hugh Mitchell.
Abraham Wemple,
Abraham Oothout,
Jecobus Teller,
Garret Lansing,

The sub-committee being returned from Albany, laid before this board a Resolve of the Committee for the City and County of Albany, made at the General meeting the 26th Ins^{t} that Joseph Kingsley & George Ramsey pay the charges this board was at on account of their imprissonment in february last, to this board. on motion made, Resolved, that said Kingsley & Ramsey be sent for and ordered to pay the following sums: viz., Kingsley twenty shillings, for a slade and two men to carry him from here to Albany; Ramsey sixteen shillings, for a slade and one minute man to carry him to Albany. having been both sent for and pressent, and made acquainted with the above Resolve, Ramsey promised to pay his part to the Chairman by Saterday next: Kingsley absolutely refused to pay his part of said charges, upon which it is Resolved, that if said Kingsley do not pay his part of said charges to the

Chairman by nine o'clock on Monday next that he, the said Kingsley be sent to prison in albany, there to remain untill he pay said sum, together with what charges may arise on account of his second imprisonment.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to the Chairman of the Committee of albany, to know what regulations that board hase made Respecting the prices of goods, which was don in the following words:

C. Chamber, Schenectady, 27th Aprl 1776.

Sir: The Bohea Tea being regulated by a resolve of the Honorable Continental Congress, in which Resolve the other Teas & goods, our sub-committee informes us, that you have regulated the prices of other goods; we should be glad to have a coppy of your resolve and regulation respecting the same. I am,

By order of the Committee.
D. V. I., Chairman.

To Abm Yates, Esqr
Chairman of the Committee
of Albany.

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be put up on the most public places in this district, desiring all the male inhabitants that are of full age and have resided three months in this district to attend on the first Tuesday in May next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, at the House of William White, then and there to elect and chuse eleven persons to be a Committee of Correspondence, safety and protection for this District, for six months and no longer, to take their seats the fourth Tuesday in May next.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 29th Aprl 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,
Garret Lansing,
Abraham Wemple.
Christopher Yates,
John Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell,

Lieut Bates waited on this board and reported that one John Jeffreys, a soldier in his company, intended to desert, and that said Jeffreys had obtained a pass from this board by which he might probibly make his escape.

The board having taken the above report into consideration, Resolved that said Jeffrey be sent for and made return the pass to the board, and be

exemined. Said Jeffreys having been sent for and pressent, delivered up the pass, but denyed his intention to desert.

Owen Owens & John Cook, soldiers in said Company, having been sent for and Exemined relative to what they knew of John Jeffreys' intention to desert, both declared that he towld them he intended to desert, and desired them to desert with him. Thereupon Resolved, that it be recomended to Lieu[t] Bates to send him to Albany, there to be keep under guard untill he is relieved by the Captain or commanding officer of the Batalion.

At a meeting of the Committee, May 1[st] 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Abraham Wemple,
Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,
Garret Lansing,
Harmanas Wendle,
Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell,

The Chairman reported to the board that Joseph Kingsley and George Ramsey had paid the sums they were ordered by Resolve of the 17[th] of april.

Received a letter from Robert Ellice, of the 25[th] april, with the letter inclosed that was given to him for General Schuyler by this board.

Walter Swits made aplication to the board to be dismissed from Garret Veder's Company — said he was not fairly inlisted, and further said he was willing to take his oath of this; upon which Resolved, to send for Lieu[t] Bates, who inlisted him, which being done and pressent, Lieu[t] Bates offiered to make oath that said Swits was fairly inlisted; upon which Resolved, that the board do not interfere in this matter.

At a meeting of the Committee, 2[d] May, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,
Albert Mabey,
Garret Lansing,
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,

Rec[d] a letter from Walter Livingston, D. Q. Master General, requesting this board to send a number of Waggons to carrey provisions to Lake George:

having taken the purport of said letter into consideration, Resolved, that two persons be Employed to get as many waggons as they can, and that said letter be answered.

At a meeting of the Committee, 6th May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,
Garret Lansing,
Christopher Yates,
Abraham Wemple.
James Wilson,
Albert Mabey,
Hugh Mitchell,

Complaint being again made concerning Walter Swits that the officers of the company refused to take a sufficient man in his place, Resolved, that Abraham Wemple, Albert Mabey & John Cuyler be a Sub-Committee to settle said dispute.

At a meeting of the Committee, 7th May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Garret Lansing,
James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,
John Cuyler,
Abraham Wemple,
Albert Mabey,
Christopher Yates,
Harmanas Wendle.

A Pole being opened for the purpose of Chusing a new Committee agreeable to advertisement of the 27th of April, and held till no more voters, the following persons were Elected by a majority of Voices; viz., Abraham Fundau, Christopher Yates, Harmanas Wendle, Albert Mabey, Isaac Vrooman, Cornelious Van Dick, John A. Bradt, Cornelious Van Slike, Cornelious Van D. Volgan, Henry Van Dreessen, & John Peek.

Complaints being made to this board that Tekeres Van Debogart hath Employed a number of carpenters that have not signed the association —

Tekeres Van Debogart having been sent for and pressent and his list examined, found he had engaged Moss Skermarhorn, William Skermarhorn and Peter S. Veder, who are all non-associatores: Resolved, that Mr Van Debogart discharge them and Employ others in their room.

Complaints being made that Docter Gill and some other Docters intends to practise Phisick in this Town, they being prissoners, Resolved, that they may give advice but not apply medicines.

On motion made, Resolved, that Harmanas Wendle & Dirk V. Ingan is appointed a sub-committee to attend at the General Meeting of the Committee at Albany the 9th Inst.

At a meeting of the Committee, 8 May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, in the Chair,

Abm Wemple,	Albert Mabey,
Garret Lansing,	Harmanas Wendle,
John Cuyler,	James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,	Christopher Yates.

Complaint having been made to this board that Cornelious Peek and son Joseph is now Employed as carpenters at Lake George and hase not signed the General association, thereupon, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler acquainting him of the same, and desire him to send said Peek & sone Back, which was don in the following words:

Hond Sir,

This board entred into a Resolve the 3d of March last that no carpenters should be Employed in the Continental service from this place without there first having signed the General association, which Resolve we have strictly put in forse, and has been attended with that success that upwards of sixty persons have signed the same. we being informed that Cornelious Peek and son, who went to the Lake with a compąny of carpenters from Albany before this Resolve was made, hath not signed the association although they have been both in town since we Entred into said Resolve, which causes an uneasiness in the District, therefore Beg they may be sent back, and if the service requires it we will supply their places by other good carpenters.

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be put up desiring all those who intend to go Battauing to the westward to attend at this Committee Chamber on tuesday, the 10th Inst., between the hours of two and six in the afternoon, in order that those who have not signed the association may then sign it under the inspection of the committee, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 10th May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, Chairman,

James Wilson, Jecobus Teller,
Hugh Mitchell, Christopher Yates,
Albert Mabey.

A number of Traders and Battaumen waited on this board and signed the association.

The board being informed that the General is now returned to Albany and may probebly not receive the letter wrot by the board the 8th Inst as soon as could be wished, thereupon Resolved, that a copy of said letter concerning Cornelious Peek & son be wrot to General Schuyler, now at Albany, with the following additional parregraf annexed to it, which is in the following words:

We have also to inform you that William Skermarhorn & Peter S. Feder went of to the Lake with Mr Van D. bogart without the leave of this Board: they have repeatedly refused to sign the General association; therefore beg that you will give orders that they may not be employed, and we will send others in their places, if wanted.

On motion made, Resolved, that Dark V. Ingan, James Wilson, & Hugh Mitchell is appointed a sub-committee from this board to attend at the Chamber, on munday, Tuesday & Wedensday next, from the hours of Eleven to twelve in the fore noon, to admit people to sign the association under their inspection.

At a meeting of the Committee, 13th May, 1776:

Present.

Derk V. Ingan, in the Chair,

John Cuyler, Harmanas Wendle,
Abm Wemple, Albert Mabey,
Garret Lansing, Hugh Mitchell.

On motion made, Resolved, that Albert Mabey go to Albany the 15th Inst to receive the amount of the accounts due to this board.

John B. Van Eps Junr waited on this board and complained that Capt Veder had sent a file of men to his house to take away an aprentice boy of his under pretence of being inlisted. Van Eps says that the boy is not

inlisted — that they had tould the boy to sign his hand as an Evidence to a person's inlisting then in the house, which the boy did. Upon which the board Resolved to send for Lieu[t] Bates, who knows something about this matter. Lieu[t] Bates having been sent for and pressent, acknowledged that he understood by those who were pressent that the above mentioned boy had signed the inlistment only as an Evidence; Thereupon Resolved, that the boy is not inlisted, and that he return hom with his Master.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler requesting that Ahasueras Wendle & Henry Marselis be sent from the Lake, as they have not signed the association, which was don in the following words:

In C. C. at Schenectady, 13[th] May, 1776.

Hon[d] Sir:

we beg leave to adress our selves once more on the subject of carpenters: we find upon inquirey, that Ahasueras Wendle & Henry A. Marselis, both of this place and now Employed at the Lake, have not signed the association, and to prevent that Clamour of the people here, we beg they may be both sent back.

By order of the Committee,
H. M., Clerk.

To
The Honorable
Philop Schuyler, Esq[r]
at Lake George.

At a meeting of the Committee, 15[th] May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, in the Çhaire,

Ab[m] Wemple, Garret Lansing,
John Cuyler, Harmanas Wendle,
Hugh Mitchell.

Rec[d] from the Committee of Albany a Coppy of a letter from General Schuyler, dated at Fort George the 13[th] Inst., requesting all the waggons that possibly Can be sent to Carrey provision from Albany to the Lake, as our army in Canada is in great distress for want of meet.

Having taken the Contents of said letter into Consideration, thereupon Resolved, that a Coppy of said letter be Emediately sent up To Tryon County, inclosed in one from this board, which was wrot in the following words:

C. C. Schenectady, 15th May, 1776.

Gentlemen:

the inclosed is a Coppey of a letter from General Schuyler to the Sub-Committee from the City & County of Albany which we are desired to forward to you in order that you may see in what Condition Our Troops in Canada are for want of provision, and hope you will send down as many waggons as possibly Can be got.

we are, Gentlemen,
yours & C.
D. V. I., Chairman.

To
The Committee of
Tryon County.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to Christopher Yates desiring him to write to Mrs Yates to give the Donation in her hands to the board, who now intends to send the whole to Boston, which is in the following words:

In C. C. at Schenectady the 15 May, 1776.

Sir,

we are now to inform you that we have an oppertunity of sending the Donation money to Boston by Mr Cornelious Van D. Beregh, who is going there and will Carrey the money for a reasonable Consideration; we therefore desire that you will write to Mrs Yates to give the money in your hands to this board,— your speedy Complyance will much oblige, sir, your &C., &.

By order of the Committee,
D. V. I., Chairman.

To
Mr Christopher Yates,
at Half Moon.

On motion made, Resolved, that John Cuyler and Abraham Wemple is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to Colect the remainder of the Donation money.

This board having taken into Consideration the present necessity their is for waggons to Carrey provision from Albany to Lake George, Resolved, that no waggons be employed in Carrying any goods or stores up or down between this place and Albany for ten days from the date of this Resolve, unless they are going into the publick service: in Such Cases they may Carry a freight from here to Albany, and that this resolve be mad publick by advertisement, which was don accordingly.

On motion made, Resolved, that Mindert M. Wemple be employed to go to all the people living in the west Ina, to engage all the waggons there he possibly Can to Carry provisions from Albany to the Lake.

Albert Mabey being returned from Albany, Informed the board that be Coold not get payment of the accounts from Mr Livingston. Thereupon Resolved, that a letter be wrot to General Schuyler to inform him of the Complaints the people make for want of their money, which was don in the following words:

C. C. Schenectady the 15ht May, 1776.

Hond Sir,

we are sorry to be under the necessity of informing you that the people we Employed to go with their slades on the Expedition to Tryon County Complains much for want of their pay: we aplyed several times to Mr Livingston in the winter for payment of that amount, who tould us he had no money, which we believe was the Case; but a few days ago being informed that a large sum of publick money was come to Albany, yesterday we sent Mr Mabey, one of this board, down in order to get payment for the slades employed by us, but he Coold not get a farthing: on his representing to Mr Livingston that these amounts not being paid of was great detriment to us in getting waggons at present, was tould it was no matter, he could do without Schenectady waggons.

In the first place, we think we are ill used by Mr Livingston in this, and as it realy is a detriment to our getting waggons at present, we beg you will order said account to be paid as soon as money Can be spared. I am, &C.

By order of the Committee,

H. M., Clerk.

To

The Honorable,
Philop Schuyler, Esqr
Major General.

At a meeting of the Committee, 18th May, 1776:

Present.

Dirk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,
Garret Lansing,
Jecobus Teller,
Harmanas Wendle,
John Cuyler,
Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell.

Rec[d] a letter from Colonel Van Sleke, at Albany, dated the 17[th] Inst., in which he says that the general has ordered all the prisoners to be sent down the Country, and desires that this board will order Lieut. Spark, and Docter Gill, and the other prisoners here, immediately to Albany. the board having taken said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that the prisoners be sent for and ordered to go Emedeatly to Albany. Said prisoners having been sent for, and present, and made acquainted with the above resolve, Docter Gill and Lieu[t] Spark said they were ready to go as soon as a waggon was provided to Carrey their baggage, but that they would not go at their own Expense.

Docter Sanden informed the board that his wife, who is in Town with him, was near the time of delivery, and in such a situation that she Coold not with safety be removed, and beged leave to tarry with her for some time on that account.

The board having taken the situation of Docter Sanden's affaires into Consideration, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to Colonel Van Schaick, acquainting him with the same, and that Docter Sanden is permitted to stay untill the board gets Colonel Van Schaick's answer, which was don in the following wordes:

C. C., Schenectady, 18[th] May, 1776.

Sir, we just now rec[d] your favour of the 17[th] Inst. by Colonel Daton, and agreable to your desire, sent for Docter Gill, Lieu[t] Spark, & Docter Sanden, and desired to go Emediatly to Albany, upon which Docter Sanden informed us that his wife, who is in town with him, nearly Expects to be delivered, and in such a situation Coold not be removed with safety, upon which we gave him leave to tarry here with her untill we have your answer, and as this delay will probibly be but a few days, we think it would be rather sever to order him away before his wife is delivered, but must leave this consideration to you.

Having taken the answer of Docter Gill & Lieu[t] Spark into Consideration, Resolved, that a wagon be got to carry them and their baggage to Albany to-morrow morning, and that Colonel Van Schaick pay for the same.

Major Ganseford informed the board that Colonel Van Schaick again Desired that all the prisoners should be Emediatly sent down, upon which the board Resolved, that the above letter is not to be sent; but that Docter Sanden and servant go down to Albany to-morrow morning along with Docter Gill & Lieu[t] Spark, and at his request the following letter be wrot to Colonel Van Schaick, to represent his present situation, which was done accordingly.

C. Chamber, Schenectady, 8th [18th] 1876 [1776].

Sir, We just now recd yours of the 17th Inst., and in Complyance therewith have ordered Lieut Spack, Docter Gill, Docter Sanden & servant to go down to-morrow morning in a waggon, which we expect you to pay.

we must beg leave to observe to you that Docter Sanden's wife, who now is in Town, Expects every houre to be delivered, and in such a situation Cannot with safety be removed. as they are both strangers here, we think to order him away from her would be rather Cruel, and would beg his situation may be taken into Consideration. we must do him and the other prisoners the Justice to say that they have Conducted themselves inoffensively since they have been in this Town.

I am, &c.,
By order of the Committee,
H. M., Clerk

To
Colonel Goose Vanschaich,
at Albany.

On motion made, Resolved, that advertisements be Emediatly put up on the most publick places in this Town, to inform the publick of the names of the persons Chosen to be a Committee for this District, and the time they are to take their seates, which was don accordingly.

At a meeting of the Committee, 21 May, 1776:

Present.

Derk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,
James Wilson, Harmanas Wendle,
Abraham Wemple, Hugh Mitchell,
Garret Lansing.

Colonel White of the Jersey regiment waited on the board, and said that he was informed that Mr Delancy, of Albany, and a number of other Enemys to the Cause of liberty, are now assembled at the House of John Duncan, Esqr and is of opinion that their Counsels at present might be detrimental to the present Expedition, therefore desired to have an order from this board to send a detachment of his men to apprehend them.

The board having taken said information into Consideration, Resolved, that as Mr Duncan lives out of this district, that an order cannot be given for the above purpose; but that a letter be Emediatly wrot to the Committee of Albany, acquainting them of the information given by Colonel White.

On motion made, Resolved, that James Wilson & Harmanas Wendle is appointed a Sub-Committee from the board to wait on Colonel White and acquaint him of the above Resolve.

The Sub-Committee being returned to the board, reported that they Coold not see Colonel White, but was informed that he, with several of his officers, and a party of his men was gon up the Albany Hill, upon which we supposed him to be gon to Mr Duncan's House. Therefore Resolved, that the aforementioned letter to the Committee of Albany need not be wrot at present.

At a meeting of the Committee, 22d aprl [May] 1776:

Present.

Derk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Albert Mabey,	Abraham Wemple,
Jecobus Teller,	Hugh Mitchell,
John Cuyler,	Harmanas Wendle.

On motion made, Resolved, that as Abraham Oothout is now at Albany, that a letter be wrot to him desiring him to attend at the General meeting at Albany, in the name of this board, which was don in the following words:

Sir, as we now suppose you to be in Albany, beg the favour of you to attend at the General meeting in behalf of this board, as its verrey inconvenient for any of the members now to attend. you need not make any mention of the pay for Mr White's boy, as we intend to apply to the sub-committee for that, where we think we will be more likely to succeed.

By order of the Committee,

To H. M., Clerk.

Mr Abraham Oothout.

Recd a letter from John Duncan, Esqr of this day's date, in which he gives an account of the tratement he received from Colonel White, and complains much thereof, and says that Colonel White tould him that what he did was by an order from this board. Upon seeing Richard Duncan in the street, Resolved to send for him and inquire further into this matter, which being don, and present, he gave the same account of it that his faithor did; upon which the board assured Richard Duncan that what Colonel White did was not by Virtue of any order from this board.

At a meeting of the Committee, 23d May, 1776:

Present.

Derk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,
Harmanas Wendle,
Garret Lansing.
Hugh Mitchell,
Abraham Wemple,

William James brought before this board a man named Binjamen Right, who acknowledged himself to be a deserter from Captain Veder's company, and that he deserted from a guard who had him in Confinement for suspicion of theft and other misdemenors.

Resolved, that the above named Binjamen Right be Emediatly sent to Albany under a guard of two of the minute men of this Town, and that Captain Veder or the officer Commanding said Company pay each of the minute men six shillings for their Trubble, and that a letter be wrot to Capt Veder, or officer Commanding his Company at Albany, desiring his Complyance with this Resolve.

Names of the Guard:
Isaac Canoot,
Robert Smith.

At a meeting of the Committee, 24th May, 1776:

Present.

Derk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Albert Mabey,
Harmanas Wendle,
Garret Lansing,
Abraham Oothout,
James Wilson,
Abraham Wemple,
John Cuyler,
Hugh Mitchell.

Recd a letter from Colonel Dayton, at John's Town, of this day's date, in which he informes this board that he hase orders to aprehend John Munro, and treat him as a Common Enemy to the liberty of America, and requesting this board to aprehend him emediatly, and keep him in Closs Confinement untill he returns from Johnstown.

The board having taken the contents of said letter into Consideration, Resolved, that John Cuyler, Abraham Oothout & Albert Mabey is appointed a Sub-Committe to bring John Munro before this board to-morrow morning.

At a meeting of the Committee, 25th May, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

Harmanas Wendle,	Albert Mabey,
Abraham Wemple,	James Wilson,
Jecobus Teller,	Abraham Oothout,
Hugh Mitchell,	John Cuyler.

The Sub-Committee appointed to bring John Munro before this board have now brought him; accordingly, Resolved, that said Munro be now sent to albany, under guard of a party of our minute men, there to be kep in Closs Confinement untill Colonel Dayton Returns from Tryon County, and that a Coppy of Colonel Dayton's letter, together with one from this board be sent to the Chairman & Committee of Albany, which was don in the following words:

C. C., Schenectady, May 25th 1776.

Gentlemen: the above is a Coppy of a letter we received last night from Colonel Dayton: in consequence thereof have this morning aprehended John Munro, and as we have no place of Confinement here, we now send him to you under guard, and desire you will Cause him to be kep in Confinement untill Colonel Dayton returns.

I am, &c.,
By order of the Committee,
D. V. I., Chairman.

To the Chairman &
Committee of Albany.

On motion made, Resolved, that Colonel Dayton's letter to this board be Emediatly answered, in the following words:

In Committee Chamber, Schenectady, 25th May, 1776.

Sir, we recd yours of 24th last night, and have, in Complyance therewith, this morning aprehended John Munro: he is now in Custody, and we are Just going to send him to albany, with proper Directions to the Committee, as we have no place of Confinement here.

I am, &c.,
By order of the Committee,
D. V. I., Chairman.

To
Colonel Dayton
Commander at
Johns Town.

At a meeting of the Committee, the 25 May, 1776:

Present.

Derk Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,	James Wilson,
Garret Lansing,	Harmanas Wendle,
Albert Mabey,	Abraham Wemple,
Abraham Oothout,	Hugh Mitchell.

On motion made, Resolved, that the Donation money Colected in this District for the relefe of the poor of Boston, now in the hands of Hugh Mitchell, which is Eighty-Eight pounds six shillings, together with thirty-nine pounds sixteen shillings and sixpence, now in the hands of Christopher Yates, be sent to Boston by Cornelious Van Deberigh, as soon as the above sum can be received fram Christopher Yates, and that said Cornelious Van De Berigh be paid six pounds of the above sum, and sixteen shillings which Abraham Wemple is to collect from Isaac Rossa and Thadeous S^{t} John, for his trubble of Carreing the money to Boston.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell is appointed to receive the money from Christopher Yates, and deliver the whole to Cornelious Van De Beregh, and take his Receipt for the same.

On motion made, Resolved, that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Safety at Boston, desiring them to Direct M^{r} Van De Beregh to who he shall deliver the money sent by him.

James Ellice made aplication to the board for a pass to go up as far as the German Flatts, to see what is become of some Battaus and goods of his which was stoped there. The board having taken into Consideration the request of James Ellice, Resolved to give him a pass for the above purpose.

On motion made, Resolved, that Harmanas Wendle is appointed to dispose of the Ball in his hands, which is 5$^{cwt.}$ 3$^{qr.}$ 0^{lb} and pay the money arising from the saile of said Balls to Margaret Van Antwerp, Excepting forty shillings of said money, which he is to pay into the hands of the succeeding Committee,— said Margaret Van Antwerp having already received that sum from this board. Resolved, that Harmanas Wendle is also appointed to receive four pounds from Frederick Visgar for Ball sold him last Summer, and pay the same to the afore named Margaret Van Antwerp.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell is appointed to receive the amount due to this board for slades &c. employed in the Expedition to Johnstown last winter, and pay the same to the several people to whom its due.

On motion made, Resolved, that the following papers be delivered to the succeeding Committee; viz.— The association papers; the articles signed by the officers of Militia; a letter wrot by the reverand Mr Stewart at Fort Hunter, to John Manur at Albany; Joseph Kingsley's and George Ramsey's Bond; the affidavits of Robert & James Ellice and Lieut Pendelton; seven Resolves of the Committee of Albany; viz., one of the 27th March, two of the 29th March, two of the 12th Aprl., one of the 20th Aprl., one of the 10th May.

At a meeting of the Committee, 27th May, 1776:

Present.

Derick Van Ingan, in the Chaire,

John Cuyler,	Albert Mabey,
James Wilson,	Abraham Wemple,
Garret Lansing,	Abraham Oothout,
Harmanas Wendle,	Hugh Mitchell.

On motion made, Resolved, that the minutes and papers belonging to this board be lodged in the hands of Hugh Mitchell, and that any of the members of the new Committee may have the perusal of them at his House.

On motion made, Resolved to pay William White three pounds out of the publick money now in the hands of this board, for his boy's services in attending on the Committee; also, to pay him two pounds Eighteen shillings & Six pence out of said money, for necessaries furnished to the Indians that came to meet General Schuyler.

On motion made, Resolved, that Hugh Mitchell pay twelve pounds four shillings and sixpence to the succeeding Committee, as soon as he receives payment of the accounts due to this board, being public money in the hands of this board.

Received of Capt Cornelious Van Dick, thirty-nine pounds sixteen shillings and sixpence, being the Donation money Colected for the poor of Boston, which was in the hands of Christopher Yates.

Having sent for the members of the new Committee, and delivered up to them sundry papers, they requested to have the minutes delivered also; upon which the board Resolved they may have them to peruse for one week, upon the Chairman giving a recept to Return them to Hugh Mitchell, without taking any Coppys of them, and may at any time after, have the perusel of the minutes at his house; and if the new Committee do not Chuse to axcept of this

proposal, and Insist on having the minutes, Resolved, that it be determined by the Committee of Albany, whether the minutes is to be delivered up or not.

On Examination of the Cash in hand, the board findes there will be non left to pay William White for his boy's services in attending on the Committee, thereupon Resolved, that as soon as Hugh Mitchell gets payment of the amount due to this board for waggons &c., that he pay three pounds to William White out of said money for his boy's services.

Shilling of said money which is yet Due to the Publick be Left in the hands of Abr[m] Oothout to pay out and the Remainder to Remain in hands of this Board being £11 .. 11.

At A Meeting the 15 Janu[ry] 1777

Present

Abr[m]. Fonda Chairman

William Schermehorn	Arent V Patte
Myndert Wimpel	Myndert S T Eyck
John Roseboom	Abr[m]. Oothout

Resolved that Lawis Peek be appointed as Constable for this District to Serve by order of this Comittee and be paid reasonable for his Sarvice which he being made acquainted with and Excepted according.

At the Mething of the 3[rd] Fabruary 1777

Present

Ab[m]. Fonday Chairman

William Schermehorn	Arent N V Petten
Meynd[t]. Wemple	Nicholas Veder
Meynd[t]. S Ten Eyck	Abraham Oothout
Isaack Vrooman	John Roseboom
Henry V Dresen	

Resolved that Meynd[t]. S Ten Eyck & Nicholas Veder go to Albany for to Tend the County Committee.

[1] For account of the manuscript, see introduction.

At A Meeting of the 13 febry 1777

Abr$^{m.}$ Fonda Chairman

William Schermehorn
Wyndert [1] Wimpel
Myndert S T Eyck
Abr$^{m.}$ Oothout

One of Capt Bradts Soldiers complained to this board that the Cap$^{t.}$ ordered him to be [ready] to march[;] he told the Cap$^{t.}$ he was very willing [bu]t that he had a Sore knee yet would go as farr as he [cou]ld[;] upon this the Capt told him then he would go [ ] Slay and Drag him along[;] the man answered [ ] very well[;] then the Capt beat him [ ] Abusefull manner[.] Therefore Resolved to send for Cap^{t} Bradt and make inquiree into the matter.

At the Meting of the 18th of Fabruary 1777

Abraham Fonday Charman

Wiliam Schermehorn
Nicholas Veader
Henry V Dressen
Abraham Othout
Meynd$^{t.}$ M Wimple
Aron N V Petten
Meynd$^{t.}$ S Ten Eyck

Resolved that Meynd$^{t.}$ M Wimple Aron N V Peten must go to tend the County Comittee in Albany Tomorow

---

At the meting of the 3$^{rd.}$ March

Personely Appeared

Abraham Fonday in the Chair

William Schermehorn
Nicholas Vader
Henry V. Dressen
Meynd^{t} S Ten Eyck
Isaack Vrooman
Aron N V Petten
Abraham Oothout

Resolved that John Roosboom & Henry V Dressen must go & tend the County Committee at Albany Tomorow

Also Resolved that John Babtist V Vorst be Appointed a ferrey below the Town of Schenectady & that he is to Tend said ferry at all Tims if he

[1] So in original.

thinks that he Can Croass the River & further that he must be Reasonable in his Charging the People & Also On account of An Allerm to give punctual Aten[tion]

Schenectady 21st Faby[1] 1777

At the Meting Personly Appered

Abraham Fonday Chan.

Abraham Oothout	Meyndt. M Wemple
Nicholas Veader	Meyndt. S Ten Eyck
John Rossboom	Aron N V Petten

By Virtue of A resolve before us of the Provincial Congress Concerning those People who Are under a parole; & Ord[ered] them to Appear before the Commissioners at fishkill by Name Alexander Camble Major Snell William Duncane Joseph Kinsleys & Ordered them to go & Wait on the Commissioners their Appointed.

Resolved that by a Presedent of the County Committee this Committee Shall take an Oath not to Discove[r] their Proceedings in regard to Disaffected persons that is to say if there happens to be any difference in opinion not to Disclose the same but it Shall always appear as if this Committee are unanimous in opinion about Such matters

---

Schenectady 28 March 1777

At A Meeting Present

Abrm. Funda Chairman

Isaac Vrooman	John Roseboom
Nicolas Veeder	Arent V Patte
William Schermehorn	Abrm. Oothout
Myndert Wempel	

Mr John Duncan appeared before this board requested us to send a Letter to the Commissinoers at fish Kill [illegible] of his Case as he is of opinion that he is not Comprehenden in the Late Resolve of Congress altho now under perole with us, which said request being [ta]ken in Consideration Mr Vrooman assured the [boa]rd that the Chairman of the County Comm[ittee] [ ] him there was no proof against said Duncan and the Suspetion he was sent away for by said Committee the said Duncan had by his affidavit

[1] Should probably be March.

prooved to be groundless and thereupon resolved that the following Letter be sent to the Commissioners

---

At an Ellection held the first tuesday in April by Virtue of a Resolve of the Convention of this State for Electing and Chusing Publick officers to serve as usual for the Insuing year the following persons were accordingly Chosen by a Majority of Votes Viz

Isaac Vrooman Supervisor

John Cuyler, Jacobus Taller } Assessors

Isaac Truax Collector

John B. Vrooman, John V Petten, Jacob Clute, Elyes Guysing[1] } overseers of the highways

John Veeder, John Stevens, William Stevens, Lancaster Conner } fire masters

Ab[m]. P. Truax, Tedeus S[t]. John, John T. Clute, Harmanus Wessell } Constables

Ab[m]. Fonday, Ab[m]. Othout } Poor masters

Christ[r]. Yates Town Clerk

Jacob Fonday, Alb[t]. Maybey } fence Vewers

Gerit S Veader, Ab[m]. P. Truax } Pound Mas[ters]

Schenectad 11[th] April 1777

at the Meting Personly Appered

Abraham Fonday Charman

Abraham Oothout
John Rosseboom
Meynd[t]. S. Ten Eyck
Nicholas Veader

Upon Information we got by Abraham V Eps Concering that a Number of Toryes a Deserted from ther familyis in Clifton park to meet Indians and

[2] Elias Van Guysling.

regulers at the Sault Spring to cut off the Inhabitants about there Resolve[d] that Two Letters be Wrote one to Bawltown a Northir to Albany

Copy of a Letter sent to Bawlton

Schenectady 11th April 1777

Sir/

We are Informed that a Number of Toryes are Deserted from their familyes from Newtown Clifton Parck & a Number out of Johnstown; they are all to Meet atogether at the Salt Spring to join a Number of Regulars & Indians & Then to Come for to Destroy the peple that Live thereabout in about three Days Time we bag that you will git your Militia Ready by to Morrow Morning; & we shall meet you at Wilson Mills at Bawltown about Twelve o Clock; be Sure & not to take a Man but what is a friend to the States

To M[r] Andrew Mitchel
at Ballstown

By Order of the Commite
A F Chairman

Schenectady 11 April 1777

Gen[t] We Just now received information that the tories are about gathering they are gone off from Clifton park Last night and by what we can find out they are to gather at the Sault Spring and there meet as is said a Number of regulars and indians in order to cut of the Inhabitants about there this by what we can find out is to be done in three or four days time we will take part of our Militia to go in persuit [of] them would be glad you would send us assistance [and] meet us to morrow at Wilsons Mill in Ball Town at the East side of the Lake wee have made application to Col[o]. Wimpel for part of the Militia he has promissed to Exert himself to git as many good Effected people as possible, we are

Gen[t]

To the Subcommittee
of the County of Albany

Your Humble Ser[t]
by order of the Com[t]
A. F. Ch

At the Meting of the 12th Inst.

Personly Apered

Abm. Fonday Charman

Nicholas Veader	William Schermehorn
John Rossboom	Meyndt. S Ten Eyck
A N V Petteen	Abm. Oothout
Meyndt. M. Wemple	

Peter Hannion Appered befor this Bord & made Othe on the Holy Avengelist of almighty God, as folows Vizt. Their is a plot forming in his Neighberhoud about Joining the Regulars when they Come Down; Philip Sharp came to him and asked him wither he Could Keep a Secred & answering him he Could then he made him Sware, & Afterwards he the said Sharp told him their was Company making up to John the Rigulars when they Come Down & the folowing persons as farr as he knows are joined in the Plot Vizt.

Daniel Hanion Sworn	Wiliam Bartin
Joseph Knap	Joseph Bartin
Albert weit	John Sharp
Francis V Dewerk	

Copy of a Letter sent to the Albany Committee

Gentlemen

We send you Peter Hanion, Michal Sharp, & Daniel Hanion, the are People, that are Concerned in the Plot Going on in Half moon District with their Crimes inclosed. we must Inform you that our Militia about one Hundred are gone after the Rest

Pr. Order

Schenectady 11th April 1777 A F Charman

At the Meeting of the 13th Instint

Personly Appeared

Abm. Fonday Chan

Abm. Oothout	Meyndt. M Wimple
Aron N V Petteen	Nicholas Veader
Meyt. S Ten Eyck	Wm. Schermehorn
John Roossboom	Isaack Vrooman

Resoved that Joseph Knap & William Bartin be sent to Albany

Sir/

Herewith send you Joseph Knap & William Bartin are taken up by information that they have Engaged to take, up arms against the Cuntry we therefore send them to you in order to have them put in Confinement untill such time as they can have a Tryal

To John Bercley Esq[r]. By order of the Commtitee
Chairman at Albany Ab[m]. Fonday Ch[n].

Schenectady 13 April 77

Capt[s] Banker and V Eps Delivered to this Committee the three following presoners Benjamin Bomp Joseph Bartin and John Sharp Resolved thereupon that they be Confined this night and committed to Albany to morrow morning and send a Commitment in the following manner

Sir/ The Bearers will Deliver you Benjamin Bomp Joseph Bartin and John Sharp who are taken up by information to us on Oath that they have Engaged to take up arms against the Contry, we therefore send them to you in order to have them put in Confinement until such time as they can have their tryal

To John Barclay Esq[r] By order of the Committee
Chairman at Albany Abr[m] Funda Ch
Schenectady 14 April 1777

By Virtue of a Resolve of the Continental Congress of the 22 August 1775 impowring the Committees of the Several Districts to Astablish whatches for the Safty of the Districts Therefore Resolved that all Persons in this Town, above the Age of Sixteen years shall watch, and that their be a watch Esteblished of One Officer & Eleven men, that such whatch begins at 9 O Clock in the Evening & Continues Till Daylight Next Morning. That the Persons Ordered to watch be warned by the Town Mayor appointed for that Purpose, & that the said Town Major attends to watch Every Evening at Ten O Clock to see if they all Appear, & Take an Account of all Persons not attending the watch, which List he is to give into the Chairmen of this Committee & such Person or Persons so Neglecting of if warned shall forfit a fine not Exceeding Twelve 12/ which shall be recovered by a Warrant of the Chairmen of this Committee

P[r]. Orders of the Committee
Schenectady 14[th] 1777. A Fond Chairman

In Committie the 19 April 1777

Resolved that the town Wach be very delegent in apprehending all Negroes that may be found to run on the Street after ten O Clock that if they take any of them up to confine them in the wach house till next morning and then their owners may releas them on paying three Shillings to the watch for Each Negro or Else they are to receive thirty Lashes on their naked back and also that the said wach be very Delegent in apprehending such pleces that Negroes may be combined together and take them in Confinement and inflict the above punishment on them, and the owner of such house where such Negroes may be found together Shall pay a fine of forty Shillings to the Officer of the wach which fine Shall be recovered by warrent from the Chairman of this or any future Committee

---

At the meeting of the 19th April 77

Personly Appeared

Abm. Fonday Charman

Abm. Othout	"Abm. Othout[1]
Meyndt. S T Eyck	Nicholas Veader
William Schermehorn	Aron N V Petten
Meyndt. M Wemple	

Resolved that all such Persons as are Appoited by us to Keep A Publick House or Teveron, Attend at this House on Wednesday the 23 Inst. for to pay ther Excise & Receive Luysence Such Persons as are Appointed by us are Hereunder Mentioned as follows Vit.

Rubin Simons	Gerit Van Eps
William James	Mathew Clark
Joseph Knox	Simon Groot
Salley Culberson	Tunis Swart
Edward Earley	John Meibey
James Donlap	John B Tist Van Eps
John A Bratt	Martha Hill
Robt. Moston	

Rules and orders for the town Wach

1 The wach are to meet at 9 OClock every Eavening and whoever belongs to the wach and does not appear before ten O Clock Shall be Judged fineable

[1] Names thus repeated in original.

2d Two men belonging to the wach to go round true all the Streets in the town once every hour

3 A Centry to be fixed in the Box on the top of the wach house to be releaved once every hour

4 As the wach house will once more be made Convenient and in repair it is Expected that the wach will not abuse the same as has been Customary it is resolved that if any thing Shall broke or put out of order that the officer of the wach when the same happens shall be Liable to pay the Damages

By order of the Committee

Schenectady 19 April 1777 A Fun Ch

At A Meeting the 24 April 1777

Present

Abraham Oothout	Henry V Dressen	field officers
Meyndt. S Ten Eyck	Meyndt. M Wemple	Am. Wemple Coll
Aron N V Petten	Nicholas Veader	Am. Swits Maj.

Recd A Letter from the Committie of Albany and General Ten Brook Dated 22d Inst. Requesting this board and the field officers of this District to furnish twenty wagons to be in Sarvice a fort night and forty four men to do garrison Duty from Albany to Lake George for three weeks we to go ther with the field officers having taken said Request into Consideration Resolved thereupon that Capt Van Patte send 5 men

Capt Wauson	8
Capt. V Eps	4
Capt Mynderse	3
Capt Funda	2
Capt Banker	8
Capt Oothout	8
Capt Mersalius	7
	45

Lieut. V Slyck to take the Command & Abraham I Truax to go as Ensign that said Company set out on their march from this place on Saturday morning with two Days provision and the wagoners appointed to go are as follows

Myndert Wimple
Abraham Oothout
Daniel De Graff

Copy of a Letter to John Bercly of the Albany Committee & the Rest of the Gentlemen of that Board

Gen$^{t.}$

We rec$^{d.}$ yours of the 22$^{nd.}$ Ultimo and have Consulted with the field officers about the request therein mentioned & have Accordingly ordered the number of men required to go on Duty to march this morning with Two Days Provision, in regard of the Weagons you requested us to send, we had received a Letter from Col$^{l.}$ Lewis A few Days before Desiring our assistance in Procuring a Number of wagons out of our Distract, as the were much wanted we accordingly tryed all in our Power to git waggons, but the season of the year being Such at Present that our waggoners (as they Chiefly all Raise their own Grain) cant Possibly Leave home tho made Shift to git Eleven on Provising they Should only do one trip to Lake George and then Return home again, we Accordingly sent them to Col^{l}. Lewis acquainting him of our Promise to said Waggoners, On Recieving your Letter we made another Tryal true the hole Distract thinking that by warning the Militia to go on Duty, it would induce Several Rather to go with a waggon then on other Duty, but have not been able to git more then five Waggons which we now send Down if they will not anser the Present Demand from our Distract then we Expect your further Advice in this mater we are well Assured not another Waggon to be got without they are forced would be a hard Case at Presint, tho if Circ quires it must be done yet we are of Oppinion a Number of Waggons more might be had then will have finished Plowing. We hope thos Waggons we sent Col$^{l.}$ Lewis will be admitted to return home after Doing one trip as we made them such promise we are

Waggoners names

Gen^{t} your very H^{l} Serv
By order of the Com^{t}

Att a Meeting 25 April 1777

Present

Myndert M Wempel Chair$^{n.}$ P. T.

		Field officers
Hendrick V Driese	Abraham Oothout	Col^{o} Wempel
Myndert S Ten Eyck	John Roseboom	Major Swits

Colo Wimpel acquainted this board that he ordered the officer of his regiment to warn the Number of men required to go on duty, that they Should appear at his dore this morning 8 O Clock, and that he rec$^{d.}$ a Return from

said officers, that the men were warned accordingly, and that the greatest part of the men have not appeared which matter this board Jointly with the field officers have taken into Consideration and thereupon Resolved that those person that have neglected to appear Having been duly warrend Shall be Emediately fined for ten Shillings Each And be warned again to apear at the Captains Dore on monday 8 OClock in the morning acquipt to go on garison duty as before and if they or any of them neglect to appear then they Shall be fined for twenty Shillings Each and ordered again to appear the same day One OClock in the after noon which if they neglect again they are to be Sent to Close Confiniments

---

At the meeting of the 28th April 1777

Personly Appered

Abraham Fonday Chairman

Abraham Othout	Nicholas Vader
William Shermehorn	John Rossboom
Meyndt. M Wemple	Meyndt. S Ten Eyck
Henry Van Dreessen	

Field officers

Col. Abm. Wemple

Major Abm. Swits

As it appears that those people that have refuesed to go on Duty cant be made willing by fining them, and we have no proper presedent before us what Should be done with them further, therefore Resolved that the following Letter be sent to the Committee of Albany to know their Resolution on this Matter

Gent.

Colo Wimpel informs us that he has ordered the Number of men you Requested out of out District to go on Garison Duty that only 22 men with officers included appeared which set out on Saturday and Eight more who Lived out of town and had no proper warning will set out to morrow the rest are unwilling to go their Officers have fined them all but it does not in the Least alter their resolution they are Still unwilling to go, the Colo. says that he does not know of any propor Step to take with these people next, has made application to us, and says it will be in vain to warn other men to fill up their places till something further is done with those unwilling people as

they have only been fined by the 12 Article of the Resolve of the Continantal Congress Dated 22d Augt 1775 and we are at a Loss to know what should be Done with those people are Desirous to have your opinion and resolve in the matter by the bearer whome we send Express

---

At a miting of the 1th Day of may 1777

Present

Abraham Fonda Chairman

John Roseboon	Myndert M. Wemple
William Schermehorn	Arent Van Peten
Nicolas Veeder	Isaac Vrooman

Resolved that Capt Wolcot nor Walter Swits Shall take John Miller as a Soldier as being a bound Sarvant and under the age of Capt. Wolcots warrent to Inlist men But to Let him peacably remaind With his Master Arent Van Petten, Further resolved that next Saterday there Shall be Sand for John Jacobus Van Vorst and John Bt. Vrooman to know how Leaths has actet about the pay of Waggons he with the militia Last fall up to fort Edward

---

At a metting of May the third

Present

Abraham Fonda Chairman

Hendry Van Dressen	Nicolas Veeder
William Schermehorn	Myndert Wimple
John Roseboon	Isaac Vrooman

Appeared & was Sworn Gerrit Gerson Deposeth & Saith that about the middel of aprill he being in Compiny w Jacob Isc Truax and tacken about the present troubles with Great britain & there hath been mention that Said truax was a tore on which he answerd he was no tore but he was a man for the king and he was made prisonar by the Commitee of Schonectady but Shew a tomehaak he had fixt rady & Saith that who Ever Came to take him he would kill him

Commitee Chamber May 3th 1777

Gentln

We recd your order of the first Instant which we put Immidiately in the hand of John Vrooman Lieut. with a fyle of men to apprend John Duncan & Alexander Campbel Esquires which was porformed this morning in order to Carry them down to Albany: but by their Insisting of being not Gilty of any Crim Commited or Intended to be Commited by them Aga[inst] the united States of north amarica and provaild upon the officer to Give them Leave to See us before they where Carried Down to albany which was permited and then they Came before us and offered to take an oath to take up arms in Defince of this Contry if invaided which we take and Discharged thim as we are well Satisfied from their Conduct Since they return home that they are not Danjurus to the State therefor if any thing is Come to your knowllidge Concerning them please to Lat us have the particlurs will oblige

Gentln

Your humble

Ditto Appeard before us Alexander Campble who was Duly Sworn & Decleared Volluterely on his oath that if the County of Albany is Envaided by any enime whatsoever he would take up arms in defence thereof and that he would pay his Evedant in Suport of this Contry

---

Schenectady 4th May 1777

Peronly[1] Appeared

Abm. Fonday Chairman

John Rosseboom
Meyndt. Wemple
Nicholas Veader
Aron N V Petten
Meyndt. S Ten Eyck
Henry Glen Esqr. &
Col. Abm. Wemple

Resolve that a Copy of the Letter which we Recvd. from Bawlton be sent to Albany & Johnston.

Committe Chamber the 5th. May 1777

Gentlemen

Yours By the Exspress of the 4th. Instant is duley Come to hand & have Noted the Contents. We must Inform You that we have this Morning Received a letter from the Chairmen of the Committee from Ballstown, and

[1] Personally.

Likewise Rec^{d}. a letter from Colonel Fredrick Fischer of Tryon County Requesting us to send out a Quanty of Provisions & Some Amenition, Accordingly we have Order^{d} the D. Commissary in this Town to send of a Quanty of Provisions Emeadtely which will take A Good many Waggons and the Qu^{r}. Master M^{r}. H Glen Inform^{s} us he has this Morning sent of Some More Waggons with Provisions for Johnstown for the Troops that are Station^{d}. their & Some Waggons Imploy^{d} in Carring Board^{s}. from this to Albany for the Battoes that are Building their Makes it all Most out of our Power to Comply with Your Request. But in the Mean time you may Rely We will Procure You as Many Waggons as we Posiple Can We have tought it Verry Necessary to Send you A Copy of the letter that Came to hand this Morning from Ballstown We Fother Must Acquaint You that the militia of Johnstown in Stead of Goeing by the way of Tacandago they are March^{d}. by the way of Ballstown—

We are Gentlemen

Your Humble servant

To The Chairman of the Committee
of Albany County

Schonectady 7th May 1777

Parsonly Appared

Abram Funda Chairman

John Roseboom	Arent N. Van Petten
Myndert Wemple	Necols Veeder

Resolved that Aron N Van Petten be Ordered to go & tend the County Committee at Albany tomorow

---

Schenectady 8 May 1777

Abraham Funda Chairman

Nicolas Veeder	Myndert S Ten Eyck
John Roseboom	Abr^{m} Oothout

Application being made to us by Capt Banker Superintendent and Barks Master at Fishkill & for a Number of Dry board which were wanted for Barks &c at fishkill, and also Wagons to Carry the same from hence to Albany, which said Request we having taken in Consideration, and Resolved

that as it appears to us that one Joshua Watts hath bought up and monopolized a Large Quantity of boards in this District, which is Contrary to a Resolve of the Provential Congress of the 3d of April Last, that we Shall Supply said Capt Banker with these boards and that said Watson Shall be allowed the Common market price for the same, and Mr Myndert S. Ten Eyck is appointed to Count off and Deliver said Boards to Capt Banker Orders Till Mr Henry Glen Esqr. Deputy Commissary General Comes Home when he is required to take as many of said board as may be wanted for the use of the publick and pay the owner for the same

On Examining the Different accounts and Reciepts of Mr Abraham Fonda present Chairman in whose hands was Left by the former Committee the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds Sixteen Shilling which was Collected towards raising a Number of Militia Last Summer to go in the Contenantal Sarvice it appears that Mr Funda had paid out to the Several Captains in Col°. Wimpels Regiment the sum one hundred and twenty one pounds Six Shillings and four pence and further to Harmanus H Peeck the sum of three pounds 2 ' for repairing the wach House so that their remains in his hands of said money thirty six pounds 7/8

Likewise Left in hands of Mr Funda Eleven pounds Eleven Shillings from the former Committee out of which he has paid Isaac A. Truax the sum of Eleven pounds for tending the whach one year and this Committee have Engaged to pay said Truax the sum of fifteen pounds for the Ensuing year

---

Schenectady 10 May 1777

Abrm. Funda Chairman

Nicolas Veeder	Arent V Patte
Myndert Wempel	Myndert S. T Eyck
Henry V Driese	Abrm. Oothout

& Henry Glen Esqr A D Q General

On Information made to us upon Oath that William Agnue John Mc Mullen Alexander McMurry William McCarty had been Absent from home some Days, these persons Live on Cambles Land near Sakendage, it appears that those people had been in Company with others that were gethered beyond balstown for which reason we sent our Militia for them and they appeared before us, they told us they had been to Harpersfield to Look for some Land they had that way we asked one of them to Declare upon Oath to us they had be that way which he refused, whereupo concluded they were

Guilty of the Charge alledged against them accordingly sent them to Albany to Confinement also resolved that the party who take these prisoners down also take Jacob I. Truax, and Deliver him with the rest to the Chairman at Albany to be Confined by information to us on Oath that he had told Gerret Gerrison he was no tory but he was a man for the King that he had been taken prisoner once by the Committee of Schenectady but Shewed him a tomyhoak he had fixed ready and said hoe ever came to take him he would kill him

---

May 15 1777

Abr$^{m.}$ Funda Chairman

Myndert Wempel	John Roseboom
William Schermehorn	Myndert S T Eyck
Nicolas Veeder	Abr$^{m.}$ Oothout

By Virtue of a Request of the Provential Congress and a Resolve of the Committie of the City and County of Albany for Chusing New members in the severall Destricts in this County to Serve as a Committie to take place the first tuesday in June next and to Continue till the first of October following

Therefore Resolved that advertisements be published true the Different parts of this district Notifying all persons to appear on tuesday the 20th instant at the house of M^{r} John A Bradt at Nine OClock in the morning to Vote for members according to the above resolution and also that the Constitution of the State of New York be the same Day red off to the publick

---

At A Meeting of the Committee of the destrect of Schenectady May 17th 1777

Present

Abraham Fonda Chairman

Abraham Oothout	Isaac Vrooman
John Roseboom	Wil$^{m.}$ Schermerhorn
Claas Veeder	Arent Van Patten
Mynd$^{t.}$ S. Ten Eyck	Christopher Yates

A Resolve from the Committee of the City and County of Albany was Presented to this board by Abraham Oothout and Mydert Schuyler Ten Eyck two of the Members of this board in the word following (to wit)

Resolved that the Committees of the different destrects in this County Deliver a List to the field Officers in their Respective destrects of the Names of Such persons as are to be sent down to the fleet prisoner at Kings Town and that said Field Officers Cause such persons to be apprehended on Monday Next Emediately sent down to this place under Gaurd
Albany May 13th 1777

Resolved by this board that the following Persons are Looked upon as Dangerous and ought to have their Names given in to the field officers Vizt.

Daniel Cambel	Richard Duncan
John Visger	Elexander Cambel
Robert Clinch	Reverd. Doutie
James Ellice	Major Snell
John Duncan	George Foresight

Schenectady May 20th 1777

Mr. John R. Wemple appeared before the Chairman of this Board and took the following Effidavit I John R. Wemple do most Solemly Sware on the Holy Evengelist of Allmighty God that I am, on Acct. of a Hurt in my Sholder which was put out of Joint, unfit to Carry arms or go upon any Expedition where he must fire

---

At a Meeting of the Committee of this District
May 21st 1777

Present

Abrm. Fonda Chairman

John Roseboom	William Schermerhorn
Claas Veeder	Chrisr. Yates
Myndt. Wemple	

This board having Recd a Letter from the Chairman of the Committee of the City and County of Albany in the words following

Albany Committee Chamber 20th of May 1777

Genl.

The Committee have taken the Liberty to detain the Prisoners you have sent and submit the mode we have taken with those who were apprehended in this Town, to Your Consideration Should this Method meet with your approbation we shall Readily concur with you in causing the same to be

carried into execution or such other as may be deemed expedient. We have given them their Parole and wait to know your Opinion on this Subject we would therefore request that a Member may be sent with the Sense of your Board and unite with us on Thursday the 22d Instant in order to advise such ways and Means as are prudent to be taken with those people We are

Gent. Your Humbe. Servt.

By order

John Barclay Chairman

Resolved on the Receipt of the forgoing Letter that Mr. John Roseboom go down to Albany in Order to act with the Committee of Albany to Let our Prisoners take the same Oath as their Prisoners have done & According took the Said Oath as Follow:

I A. B, do most solemnly swear in the presence of Almighty God that I will not by words or deeds give any Concel advice Derections aid or Comfort to any the Enemies of the United States of America which may tend in any measure prejudical to the said states or at my request sued for or by any means Obtained or Receive a protection or pardon from Lord or General How or Either of them or from any other person or persons Authreyed by them or Either of them for granting the same nor am I nor have I been privy or knowing to any plots or Conspiracies that are forming or have bean formed against the United States of America so help Me God

John Visger	Alexr. Campell
John Ducan	Robert Clinch
Danell Campell	Major Snell
James Ellice	Geore Foresight
John Glen	

Toeke the same in this Committee

These persons have taken the above Oath

Resolved that Each of them be furnished with a Certificate Setting forth the same Coppy of which is on file

---

At a meting of the Committee of this District May 30th

Present

Abram. Fonda Charman

William Schermerhorn	Henry Van Dresen
Necolas Veeder	John Roseboom
Myndert Wimpell	

A Complaint haith been maid before this board Conserning the Undermened persons Vz —

William McMartin Dick Bond & his son Dick Alexander McComb Thomas Swords Baldy McComb Petter McMickim John Monroy John O Mine Allexander Mall —

And Lickwise have Examed the said Complaint & having Dischargeed the said persons unless furder Prove Comes against them.

Att a Meeting the 2d June 1777

Present

Abrm Funda Chairman

William Schermehorn	Myndert S. T Eyck
Henry V Driese	Abrm Oothout
Nicolas Veeder	John Roseboom
Myndert Wimpel	Arent V. Patte

Resolved that the Nine Members be sent for to take their Seats this Day and that all Publick papers and money now in hands of this board be Delivered up to them also the Proceedings of this board

It appears that the sum of thirty nine pound 5/8 publick money is yet in the hands of this board which is to be Delivered up to the New Committie also the sum of one hundred and twenty Eight pounds 2/6 which is Donation money Collected for the poor of Boston and not yet sent them by request of Several persons requesting it might remain here which said money is also to be put in the hands of the New Committee

---

At a meeting of the Committee 2d June 1777

Present

Rinier Minderse	John Cuyler
Jecobus Teller	Dirk Van Ingan
Alexr Fedder	Albert Mabey
Abraham Funda	Abraham Oathaut
Andrew McFarlan	[*James Wilson*[1]]
Hugh Mitchell	

On Motion made Resolved that Rinier Minderse is appointed to be Chairman & Dirk Van Ingan Clerk

[1] Crossed out in the original.

On motion made Resolved that John Cuyler & Jecobus Teller is appointed to be a Sub Committee from this board to attend a General meeting of the County Committee at Albany the 4th Inst.

On motion made Resolved that an Entry be made in the Clarks book of Every meeting of the Committee the Names of the Members pressent and the bussiness transacted and that the Same be Red before the Members Leave the board. Received by Rinier Minderse Chairman of this Committee the following Sumes of Money from Abraham Fundau Chairman of the Late Committee Viz one hundred & twenty Eight pounds two Shillings & Six pence being money Colected by a former Committee from the Inhabitents of this District for the relefe of the poor Inhabitents of the City of Boston, Also the Sum of thirty Nine pounds five Shillings & Eight pence publick money belonging to this District. William Martin appeared befor this board and desired a Certifycat to John Duncan that the board relesed him from the bale he gave for Said Martins appearance. Having taken Said Martins Request into Consideration Resolved that Said Martin Appear before this Committee on Seterday Next to receve their answer

---

At a Meeting Held at the Committee Chamber 6 June 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Alexander Vedder	Albert Maibie
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen

Mr Church a Gentleman of Conecticut Complained to this board that things stolen from him were found in the possession of Gerrit Bradt the board being informed by one of our Members that Isaac Vrooman Esqr. had Excepted to Continue in the Office of a Magistrate thereupon Resolved that said Mr Church be recommended by a letter from this board to Sd Isaac Vrooman Esqr. Which was done Accords

---

At a Meeting of the Committee June 7. 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Alexandr. Vedder	John Cuyler
Jacobus Teller	Albert Maibie
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen

Our subcommittee send the 4th Instant to attend upon the General Committee at Albany, returned and informed this board that two of the Members of Albany and two of our Members were (by a Resolution of the County Board) to go to tryon County in order to consult with the Inhabitans there for Electing a Governor, Lieutenant Governor & Senator Resolved thereupon that Messrs Jacobus Teller & John Cuyler be a Subcommittee to go there.

William Martin According to Appointment of the Second Day of June did Appear before this board and take the Oath of Allegiance prescribed in a Declaration or Ordinance of the Convention of this state passed May the 10th 1777.

At a Meeting of the Committee June 16 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda	Albert Maibie
Alexandr. Vedder	Abraham Oathout
James Willson	John Cuyler
Andrew McFarlon	Dirk Van Ingen
Jacobus Teller	

On motion made resolved that James Willson & [*Dirk Van Ingen*[1]] be a subcommittee to Attend the General Committee at Albany on Wednesday the 18 Instant

---

At a Meeting June 17. 1777.

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda	Albert Maibie
Andrew McFarlon	Jacobus Teller
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen
Alexandr. Vedder	John Cuyler

Mr. Robbert Clinch Applied for license to keep an inn Resolved thereupon that Mr. Robbert Clinch pay the Sum of three Dollors and be licened till the first of October

On motion made Resolved that the Chairman Sent notice to the several overseers of the roads to repair the Highways in this District

---

[1] Crossed out in the original.

At a Meeting June 23d. 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

James Willson
Abraham Fonda
Alexandr. Vedder
Andrew McFarlon
Abraham Oathout
Hugh Mitchel
Dirk Van Ingen

John Stuard Entred a Complaint in this board against Arent Vedder Concerning a bargain of a Cow. On Motion made resolved that sd Stuard be Examined Whether he is a friend of the America states or not and be tended the Oath of Allegiance on his Appearing he said he would not Swear against the king Resolved thereupon that said Stuard is not intitled to the protection of this Country

Adjourned till 3 O Clock this Afternoon

Meet According to adjournment

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda
Alevander V [1]
Andrew McFarlon
James Willson
Hugh Mitchel
Dirk Van Ingen

On Motion made resolved that any member of this board who doth not attend at the Chamber in fifteen minutes after the Appointed time if due notice be given him Shall forfeit the sum of one Shilling and four pence to the Chaiman for the Use of this board

The Donation Money Collected for the use of the poor of Boston is now in the hands of this board and we taking into Consider [2] the Scarcity of Salt are of Opinion that by sending the Same [3] done [4] to Boston in Salt [5] Some profit would arise therefrom which if laid out for Salt might be verry Serviceable for the poor of this District on Motion made resolved that a Number of Waggons be hired to Carry flour to Boston with Some able person to

[1] Vedder.
[2] Consideration.
[3] The donation money.
[4] Down.
[5] Should be: flour.

transact for us and after Selling Said flour to Deliver the Sum of one hundred and twenty Eight pounds two Shillings and Six pence (Excepting the Sum of which we Shall be Oblidged to pay to the person that transact for us)

At a Meeting June 30. 1777

Present

Reyn^r. Meynderse Chairman

Andrew M^cFarlon	Hugh Mitchel
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen
Alexand^r. Vedder	

Complaints being made before this board that the road on the South side of the River is unpassable On Motion made Resolved that Orders be Sent to John Veeder overseer of the Wostyne road to ment[1] the Same as soon as possible Which orders were sent Accord^g

Adjourned till 8 O Clock to Morro Morning

Meet According to Adjournment July 1, 1777

Present

Reyn^r. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda	James Willson
Alexand^r. Vedder	John Cuyler
Andrew M^cFarlon	Dirk Van Ingen

On motion made resolved that Abraham Fonda be a subcommittee to attend in the County Committee to Morrow

---

At a meeting of the Committee 1 July 1777

Present

Reynier Meynderse Chairman

Alexand^r. Vedder	Abraham Funda
John Cuyler	Andrew M^cFarlon
James Willson	Hugh Mitchel
Dirk Van Ingen	

[1] Mend.

John Brown made Application to this board for a passport to go into Tryon County on some Business.

The Committee taking said request into Consideration And knowing s^d. Brown to be an Enemy to the states Resolved that no pass be given him.

Colonel Van Dyck Appeared before this board And informed us that sundry persons had complained to him that Lieut: Welch had inlisted sundry men for the Service of this state and sold them afterwards to the Militia Among whom is one John Maginis which appears by a return of Said welch Delivered to John A Bradt that s^d Maginis Was inlisted the 13^th of March last and Sold to Maas Van franke and Petrus Van Der Volgen yesterday upon Which said Welch was sent for and appeared, on Examination Said he had inlisted said Maginis at the time mentioned in the above recited return And afterwards Discharged him: And Inlisted him again about a month ago and Sold him yesterday to the above named person, Which he said he had a right to do

Upon Which the board taking said Complaint into Consideration and Judging that there may be some fraud in the proceeding thereupon Resolved that a letter be wrote to the County Committee giving them the state of this Affair And Desiring them to Examin into it and proceed as they think fit Which was done Accordingly as will Appear by a Coppy on file of this date

---

At a Meeting held July 5 1777

Present

Reyn^r. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda	Andrew M^cFarlon
Alexand^r. Vedder	John Cuyler
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen

John F Clute Complained that John Grouenbergh Would not Deliver up a house he had rented from Jacob Jacobse Resolved that Gravenbergh be sent for he Appearing Said he had it yet in hire Resolved that Said Gravenbergh keep the possession untill she Jacobse or any body Else Entres a proper Complaint.

At a Meeting held 8th. July 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Andrew McFarlon	John Cuyler
Alexandr. Vedder	Hugh Mitchel
Abraham Fonda	Albert Maibie
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen

The present Alarm from Ticonderago Causing the Militia of this Town to be ordred out on Service This board taking the present Situation of this Town into Consideration

Resolved that a new regulation be made for keeping a Town Watch Which was done Accordingly as pr Copy on file

Huberty Bradt came before this board and made Oath that her Husband is some time Disordred in his mind and in a bad state of health and that she thinks him unfit to go on the Expidetion on which he is now warned Upon Which Resolved that a Certificate be given him to show to Major Swits in order to Clear him from the tour of Dutty

---

At a meeting held 9th July 1777.

Present

Reynr. Meynderse

Andrew McFarlon	John Cuyler
Alexandr. Vedder	Hugh Mitchel
Abraham Fonday	Albert Maibie
James Willson	Dirk Van Ingen

A number of the Inhabitants Appeared before this board Desiring us to order the Militia to stay in Town on Acct of the Alarming news from the Westerd we having taken their request into Consideration resolved that a letter be wrote to Brigadier General ten Broek Desiring him to let us know if the Militia may stay in this place And at same time Ordred Major Swits to stay in Town till we receive an answer from the General a letter was Wrote and Send by Abraham Groot Express to Genl. Ten Broek

Adjourned till 3 O Clock in the Afternoon

Meet According to Adjournment

Present

Reyn$^{r.}$ Meynderse Chairman

Alexand$^{r.}$ Vedder	Hugh Mitchel
James Willson	Albert Maibie
John Cuyler	Dirk Van Ingen

Just now recieved an Answer from Gen^{l} Ten Broek on the letter sent this Morning. We Send for Major Swits and he Appearing ordered him with his men to March as soon as possible.

Henry Glen Es$^{r.}$ D Q M G$^{l.}$ Informed this board that he wanted a Number of Waggon to Ride provision from Albany and to bring it to Johns Town and Cherry Valley Where the Garrison are quit out of provision and if not Supplyed must Consequently leave it And that he had applyed to Major Swits for leave to take out of the Militia as many of them (that had Waggons) as he Wanted Major Swits informed him that he had orders from Gen^{l} Ten Broek to march all the Melitia to fort Edward And therefore Could not Comply We taking the Same into Consideration Resolved that John I Van Vorst is one of the Waggoners And is Appointed to try amongst the people that doth not belong to the Militia who[1] many Waggons he can get which was done Accordingly. John J Van Vorst returned and Said that John B^{t} Van Eps and Gerrit Lansing would Send their Waggons And finding it necessary to furnish Glen with Waggons Resolved that Niklaas Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder and Abraham Groot are Appointed to ride in the Service as often as Glen shall want them during the time the Militia is out

---

At a Meeting July 10 1777

Present

Reyn$^{r.}$ Meynderse Chairman

Andrew M^{c}Farlon	Jacobus Teller
Abraham Fonda	John Cuyler
Alexand$^{r.}$ Vedder	Albert Maibie
Hugh Mitchel	Dirk Van Ingen

According to the Resolve of yesterday the Waggoners went on their Way to Albany but Some of them being stopped by the Militia on Account

[1] How.

of these Wagoners being Militia Men insisted on their going with them we taking Said Disturbence in Consideration resolved that John J Van Vorst Niclaas Alexandr Vedder and Abraham Groot go with the Militia

---

At a Meeting of the Committee July 12. 1777

Present

Reynr. Meynderse Chairman

Abraham Funda	Andrew McFarlon
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchel
Alexandr Vedder	

Recd a letter from the Committe of Albany dated the 10 Inst requesting us to send as many Waggons Immediatly to ride Stones at Fort Edward as possible and if they wont go voluntar[ily] then to grant press Warrants to Empress them

We having taking said Letter into Consideration Resolved that warrants be given to John J Van Vorst and Jacob Clut[e] to Empress a number of Waggon for the above Service to be ready here at 8 O Clock to morrow Morning which was done accordingly Signed by the Chairman and H Glen D Q M G

Jacob Hooper and Jeremiah Johnes appeared before this Court and made Oath as (per Copy on File) that Jacobus Hogtallings endeavoured to persuade them to desert from the Service and go with him and said if they would take fifty with them they should have good Entertainment and that he the said Hogtallins would send a Letter to the British Trops either that Evening or the next Morning

This Board having taken the Evidence of the said Hoopper and Johnes into Consideration Resolved that the said Hogtallins be apprehended and committed to Albany Goal and that the Affadavits of Hooper and Johnes be at the same Time sent to the Committee of Albany which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting of the Committee July 14th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Jacobus Teller	Andrew McFarlin
Alexander Vendder	Abrm. Fonda
Albert Mabie	Hugh Mitchell

The Press Master John Vⁿ Vost informed the Board that he was unable to execute his Orders unless assisted whereupon Ensign Young was ordered to assist him with a Party of the Militia which was done accordingly

On Motion made resolved that Mr Albert Mabee be appointed to attend the Genl Meeting of the Committee at Albany the 16th Instant

---

At a Meeting July 26th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alexander Vedder	Abrm. Oathout
Abrm. Fonda	John Cuyler
Andrew McFarlen	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Dirk Vⁿ Ingen

Recd. by Jacob Clute a Letter from Christr. Yates informing that the Waggons we had sent to Fort Edward desired to be relieved whereupon we ordered John Vⁿ Vost to endeavour to procure Waggons for their Relief but he returned and made Report that he could not. Upon which it was Resolved that sd. Vⁿ Vost be dispatched with a Letter to Genl. Schuyler acquainting him of the Situation of the Farmers of this District and requesting him to permit the Waggoners to return home and that he would after estimating the Number of Waggoners employed in the Army by the County of Albany fall upon a plan of impressing a Number proportionable to each District. (Copy on File)

At a Meeting July 28th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Abraham Fonda	John Cuyler
Albert Mabee	Hugh Michell
Abrm Oathout	James Wilson
Jacobus Teller	Dirk Vⁿ Ingen

Recd. a Letter from the Committee of Albany dated the 26th inst: requesting this Board to send twenty more Waggons to carry stores and Baggage to Head Quarters upon considering the Contents of sd. Letter resolved that no more Waggons be sent at present and that an Answer be written to the sd Comte. of Albany which was done accordingly (as pr Copy on File

At a Meeting July 29th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in Chair

Abraham Fonda	Hugh Mitchell
Alexr. Vedder	Albert Mabee
James Wilson	Abraham Oothout
John Cuyler	Dirk Vn Ingen
Jacobus Teller	

Recd. an Answer to our Letter of the 26th inst: from Genl. Schuyler informing that he could not spare the Waggons belonging to this District (as pr sd Letter) whereupon resolved that no more Waggons be sent untill the Harvest be over unless the Necessity of Affairs required it

Loderwick Braan appeared and made Complaint that Mr John Saunders refused to receive a sum of two hundred and sixty two Pounds ten Shills. due by Bond and Mortgage Whereupon resolved that Mr Saunders be sent for which was accordingly done, Mr Saunders appeared and reported that Mr Braan had not the Bond nor Mortgage with him Then the sd Bran made a tender of the sd. sum of £262..10 to Mr Saunders in the presence of this Board and required a Recept for the Same which Saunders refused

Resolved that Messrs. Hugh Mitchell and Dirk Vn Ingen be appointed to attend the County Committee to Morrow and acquaint them therewith

Resolved that the Money be lodged in the hands of the Chairman which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting July 31st 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Abrm. Fonda	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Abrm. Oothout
John Cuyler	Dirk Vn Ingen
Hugh Mitchell	

The subcommittee returned and brought with them a Copy of the Resolution of the 30th inst concerning John Saunders and Danl Campbell with Respect to their refusing the Continental Currency in payment and in general for all Persons guilty of the same Crime

On Motion made resolved that the said Resolution be put in Execution against John Saunders. Resolved that a warrant be given from under the

hand of the Chairman to Hermanus Wessels and John F. Clute Constables to apprehend s^d. John Saunders and deliver him to the Council of Safety of this State at Kingston for which they are to be paid at the Rate of sixteen shillings p^r Day at the Expence of John Saunders

---

At a Meeting Aug^t. 1^st 1777

Present

Ryneer Munderse in the Chair

Andrew M^cFarlen	Alex^r. Vedder
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell
James Wilson	Dirk V^n Ingen

On Motion made resolved that the Affair of John Saunders be postponed for a few days

---

At a Meeting Aug^t. 2^d 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the chair

Jacobus Teller	John Cuyler
Alex^r. Vedder	Andrew M^cFarlen
Albert Mabee	Hugh Mitchell

On Motion made Res^d. that a Number of Waggons be immediately sent to Head Quarters to relieve those of this District employed in the public Service and that a List of the Names of those Persons be made who have Waggons and that a Warrant be given to the Constables to impress the same and that they be ready to set out on tuesday Morning next at seven O'clock which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting of Com: Aug^t. 5^th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alex^r. Vedder	John Cuyler
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell
Andrew M^cFarlen	Albert Mabee
Abr^m Fonda	

On Motion made resolved that a Letter be sent to Gen$^{l.}$ Schuyler requesting of him to send about sixty Continental Troops with good Officers to assist us in the Discharge of our Duty

---

At a Meeting Aug^{t} 6th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew M^{c}Farlen
Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller
Hugh Mitchell
Alexander Vedder

This Board being informed that John Grig had used some very unbecoming Expressions in Pressence of John A Bradt Will^{m} Moore and several others, On Motion made res$^{d.}$ to send for s^{d} John A Bradt and W^{m} Moore and examine them upon Oath which was done accordingly in the following Words Viz:

I do swear on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I was this Day present in the House of Jn$^{o.}$ A. Bradt when John Grig drank a Health to King George the third and success to him in all his proceedings or Words to that Effect — so help me God

sign$^{d.}$ W^{m} Moore

I do swear on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I this Day heard one John Grig in my house drink a Health to King George Prosperity and Success to all his undertakings or words tending to that Purpose to my best Knowledge so help me God

sign$^{d.}$ John A Bradt

Sworn before me
Ryneer Mynderse

The Board taking the Evidence of John A Bradt and W^{m} Moore into Consideration came to a Resolution that s^{d} Grig be committed to Albany Goal there to remain untill further Orders and that a Letter be sent to that Committe concerning him inclosing the above Affadavits of John Bradt and W^{m} Moore

At a Meeting Aug$^{t.}$ 7th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

John Cuyler	Jacobus Teller
Abr^{m} Fonda	Albert Mabie
Andrew McFarlen	Andrew Vedder
Ab^{m} Oothout	Hugh Mitchell

Col: Gordon informed the Board that one his Neigbours had said that James Robinson had lately used some threatning Expressions whereupon resolved that s^{d} Robinson be sent for which was done according Robinson being examined acknowledged nothing Material upon which resolved that s^{d} Robinson be kept in Custody untill Evening and that Col Gordon either produce the Evidences against him here or send him with a Constable to Balls Town for Trial

John Grig having made the most humble Concession to this Board for the Crime he was yesterday convicted of and promising future Amendment It was resol$^{d.}$ that out of Compassion to his Family he be discharged from further punishment

On Motion made resolved that a Letter be sent to Dirk V^{n} Ingen and James Wilson requesting their immediate Return to this Board which was done accordingly

Received a Letter from the Committee of Albany By Col Winecoop requesting that two Members of this Committee go with the Colonel to Tryon County to assist in forming the Militia

---

At a Meeting Aug$^{t.}$ 10th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Hugh Mitchell	Albert Mabee
Abr^{m} Fonda	Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder
James Wilson	Andrew McFarlen
Jacobus Teller	Dirk V^{n} Ingen

Information being given to this Board that on the 9th inst: at Night a Number of Tories had disarmed some of the Inhabitants of this place that were on Guard and that they had assembled to the Number of 300, Resolved that

the Militia under Major Swits who were ordered by Gen^{l}· Schuyler to head Quarters be detained in Town, and that a Watch of 25 Men be kept up Day & Night and that Col. Wemple be acquainted therewith which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting Aug^{t}· 11th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alex^{r}· Vedder	Hugh Mitchell
Abr^{m} Fonda	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Dirk Van Ingen
John Cuyler	

Being informed that Wouter Dann and Henry Miller entertained Negroes in their Houses, This Board resolved that the above Dann and Miller be apprehended and confined untill released by this or a future Board and that Albert Mabee Cap^{t} of the Town Guard be ordered to apprehend them which was done accordingly

Adjourned till 3 o'Clock P M

At a Meeting 3 oclock P M according to Adjournment

Present

Ryneer Mynderse Chairman

Abr^{m} Fonda	Hugh Mitchell
Alex^{r}· Vedder	Andrew McFarlen
James Wilson	Albert Mabee
John Cuyler	Dirk V^{n} Ingen

Information being received that a Number of Tories were coming to this Place to disarm the Inhabitants Jacob Schemerhorn went in search of Them and having returned brought Intelligence that on the 10th inst at Night they lay at the House of a Thom^{s} Morall and in the Morning went to one Nicholas Van Patten

Whereupon resolved that Cap^{t} Childs be acquainted therewith and requested to take a Party of the Continental Troops under his Command and endeavour to disperse them which s^{d} Cap^{t}· Childs agreed to

Resolved that Major Swits with a Number of the Militia assist Cap^{t}· Childs in routing the Tories

At a Meeting August 12th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew McFarlen	Albert Mabee
Alexr Vedder	Jacobus Teller
Hugh Mitchell	Dirk Vn Ingen
John Cuyler	

Major Swits and Capt Childs having returned and taken the following prissoners Viz: Nicholas Van Petten, Anthony Winne, Frederick Blessing, Jacob Man, Peter Kelly, John Fatherly, Bartholomew Vn Aelsteyn, Francis Weaver, Nicholas Vrooman, Dirk Springer, and Isaac Wormer in the House and Barn of the above Nicholas Vn Petten with their Arms and Accoutrements

The sd. Prisoners were ordered into Confinement John Groadt and Myndert Legrance appeared before this Board with a Letter which they say they had received from the Tories which were dispersed by Major Swits and Capt. Childs.

Resolved that if John Groadt will desire them to sign their Names he will answer them (as pr Copy on File) On Motion made resd. that Myndert Legrance be taken into Custody on suspicion of his being a disaffected Person

The Guard brought two Deserters from Capt. Peter's Compy. of Batteaumen and one from Capt. John Clute's Compy. Resd. that the sd. Deserters be confined

Resolved that the 17 Prisoners under Confinement be sent in the morning to Albany under a Guard of 26 Men and that a Letter be written to that Committee

Hendk. Eckson appeared before this Comte. and said that he heard from John Fine that the Party of Tories that were dispersed By Major Swits had collected themselves again to the Number of 100 men

---

At a Meeting the 13th of Augt. 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alexr. Vedder	Hugh Mitchell
Andrew McFarlen	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Dirk Vn Ingen

Agreable to the Resolve of Yesterday the Prisoners were sent to Albany under a Guard of 26 men commanded by Lieu[t] Jacobus L Peek of the Militia

Resolved that a Letter be sent to the Committee of Albany requesting them to send us Powder and Ball

---

At a Meeting Aug[t]. 14[th] 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alex[r]. Vedder	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Albert Mabee
Hugh Mitchell	Dirk V[n] Ingen

Petrus Van De Volagar reported to us that early on the Morning of last Sunday as he came from Albany he saw on the Road the Negro of Major Wemple in a rifle Dress and completely Armed

---

At a Meeting Aug[t]. 18[th] 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew McFarlen	Alex[r] Vedder
Hugh Mitchell	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	

Rec[d]. a Letter from the Comm[te]. of Albany with a Letter inclosed to Gen[l]. Arnold and a Letter of the Councell of Safety of the State of Vermont to be sent by Express to the Committee of Tryon which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting Aug[t]. 22[d] 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson	Alex[r]. Vedder
John Cuyler	Andrew McFarlen
Albert Mabee	Abraham Fonda
Jacobus Teller	Dirk V[n] Ingen

John Saunders appeared before this Board and begged that the Affair between him and Mr Crane might be settled, Resolved that if Jno. Saunders will receive the Sum of £262..10s due to him in Continental Currency he shall be released which was done

---

At a Meeting Augt. 25th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alexr. Vedder	Albert Mabee
Andrew McFarlin	Jacobus Teller
Abram Funda	Dirk Vn Ingen
James Wilson	

Resd. that Andrew McFarlin and Albert Mabee be appointed to attend the Election of Militia Officers

Resd. that Jacobus Teller and Albert Mabie be a Sub Committe to attend the County Committee to morrow, Francis Rawworth from Schohare being seen in this place it was resd. that he should be sent for and examined whether he had a Pass from the Committee of that District, Mr Raworth being present said he had not a Pass whereupon resolved that he be confined on his Parole untill Evening and then give security for his remaining here untill a Letter be received from Schohare Committee to give his Character and that a Letter be sent to sd Come. (as pr Copy on File)

Adjourned untill 6 Oclock P M

Met accordingly

Mr Francis Raworth appeared according to appointment Resolved that he take an Oath to give information concerning the plot carried on at Schohare Mr Raworth being sworn said that he heard George Man say it will be over with the Country and we shall be ourselves again and also said he saw at George Man's House Mr Wesley write on a Paper, he then went out of the House and tarried about an hour he said and when he came in again read off a Paper of the following Contents

We the subscribers do voluntarily and without Compulsion take protection under the Indians who are now invading these Territories as we see no other help for the preservation of our Properties he said he saw one Peter Borst Alexr. Mc Dougal and John Tepple with some others sign the above Paper

At a Meeting Aug$^{t.}$ 26th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse Chairman

Abraham Fonda
Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder
Andrew McFarlin
James Wilson
Dirk V^{n} Ingen

Resolved that Raworth be sent for, for further Examination He being present and asked several Questions answered nothing material, Res$^{d.}$ that Raworth remain in Town untill further Orders and give in two sufficient persons for Bail for his complying with our Orders, which he is to perform at 5 O'clock P M

Adjourned till 5 P M

Met according to Adjournment

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alex^{r} Vedder
Abr^{m} Fonda
Andrew McFarlen
James Wilson
Dirk V^{n} Ingen

M^{r} Raworth appeared and reported that M^{r} John Hughan was only the Bail he could get

Res$^{d.}$ that M^{r} Hughan be sent for, who being present refused to be Raworth's Bail

On motion made resolved that Raworth be allowed 7 or 8 Days to go to Schohare for Credentials from the Committee of that District

---

At a Meeting Aug$^{t.}$ 27th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder
Abr$^{m.}$ Fonda
James Wilson
Andrew McFarlen
Dirk V^{n} Ingen

One John Taylor a vagrant Person being suspected was brought before this Board and upon Examination some counterfeit Papers were found with him, Whereupon resolved that s^d^ Taylor be sent under the Care of two Constables to Albany Goal

---

At a Meeting 28^th^ Aug^t.^ 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Abraham Fonda	James Wilson
Alex^r.^ Vedder	Jacobus Teller
Andrew McFarlen	Dirk V^n^ Ingen

Messieurs Teller and Mabee returned from the County Comm^te.^ and reported that Jacob Man Anthony Winne and one Springer prisoners were released by Request of Mess^rs.^ Barent Mynderse John Groat and Jacob V^n^ Arnhim

The subcommittee also informed of a Motion made by them in the County Committee for the Release of Nicholas V^n^ Patten upon two securities. But the Affair being put to Vote the Majority were of Opinion that he should be detained

Cornelius Glen and John Monier being seen in this Town and being suspected inimical to the States were sent for. M^r^ Glen sent a Note informing that he could not attend on account of Sickness being confined to his Bed M^r^ Monier appeared and alledged that he came here for the sake of his Health and that he received much Benefit from this Air, Res^d.^ that s^d^ John Monier be permitted to remain here for his health

---

At a Meeting Aug^t.^ 30^th^ 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew McFarlen	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Albert Mabee
Abr^m^ Oathout	Dirk V^n^ Ingen

M^r^ Alford appeared and entered a Complaint against M^r^ Dan^l.^ Campbell for refusing to receive a Sum of Money which he said was due to s^d.^ Campbell

Mr Campbell being sent for produced an Article of Agreement between him and Alford, on which it was our Opinion that we could not do more than order sd. Campbell to deliver a true Copy of Sd Agreement and to acknowledge the same before the Chairman

---

At a Meeting Sepr. 1st 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew McFarlen	John Cuyler
Abrm. Fonda	Albert Mabee
James Wilson	Abrm. Oathout

Resolved that Abraham Oathout and Abraham Fonda be a subcommittee to attend the County Committee to Morrow at Albany

---

At a Meeting of Comte. Sepr 5th 1777

Present

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew McFarlen	Abraham Fonda
Hugh Mitchell	Albert Mabee
Alexr. Vedder	Dirk Vn Ingen

Resolved that as Money is frequently wanted for public uses by the Board and as there is the Sum of £32..14 collected for Fines in the hands of the Chairman that it be used for publick Expences whenever there is a Necessity

Resd. that Dirk Vn Ingen be paid out of the said Money the Sum of £1..2 for the Expences of Cannon Waggons and Paper

As it is expected that Ryneer Mynderse our present Chairman will attend the Senate and Assembly at Kingston, Mr Andrew McFarlen was unanimously elected in his place and Jacobus Teller and Albert Mabee were chosen to be the acting Committee

Mr Ryneer Mynderse delivered into the hands of Mr Andrew McFarlen the Sum of £128..2..6 and also the Sum of £39..5..9 and also the sum of £31..12

Matthias Clark appeared before this Board and complained yt. Jellis J Vn Vorst would not let him take down his (sd Clark's) House, Whereupon

resolved to send V^n Vorst a Note to appear before the Board but he damned the Note and would not receive it and said the Committe might come to him, upon which W^m. Lighthall said to V^n Vorst you had better go or you will bring trouble on yourself and he replied that is what I want I have 300 pounds to spend for it, the s^d. Clark has sworn to the above

---

At a Meeting Sep^r. 8^th 1777

Present

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Ryneer Mynderse — Jacobus Teller
Albert Mabee — Alex^r. Vedder
Hugh Mitchell

Resolved that a Letter be sent the Chairman of the Committee of Albany requesting the Releasment of Henry Miller from his Confinement, which was done accordingly

Benjamin Elsworth and Amos Eldra gave Information that Abr^m. Hayet was gone to the Enemy and that his Cattle were at M^r Tuttles and that James Fullerton offered Eldra four Guineas for every Horse he would take from the Rebels and deliver to him at Ballston and that David Edwards desired s^d. Eldra to join with him and take two Horses from Ben^n. Elsworth two from Abraham Van Eps two from Albert Vedder and one from Peter V^n Vorst and carry them to Gen^l. Burgoyne who he said would give 20 Guineas for each

Abraham Eldered further informed that he had heard Abr^m Hayts Wife say that her Husband was gone to the Enemy. S^d Eldered likewise reported that one Middens Wife said that there is a Chest at Hayts House of Jn^o. Waycof[?] who is in Custody as a disaffected person

Amoss Eldred swore to the above

The Board having taken the above Information into Consideration Resolved that Major Swits be sent with a Party of the Militia to apprehend the Wives of James Fullerton & David Edwards which was done accordingly

---

At a Meeting Sep^r. 10^th 1777

Present

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Jacobus Teller — Dirk V^n Ingen
Alex Vedder

Jacob Schemerhorn having entered Complaint against one Frederick Quack for using threatning Expressions before Dirk V^nPetten against s^d Schemerhorn and saying that he the s^d Schemerhorn was in Danger if he went often to the old Land. The s^d Schemerhorn requesting the Assistance of a few others to apprehend the s^d. Quack, The Board res^d: that he might chuse three or more men out of the Militia, which was done accordingly

---

At a Meet^g. Sep^t. 11^th 1777

Present

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Abraham Fonda	Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell

David Edwards being apprehended, resolved that he should be sent Pris^r. to Albany Goal there to remain untill further Orders

Benj^n. Aylesworth made Oath before this Board that he was in Fear that Evert Midden and Family would destroy his Property or take his Life

Resolved that s^d. Midden be sent Pris^r. to Albany Goal there to rem^n. till further Ord^rs.

Res^d. that David Edwards & Evert Midden be immed^ly. sent to Albany Goal under the Care of Maas Schemerhorn Edward Early &c and that a Letter be sent to the Chair^n of Albany Com^te. As per Copy on File

Frederick Quak made Oath before this Board that on Aug^t. the [ ] he heard a Scotchman that lives above David Ralje say that unless the Prisoners were released they would bur[n] the houses over their heads. Another Scotchman having a Bayonet fixed to Pole said he would fight with that

---

At a Meet^g. Sept^r 12^th 1777

Present

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Abraham Fonda	Abr^m Oathout
Hugh Mitchell	Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller	Dirk V^n Ingen

Jellis V^n Vorst in consequence of a Complaint lodged against him the 5^th inst. by Matt^w. Clark appeared before us and consented that s^d. Clark might take the House from his Lot without Molestation and by his Order

[At a Meeting Sep^r 16^th 1777

And^w. M^cFarlen in the Chair

James Wilson	*Alex^r Vedder*
Abr^m Fonda	*Dirk V^n Ingen*

Resolved that Notice be given to the Publick by Advertisem[ents] to bring in Accounts of what is due to them by the present Com^te. at or before the 31^st inst: at the House of Dirk V^n Ingen Clerk]

At a Meet^g. Sep^r 16^th 1777

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Hugh Mitchell	Abr^m. Oathout
Jacobus Teller	Dirk V^n Ingen
Alex^r. Vedder	

Resolved that Hugh Mitchell be appointed in the Room of James Wilson one of the Subcommittee to attend the Gen^l. Comm^te.

At a Meet^g. Sep^r 25^th 1777

Present

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

James Wilson	Alex^r Vedder
Abr^m Fonda	Dirk V^n Ingen

Res^d. that Notice be given the publick by advertisements to bring in their Accounts of what is due to them from this Committee at or before the 31^st inst: at the House of Dirk V^n Ingen Clerk M^rs Rebecca De Groat Mother to Cornelius De Groat and Rebecca De Groat Wife to Cor^s. De Groot made oath that John Stevens being at the House of s^d C^s. Groat and being asked by old M^rs De Groat what News replied that our Army was surrounded by the British Troops and that it was Folly for the militia to go to join them as they could not get to our Army, M^rs Steven then told him that they would come out shortly s^d Stevens said that he did not know how they could come out

Resolved that s^d. John Stevens be sent to Albany Com^te.

---

[1] Crossed out in the original. See Entry for 25th.

At a Meeting Oct^{r}. 16th 1777

Present

Andrew M^{c}Farlen in the Chair

Ryneer Mynderse	Dirk V^{n} Ingen
John Cuyler	Alex^{r}. Vedder
James Wilson	& Major Swits

Rec^{d} a Letter from the Com^{te}. of Albany informing that the Enemy were comeing up the North River with a Number of Ships and desiring this Board to send down the Militia immediately, which the Major was ordered to do

---

At a Meet^{g}. Oct^{r}. 27th 1777

Present

Andrew M^{c}Farlen in the Chair

James Wilson	Abr^{m}. Fonda
Alex^{r} Vedder	John Cuyler
Jacobus Teller	

Application being made to this Board by the Inhabitants to desire us to petition to Gen^{l}. Gates for the Removal of John Duncan from his post of Com^{ry}. of Purchase to the Hosp^{l}. Resolved that M^{r} John Cuyler and Cap^{t}. John Mynderse be sent with a Petion for that purpose on their Return they reported that Doctor Potts would in a few days come to Schenectady and settle the Matter with this Board

---

At a Meet^{g} Nov^{r}. 1st 1777

Present

Andrew M^{c}Farlen in the Chair

James Wilson	Ryneer Mynderse
John Cuyler	Jacobus Teller
Abr^{m} Fonda	Dirk V^{n} Ingen
Alex^{r}. Vedder	

Doctor Potts appeared and promised he would remove John Duncan from his place of Trust

Res^{d}. That Ryner Mynderse fill the Chair in the place of Andrew M^{c}-Farlen who was going abroad

At a Meetg. Novr 7th 1777

Present

Andrew McFarlen in the Chair

Ryneer Mynderse	Abrm Fonda
James Wilson	John Cuyler
Jacobus Teller	Abrm Oathout
Albert Mabee	Dirk Vn Ingen

Doctor Potts and John Duncan appeared before this Board, Docr. Potts delivered a Paper wherein we are acquainted that John Duncan had resigned his post of Comy. to hospl. also his Reasons for accepting and for Resigning (as pr paper on File)

At a Meeting Novr. 11th. 1777

Present

Andrew McFarlen in the Chair

Ryneer Mynderse	Alexr. Vedder
Albert Mabee	Hugh Mitchell
James Wilson	

John Lafferty of Capt. Hicks Compy. Col: Van Schaicks Regt. entered a Complaint that his Watch was stolen from him in the house of Hugh Oar and he suspects that Humphry Hartgrove who was in the House at the same Time stole the sd Watch Lafferty also said he had two Evidences to prove the Charge Viz Sarah Culberson and John Holahan who both being duly sworn and examined (as on File) and no plain proof appearing against him, resolved that he be kept in Custody untill another Meeting

---

At a Meeting Novr. 12th 1777

Andrew McFarlen in the Chair

Reyneer Mynderse	Abraham Fonda
Albert Mabee	John Cuyler
James Wilson	Dirk Vn Ingen

Resolved that hereafter the Comte. meet on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 2 Oclock P M: And every Member who shall not appear within 15 Minutes after that Time shall forfeit one Dollar (unless he hath a sufficient Excuse) to be paid to the Chairman

But upon any Emergency to meet whenever called for

Novr. 15th 1777

Andrew McFarlen in the Chair

Reyneer Mynderse	Hugh Mitchell
Albert Mabee	John Cuyler
Alexr. Vedder	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Dirk Vn Ingen

Resd. that as no proof appeared against Humphry Hartgrove he shall be discharged upon his parole not to leave the place

---

At a Meeting Novr. 18th 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson	Albert Mabee
Hugh Mitchell	John Cuyler
Alexr. Vedder	Dirk Vn Ingen
Jacobus Teller	

A Negroman called Prim belonging to Simon Schemerhorn being examined concerning a Watch he had sold to John Williams said he had it from his Cousin who being sent for said she had it from her Father a Negroman called Charles living at Ephraim Wemps in Tryon County

---

Novr. 20th 1777

Reyneer Mynderse in the Chair

Dirk Van Ingen	Jacobus Teller
James Wilson	Hugh Mitchell
Alexr. Vedder	John Cuyler
Albert Mabee	

Resolved that every person in this District who has had salt to sell within these three Months past is not intitled to any of the public Salt unless he or they make oath that he or they have not sufficient salt for the Winter Meat

Resolved that the Inhabitants of this District who are in the Continental service are intituled to receive salt only for that part of their Family who do not belong to the service

Novr. 22d. 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Abrm. Fonda	Jacobus Teller
Alexr. Vedder	Albert Mabee
James Wilson	Dirk Vn Ingen
Hugh Mitchell	

This Board sent for Harme Weisselse Constable for this District who refused to attend, whereupon Resolved that sd Constable be apprehended and sent to the Guard House untill to Morrow Morning and that Abraham Truax be appointed to take sd Weissels to Albany Goal there to remain till further orders

Henry Van Dyck appeared before this Board and informed that Michael Meghter[1] and Hamas Henry were Enemies to the Country as he had heard them express themselves as such and he looked upon both his Life and Property to be in Danger from them whereupon resolved that the Bodies of sd. Meghter and Henry be secured and that application be made to L Col Vn Dyck for a file of Men for that purpose which was done accordingly

---

Decr. 1st 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

Jacobus Teller	Abrm Fonda
James Wilson	Hugh Mitchell
Albert Mabee	Dirk Vn Ingen

The Bodies of Henry and Meghter being secured agreable to a Resolve of 22d ult: resd. that Heny. Vn Dyck Andrew Felbush Michael Hicher John Backer and Simon Vedder be upon Oath to discover whatever they know against the above prisrs.

Evidence being given resolved that the above Henry and Meghter be committed to Albany Goal and a Letter be sent to that Commte. inclosing the Evidences against them

Recd. Lettr. from Tryon Comte. complaining of a Pasport being given to Mrs Shane [?] and Boy Resd. that sd Lettr. be answered

---

[1] Reghter. See minutes of Jan. 17, 1778.

Dec^{r} 4th 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

John Cuyler	James Wilson
Hugh Mitchell	Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller	Dirk V^{n} Ingen

Received a Letter from Albany Com^{te} desiring our Attendance this day which we answ^{d} as p^{r} C^{y} on File

---

Dec^{r} 9th 1777

Ry^{r} Mynderse in the Chair

John Cuyler	James Wilson
Hugh Mitchell	Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller	D^{k} V^{n} Ingen

A Complaint being entered that Jellis V^{n} Vorst detained from the Clerk of the Hosp^{l} the Effects of a Soldier who died in the G^{l} Hospital. It was resolved that s^{d} V^{n} Vorst should deliver the said Effects to the Clerk of G^{l} Hosp^{l} V^{n} Vorst appear^{d} before this Board but refused to deliver them up upon which resolved that a Warrant be given to John Clute Constable to apprehend and take him to Albany Goal if he refuses to deliver the s^{d} Effects

---

Dec^{r} 11th 1777

Ryn^{r} Mynderse Chairman

Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell
Alex^{r} Vedder	Dirk V^{n} Ingen
James Wilson	

Cap^{t} Hicks of Col: V^{n} Schaiks Regm^{t} lodged a Comp^{t} against some of his Sold^{rs} selling their Cloaths for Liquor and desired a search Warrant to search the House of one Harry Hill which was granted. The Serj^{t} appointed to search returned and brought a Bundle from Henry Hill from Mat: Clark a Bundle from V^{n} Vorsts and 2 pair of stockings from M^{r} M^{c}Creddles supposed to belong to the Soldiers

Decr. 6th [1] 1777

Ryr. Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson
Abrm Fonda
Hugh Mitchell
Jacobus Teller
Dirk Van Ingen

Resd. that Humy. Hartgrove be released on giving Bail for his future good Behaviour

Thoms. Bigham appeared as Bail for sd Humphry Hartgroove who was accepted and Hartgrove was delivered up accordingly. Resd. that sd Bigham and Hartgrove appear next Tuesday to sign a Bond

Resd. that Henry Peek Petrus Vn De Volgar Jno. Bastian Antny. Simons and Jacob Vn Sice who have suffered greatly by the late Fire be reccommended by this Board to all charitable People of this District Albany City and the County of Tryon & that Col: Wemple and Major Swits be appointed to collect in this District Abrm Fonda and John Roseboom in Albany and Major Wemple and John Mynderse in Tryon County

---

Decr. 16th 1777

Rynr Mynderse Chairn.

Abrm Fonda
James Wilson
Abrm Oathout
Jacobus Teller
John Cuyler
Hugh Mitchell
Dirk Vn Ingen

Recd. Information that Andrew Little who had been taken near Lake George going to the Enemy was in Town, resd. that he be sent for Little appearing and being asked how he came out of Goal shewed a paper signed by Mathew Vigger[2] signifying that sd Little was a Prisoner at Large. This Board knowing by the Character of Little that he was inimical to the Country, Resd. that sd. Andrew Little with his Family his wearing Apparel and provision be ordered to leave this District before the 20th inst: and not to go to the West or North of it

Jellis Vn Vorst appeared and being asked whether he knew the Blanket in Custody of the Board said he had never seen it and the Frock he said was non of his, Resd. to detain them till he or they prove their property

[1] So in original.
[2] Visscher?

Decr. 19th 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson
Albert Mabee
Jacobus Teller
John Cuyler
Abrm Oathout
Alexr. Vedder
Hugh Mitchell

The Board considering the distressed Condition of this District on account of the Scarcity of Salt: resd. that Hugh Mitchell be appointed to purchase a Quantity of sd. Article in either the States of Connecticut Rhode Island or Massachusets Bay or in any part of sd States unoccupied by the Enemy, The Quantity not to exceed six hundred Bushels and to be paid for in Flour or Money as sd. Mitchell thinks proper, and further resd. that this Board will ratify any Agreament or Contract he shall make for sd. Salt and furnish him with Flour or Money for the payment of sd Salt and that while on this Business he be allowed 30 shill: pr. Day for his truble & all his Expences pd

Resd. that Advertisements be put up in the most publick places to desire the Inhabts. of this District who are Friends to the Country and desirous of sharing sd salt to deliver in their Names to any Member of this Board

---

Decr. 20th 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson
Hughh Mitchell
Abrm. Fonda
John Cuyler
Alexr. Vedder
Abrm Oathout
Dirk Vn Ingen

John Winkworth being seen in this Town and knowing him to be an Enemy to the Country, Resd. that said Winkworth be sent for. Winkworth appearing it was resolved that he should be ordered by the Chairn. to leave the District with his Family and Cloaths and Provision

Resd. that Mesrs. Abrm Fonda and Abrm Oathout be appointed to purchase 200 Blls. of Flour to Barter for Salt on the Credit of this Board

Decr. 27th 1777

Ryneer Mynderse in the Chair

James Wilson	Jacobus Teller
Abrm Oathout	Abrm Fonda
John Cuyler	Hugh Mitchell
Albert Mabee	Dirk Vn Ingen

Information being recd. that Andrew Little still remained in Town contrary to a Resolution of this Board on the 16th inst: Resd. that sd Liddle be sent to Albany Goal there to remain untill further Orders and that a Warrant be given to the Constable for that purpose

Resd. that Advertists. be put up in the most publick places desiring the people of this Town to meet next Friday at ten ocllock A M at the House of Alexr Vedder to elect eleven Persons to be a Committee for this District for 6 Months to take their Seats on the 6th Jany. next 1778

Col. Van Dyck requested this Board to inform the Comte. of Albany that he *had some*[1] very essential Evidence to produce against Palmatier a prisr in Albany Goal which was done accordingly.

Wm Hall complained that one Abrm. Brawn[2] had threatned him and snapped a Gun at him several Times and upon applying to the officer of the Guard he was put in the Guard house, Resd. that sd. Brawn be kept under Guard utill next meetg. and an order be sent to the Officer of the Guard for that purpose

John J Vn Eps entered Complaint that Calven Young had bought a Watch from him for eight Pounds which Money Young he said refused to pay, Resd. that Young be sent for which being done and Young appearing said he had bought the Watch for a pair of Silver Buckels and 20 shillings which he said he could prove by Seth Young, Seth Young appearing made Oath that he heard Calven Young say he would satisfy Vn Eps for the Watch

Jacobus Peek also appearing made Oath that he heard Vn Eps he would not have the Buckels and 20 shil. for the Watch but Eight Pounds for the Watch in Money and that Calven Young said he would satsfy him

The Wife of Seth Young appearing made Oath to the same as her husband

Resd that Calven Young pay Vn Eps the Sum of £8 for the Watch before Jany. 1st next and 40 Shills. as a Fine for buying Cloaths of Soldiers before next Tuesday

---

[1] Had apparently written over *some*.
[2] Brown.

Dec^{r} 30th 1777

Andrew M^{c}Farlen in the Chair

Reyn^{r} Mynderse	Hugh Mitchell
Albert Mabee	James Wilson
Alex^{r} Vedder	Jacobus Teller
Abr^{m} Fonda	Dirk V^{n} Ingen

W^{m} Hall appeared with Elisth Mabb as an Evidence to confirm the Charge against Abr^{m} Brown, she being upon Oath said that on the 26th inst: W^{m} Hall and Abr^{m} Brown came to her House and sat down to play Cards and Brown cheating s^{d} Hall a Quarrel arose and Brown got down a Gun and said he would shoot Hall who had went out of the house a little before

---

[Jan^{y} 3^{d} 1778

Andrew M^{c}Farlen in the Chair

Reyneer Mynderse	*Jacobus Teller*
Abr^{m} Oathout	*Alex^{r} Vedder*
Abr^{m} Fonda	*Hugh Mitchell*
James Wilson	*Dirk V^{n} Ingen*

Calven Young not having complied with the Resolve of this Board of the 27th ult:

Res^{d} that an Execution be levied upon his Goods for the Sum of £8 due to V^{n} Eps

Hooper Bush complained that Margaret V^{n} Slike owed him 7s 1½d which she refused to pay

Res^{d} that be made out for V^{n} Slike to appear here on next Tuesday at 3 oclock P M[1]]

Jan^{y} 2^{d} 1778

Reyneer Mynderse in the Chair

Andrew M^{c}Farlen	John Cuyler
Abr^{m} Fonda	Abr^{m} Oathout
Albert Mabee	Alex^{r} Vedder
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell
James Wilson	Dirk V^{n} Ingen

[1] Crossed out in the original. Entry repeated after minutes of Jan. 2d

At an Election this Day for chusing eleven Persons to be a Com^te. of Correspondence Safety and protection for this District agreable to a Resolve of the City and County of Albany the following persons were duly elected by a Majority of Votes Viz

Reyneer Mynderse	James Wilson
Alex^r. M^cFarlen	Alex^r. Vedder
Dirk V^n Ingen	John Cuyler
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell
Albert Mabee	Abr^m Oothout
Abr^m. Fonda	

Jan^y. 3^d 1778 at a Meeting of the Committee

Andrew M^cFarlen in the Chair

Ryneer Mynderse	Jacobus Teller
Abr^m Oathout	Alex^r. Vedder
Ab^m. Fonda	Hugh Mitchell
James Wilson	Dirk V^n Ingen

Calven Young not having complied with the Resolve of this Board of the 27^th inst:

Res^d. that an Execution be levied upon his Goods for the sum of 8 Pounds due to John V^n Eps

Hooper Bush complained that Margaret Van Slike refused to pay him 7s.1½ which she owed s^d Bush, res^d that a Summons be made out for Marg^t. V^n Slike to appear before this Board on next Tuesday at 3 Oclock P M which was done accordingly

---

At a meeting of the Committee the 5^th Jan^ry 1778

The following persons having been duly Elected took their Seats Viz

Andrew M^cFarlan	Jecobus Teller
Reneer Minderse	James Wilson
Dirk Van Ingan	Albert Mabey
Abraham Funda	Hugh Mitchell
Alex^r. Fedder	

On motion made Resolved that Andrew M^cFarlan be Chairman & James Wilson Clerk. The Constables of this district having been Sent for and now present Resolved that they be tendred the following Oath

You do Swer well and truly to execute the Office of A Constable for the District of Schonectady untill the Next Election for Constables and untill another be Sworn in your Room Or Untill you Shall be Lawfully discharged from the Said Office So help you God.

John Clut
Harman Wassalsa
Gerret Sim Vader[1]

Resolved that Andrew McFarlan attend at the General Meeting of the Committee to be held at Albany the 6th Inst and deliver in the Poll of Election of Members for this district. On Motion made Resolved that the Committee meet as Usual at the House of Alexr. Vedder

---

At a Meeting of the Committee Janry 6th 1778

Present

Andrew McFarlan in the Chaire

Abraham Funda
Alexander Vedder
James Wilson
Reneer Minderse
Dirk Van Ingan

Reneer Minderse late Chairman of this Committee delivered to the present Chairman of this board the Sum of one hundred & Eighty five pounds four Shillings and three pence being Donation money for the poor of Boston & publick Money belonging to this district On motion made Resolved that the above Sum be and is lodged in the hands of the Chairman for the present

---

At a meeting of the Committee 10th Janry 1778

Present

Andrew McFarlan in the Chaire

Ryneer Minderse
Alexander Vedder
James Wilson
Abraham Oathaut
John Cuyler
Derk Van Ingan
Hugh Mitchell

Resolved that Hugh Oar be Sent for a Munday Next by the Chairman and ordred to pay five pounds as a fine for Selling Liquor Contrary to the Orders of this board and that he be again forbid Selling aney liquor to aney person whatsoever in this town Untill lisenced by this or Som futer board.

[1] Original signatures in the record.

At a meeting of the Committee 13th Janᵞ 1778

Present

Abraham Funda in the Chaire

Ryneer Minderse	Jacobus Teller
Abraham Oathaut	Alexander Vedder
James Wilson	Hugh Mitchell

Liuᵗ Clark of Colonel Van Skyks[1] Redgiment made Complaint to this board that a horse was Stoll from One of his Neighbours (a Wido woman) last fall and that he had Now found the Said horse in the possesion of Samuel Tuttle Said Tuttle being pressent Acknowledged to have a horse which he purchased from David Schuyler about ten or twelve Days ago. On Motion made Resolved that Liuᵗ. Clark be desired to give the Owner of the horse Notice to Come and proove property and that Samˡ. Tuttle is ordred to keep the horse untill this board orders him to deliver him up

On Motion made Resolved that the barrckes is wanted for to Quarter the Soldiers in which is Now billeted in this Town and that Doctor Trate be Desired to Send No more Sick or persones to be inoculated to this Hospital. John Cuyler is appointed to wate on Doctor Trate and make him Acquainted with the Above Resolve.

At a meeting of the Committee 17th Janrᵞ 1778

Present

Andrew McFarlan in the Chaire

Abraham Oathaut	Abraham Funda
Ryneer Minderse	Jacobus Teller
Alexʳ. Vedder	Hugh Mitchell

Thomas McCartey Complained to this board that Aron Stevens hath taken up a Colt belonging to Said McCartey and refuses to deliver it up to him Resolved that a Summons be Sent to Aron Stephens to appear before this board on Seterday the 24th Instᵗ. at 2 Clock P M to answer to Said Complaint which was don Accordingly

On Motion made Resolved that Walter Dans may be Releesed from his Confinement on his taking the Oath of Alleagence to this State and that a Coppey of his Oath be transmitted to this board. Resolved that Isaac Wormer & Bartholemy Van Alstine may be Releesed from their Confinement on

[1] Van Schaick's.

their taking the Oath of Allegence to the State providing that the Committee of their Own District Aprove of their Releese. Resolved that Henry & Michel Reghter may be Released from their Confinement on their taking the Oath of Alliagence to the State and giving good Security for their futor good behaviour. Resolved that Ab$^{m.}$ Funda is appointed to attend at the general Meeting of the Committee at albany on Wednesday Next. Resolved that Abraham Funda & Abraham Oathaut is appointed to Deliver out the two M$^{rs.}$ of publick Salt Now in Our Custoday in due proportion to the inhabitents of this District who have obtained Certifycats from this board & have Not got Salt and that they Charge three pence p^{r} Quart Over and Above the price fixed by the Counsel of Safety for to defrey the Charges of Transporting the Same from Alb^{y} and of Serving the Same Out here, and that they be Sworn to Execute the above Resolve true and faithfully which was don in the following words —

You do Swer on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that you will Serve out the Salt Now here without partialliaty to the Inhabitents of this District Agreeable to the Above Resolve and keep a Just and true Account of the money Arrising from the Sale of the Same to the best of your Knowledge So help you God. The Certifycats of those who are not looked Upon to be frends to the Cuntry Excepted

Abraham Fonda
Abr$^{m.}$ Oothout [1]

At a Meeting of the Committee 22^{d} Janr^{y} 1778

Present

Abraham Funda in the Chaire

Abraham Oathaut	James Wilson
John Cuyler	Hugh Mitchell
Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder	

M$^{r.}$ Oathaut being returned from the General Meeting of the Committee reported that it is Still in agitation with the Committee of Albany to release Andrew Lidle & John Winford from their Confinement Unless Some other reasones be asined for keeping them in Custody besides those given in by General Gates Resolved that a letter be wrot to the Committee of Abany desiring they may be kep in Custody & Giving Our Reasones for So doing which was don Accordingly As per Coppy on file. Resolved that John Cuyler

[1] Original signatures in the record.

Alexander Vedder James Wilson & Hugh Mitchell is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to diside an affair between Samuel Tuttle of this District and the Widow Eva Hainer of Tryon County respecting a Horse. The Committee of Albany having Verbaly requested us to procure as many planks & boards as possible for the publick Use with the Utmost Expedition Resolved that the Owners of the Samills in this District be Sent for to meet here on tuesday Next to give Us in their proposals that we may know how many they can furnish and at what rate.

At a Meeting of the Committee Janr^{y} 23^{d} 1778

Present

John Cuyler	Alexander Vedder
James Wilson	Hugh Mitchell

Eva Hainer being present to prove her titule to a horse Now in the possesion of Samuel Tuttle agreable to a resolve of the 13th Ins$^{t.}$ and being asked what Markes the horse She lost hase Says that he is of a black Collawer with a white blase on his forehead with a Small Stripe down towards his nose a white Spott on his lip and is branded with a P upside down but is not Certain whether on the Showlder or thy.[1] The horse being produced and Nearly answering to the Above Description Resolved that Said Eva Hainer be Sworn that the Horse is her property which was don Accordingly

I do Swer on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that the Horse Now produsd by Samuel Tuttle is my Just propertey and that I nor my Husband in his lifetime have Not Sould or Exchanged Said horse with aney person whatsoever that I am Now the proper Owner of Said Horse to the besst of my Knowledge So Help me God

Sworn before me
John Cuyler Ju^{r} Justice[2]

hir
Eva × Hainer[2]
marke

We do Swere on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that the Horse Now produced by Samuel Tuttle is the Just propertey of Eva Hainer to the best of Our Knowledge So help me God.

Schonectady 23^{d} Janr^{y} 1778
Sworn before me
John Cuyler Ju^{r} Justice[4,5]

Jacob T Clock[2]
Cunred Getmen[2,3]

[1] Thigh.
[2] Original signatures in the record.
[3] Name doubtful.

The Committee having taken into Consideration the Claime & Evidence produced by Eva Hainer respecting the Horse now in Custody of Samuel Tuttle, Resolved that Said horse is the property of Said Eva Hainer and that he be delivered to hir Emediatly which was don Accordingly

---

At a meeting of the Committee 24th Janry 1778

Present

Abraham Funda in the Chaire

Hugh Mitchell
John Cuyler
Abraham Oathaut
James Wilson
Alexander Vedder

Alexander Robison makes Complaint that John Chairman hase in his Custody Sundry Effects belonging the Heirs of Thomas Claus. On motion made Resolved that Said Chairman be Summonsed to appear before this board on Monday Next to answer to the Complaint of Said Robison which was don Accordingly

Aron Stephens appeared before this board agreable to Summons Served upon him, and produced the Colt Claimed by Thomas McCartey. On Examination the Colt appears to be the property of Said Aron Stephens.

At a meeting of the Committee 26th [Jan.] 1778

Present

Abraham Funda in the Chaire

Albert Mabey
John Cuyler
James Wilson
Alexander Vedder
Hugh Mitchell

Hugh Oar appeared before this board and paid a fine of five pounds for Retailing liquor without licence and Contreary to Orders from this board Agreeable to a former Resolve

John Chairman appeared agreeable to Summons to answer to the Complaint of Alexander Robison Said Robison being Also present.

At A Meeting of the Committee febr^{y} 1st 1778

Present

Abraham Funda Chairman

John Cuyler	Alex$^{r.}$ Vedder
Albert Mabey	Abr$^{m.}$ Oathaut
Jacobus Teller	Hugh Mitchell

Daniel M^{c}Donald[1] a Soldier in Colonel Van Skeyks Reg^{t} and Cap$^{t.}$ Cobs Company informed the board that he hase a boy of Seven years Old Now living with George Posses which he desires to have in order to bind him Out an Aprentise to Some person and that Said Posses Refuses to let him have the boy. Said Posses being Also pressent Says that he hase kep Said boy one year and Nine monthes and that he is willing to deliver up Said boy if Said M^{c}Daniel will pay him fifteen pounds for his keeping. Resolved that if Said M^{c}Daniel do pay to George Posses fifteen pounds N Y C on or before the fifteenth day of this Ins^{t} then Pusess Shall deliver up the boy if Not the Said M^{c}Donald is to bind his Son An Aprentise to the Said Posses and that the Said Posses Shall be bound to learn Said boy the Trade or Calling of a Shoemaker

John M^{c}Callom Complains to the board that he hase been Robed of one pair leather britches & two Rawls of Tobaco and Supposses that Isaac Isaacs & Hanyost Pease is the persones Giltey of the Robery as they lived or was billeted in his house he further Says that he hase Seen the two Rawls of Tobaco in the Possesion of Henry Hill and requests a Serch Warrent to Search the House of Said Hill. Resolved that a Search warrent be granted to the said M^{c}Callom on his Making Oath that he thinkes that the whole or part of Said Effects is in the possesion of Said Hill

I do Swer on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God that I have Seen two Rawls of Tobaco in the possesion of Henry Hill which I beleve to be the two Rauls of Tobaco Lately Stoll out of my House to the best of My K[n]owledge So help me God

Sworn before me John M^{c}Collom[2]

Abraham Fonda Chairman P: T:[2]

---

[2] Original signatures in the record.

[1] There is the same confusion of names between McDonald and McDaniel in *State Archives*, vol. 1 (*Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York*, vol. 15), p. 184, 252. He served in Capt. Copp's company of Col. Van Schaick's regiment.

John McCallom having taken the above Oath Resolved that a Serch warrent be granted to him which was don Accordingly. The Constable having taken the warrent and made Search found two Roles of Tobaco in the possesion of Henry Hill which he produced to this board, & John McCallom being asked if the Said Tobaco was his he answred that it was and was willing to Swer that it was his property to the best of his Knowledge. Resolved that if Said McCalom proves his propertey by Oath that it be delivered to him. And that he take the following Oath

I do Swer on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that the two Roles of tobaco this day found by the Constable (and Now in the Committee Chamber) in the possession of Henry Hill is my Property to the best of My Knowledge So help me God

Sworn before me John McCollom [1]

Abraham Fonda Chairman[1]

Resolved that Henry Hill pay the Coast of the warrent isued against him, two Shillings for writing the warrent & two Shillings for Serving it.

Resolved that Abraham Funda is Appointed to attend at the General meeting of the Countey Committee at Albany on tuesday Next. Resolved that John Cuyler Alexr. Vedder & Hugh Mitchell is appointed to be a Sub-Committee to transact bussiness in the Town untill Seterday Next.

At a meeting of the Committee 3d febry 1778

Present

John Cuyler Alexander Vedder

Hugh Mitchell

John Brown Soldier in Colonel Van Skeuks Regiment & Captain Grahams Company Complains to this board and Says that he hase been lately on Command Along with the Rest of his Company at Sarratoga and when he went from this Town to go on Said Command he left Sundrey Articles Viz a fether bed & bedding Shirts & Stockings two brass Cooking Kettles on Tin kettle Teapott &c in the Care of Elizabath Robeson whom he kep as a Compenion for Some time and that on his Return to Town from Said Command he was informed that the Said Elizabath Robeson had imbazled & Made away with all his Effects and was her Self gon to Fort Schuyler Along with another Man.

[1] Original signatures in the record.

On making inquirey After his Said Effects he has found the bed and bed Clothes in the possesion of Sarah Culberson a kettle in the Custody of Petter Adair, Another Kettle in the Custody of Mrs. Liddle a black Silk handkertchief in the Custody of John the butcher a british Soldier who lodges at the house of Sarah Culberson, which they refuse to deliver up to him

Recd. an order from Fredrick Fisher one of the Commissioners of Sequesteration for Tryon County to take into Custodey all the Saddlers tooles belonging to Michel Grass Now in the possesion of Fredrick William Asold. Said Asold being Sent for and pressent Says that he purchesed the Said tools from the wife of Michell Grass

The wife of Michel Grass being also pressent Says that being intimidated by him and made to beleve that all her Effects wawld be taken from her and She her Self be Sent to Cannada Sould him Some Saddlers tools & Saddlerey ware for Nine gunnees[1]— a Saddle Saddle bags & Som wheep Sticks for two gunnees. The Committee being of Opinion that they Cannot with propriety take the above Mentioned articles from the Said Ashold without Causing his money to be returned to him. Thereupon Resolved that Said Fredrick W. Ashold Give in a list upon Oath of all the Articles he purchased from the wife of Michael Grass and Securitey to deliver them up to this board when demanded. Also Resolved that the wife of Michel Grass Give Securitey to deliver up to this board the Eleven Ginneys which She Recd from the Said Ashold for the goods Sould him when demanded Each under the penalty of fiftey pounds

Joseph Flansborrough Complains that Alexr. Marselis is indepted to him for Labour which he refuses to pay Resolved that Alexr. Marselis be Summonsed to appear before this board on Seterday Next to Answer to the Complaint of Said Flansborrough which was don Accordingly

---

At a meeting of the Committee febry 4th 1778

Present

Abraham Funda in the Chaire

Albert Mabey
James Wilson
Jacobus Teller
Alexr. Vedder
Hugh Mitchell

[1] Guineas.

Messrs. Teller & Fundaw being Returned from the General Meeting of the Committee at Albany Laid before the board A Resolve of the Committee of Albany that no wheat or other Grain be distilled into Whiskey within this Countey Untill the Legislature Shall have regulated the prices of Commoditeys in this State. Resolved that Henry & Christopher Velthusen be Sent for and made Acquainted with the above Resolve which was don Accordingly.

Fredrick William Hashold appeared before the board and Said he Coold Not give Bail According to the Resolve of the 3d Inst. but was willing to deliver of the goods he had on hand and pay for those Sould providing the money he gave for them was Returned Thereupon Resolved that Said Hashold Deliver up the goods on hand Under Oath and pay for those he Sould which was don Accordingly and the Sum Recd. Entred on the back of the In[ventory]

Resolved that Mrs. Grass deliver up the Eleven Guinnes She Received from Fredrick Wm Ashold to be Returned to him which was don Accordingly

Resolved that Fredrick Fisher Commissioner of Tryon County be Acquainted with the Above proceedings by letter

---

At a meeting of the Committee 7 febry 1778

Present

John Cuyler in the Chaire

Albert Mabey
Jacobus Teller
Hugh Mitchell
James Wilson
Alexr. Vedder

Mathew Fisher Esqr. Complains that Jean Adair (who is a bound Servant to Capt Fryer) got leave from her Said Master Some time ago to Come to this Town to See her frends and was to Return in a few days, that his Wife Mrs Fisher lent the Said Jean a Long blue brod Cloth Cloek A Short Scarlet Cloek & a Stove and that the Said Jean Will Not return to her Service Nor deliver up his wifes goods Resolved that Jean Adair be Summonsed to Appear before the board Emediatly to Answer to Said Complaint which being don and She refusing to appear Resolved that Said Jean be Committed to Albany Goal untill She give Sattisfaction to her Said Master Or be released by that Committee which was don Accordingly

The Committee Taking into Consideration the Complaint of John Brown of the 3d Inst Resolved that if the Said John Brown Make Oath that he hase been Robed of the Articles Mentioned in his Complaint and that he hase Just Cause of Suspesion [ ] that they or any part of them is in the

Proceedings, part 3[1]

At a meeting of the freeholders and Inhabitants of the township of Schenectady the 15th day of June 1779 the following persons were Chosen by a plurality of votes as a committee to represent them in General Committee Viz. John Cuyler, John B. Vrooman and Lancaster Conner.

Committee Chamber. 16 June 1779

Present

John Cuyler John B. Vrooman and Lancaster Conner.

In consequence of a resolution of the General Committee at Albany dated the 18th Istant recommending to the Inhabitants of the Different Districts to Elect as many persons as they shall think proper to represent them in General Committee and to enforce the due observance of the Resolves of the General and this Committee, Resolved that the Inhabitants of this district do meet on the 24th of this Instant at 9 O'Clock in the morning at the house of John B. Vrooman to elect six of the Inhabitants in addition to those already chosen for the above purposes.

Committee Chamber. June 24th 1779

At a meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of this district the following persons were chosen Viz.

James Shuter	Myndert Wemple
Abrah[m]. Oathout	Jacobus Teller
Albert Mabie	Dirk Van Ingen

Committee Chamber. June 28th 1779

At a meeting of the Committee

Present

Jacobus Teller	Myndert Wemple
Lancaster Conner	James Shuter
John B. Vrooman	Dirk Van Ingen

[1] For account of the manuscript, see introduction.

On motion made, Resolved that the appointing of a Chairman be postponed till the next meeting.

On motion made Resolved that James Shuter and Myndert Wemple do attend upon the General Committee at Albany to-morrow.

At a meeting of the Committee June [July] 2, 1779[1]

Present

Abraham Oathout	John Vrooman
John Cuyler	Albert Mabie
Myndert Wemple	Lancaster Conner
James Shuter	Dirk Van Ingen

On motion made Resolved that Abraham Oathout be Chairman and Dirk Van Ingen Clerk.

In consequence of a Resolve of the General Committee for importing a quantity of Salt for the supply of the Inhabitants of Albany County

Resolved that four persons be appointed to receive subscriptions of the Inhabitants of this District for the above purposes, And that every person who shall become a subscriber for Salt shall bind himself to pay for so much as he shall subscribe for as the salt so bought with the expences shall amount to and that the public be given notice hereof by public advertisement in the words following

Whereas the General Committee for the County of Albany having taken into consideration the scarcity of salt and the exhorbitant prices for which it is sold have by late resolve determined to import a Quantity of salt sufficient for the supply of the Inhabitants of the City and County which salt is to be sent to every district and each subscriber to have the salt which he subscribes for at the prime cost and necessary expences.

It is therefore requested, that all persons who stand in need of that article Give in their names with the quantity they want and the money therefore at the rate of thirty pounds per bushel unto Messrs. Andrew McFarlan Nicholas Van Der Volgen John Roseboom and Jesse De Graff, or any of them on or before the 12 Instant.

If the salt should amount to more than thirty pounds a bushel, the deficiency is to be made; if less, the overplus to be returned at the delivery of the salt.

And as it is supposed there may be some who cannot at present advance the money, they are also desired to give in their names and quantity they

---

[1] Under June 2d, Sanders enters extracts from the minutes of this date and of July 9th.

want to any of the above named gentlemen and pay the same at the receipt of the salt. It is to [be] hoped that all well disposed people who are willing to assist the poor will deposit such sums of money in the hands of the above named Gentlemen as they shall see fit; which money with the thanks of this board shall be returned to them as soon as the salt is distributed among the subscribers.

A complaint being made before this board that David Frank hath sold George (Serge?) at a much higher rate than he sold it the beginning of May, On motion made Resolved that David Frank be sent for[.] He being present acknowledged that he sold three Ells and 1 quarter of an ell of said Zerge and 1 dozen of buttons to John Fort for which he received thirty dollars and at the same time acknowledged that he offered the same about 7 weeks ago for seven dollars, thereupon resolved that said David Frank doth return to said Fort the sum of six dollars and two shillings and that he ask the pardon of this board for the offence[.] Said Frank being sent for returned the money and pleaded that he was ignorant that dry-goods were comprehended in the Resolves of the regulating of prices and begged the pardon of the board and promised not to offend again[.]

At a meeting of the Committee July 7, 1779

Present

Abraham Oathout Chairman

Myndert Wemple	Albert Mabie
John B. Vrooman	Dirk Van Ingen

The Chairman informed this board that Hugh Mitchell Esq desired him to lay before this board a request of him the said Michell requesting this board an Indulgence for retailing a Cargo imported from Philadelphia at a higher price than what they are stated at, as he could not afford to sell them at the stated price. On motion made resolved that this board can not give such Indulgence and that the said Mitchell appear before this board with his Invoices on Saturday at 5 O'Clock in the afternoon at the Committee Chambers and that this board will take the request into consideration and lay it before the next General Committee[.]

At a meeting of the Committee July 8th 1779

Present

Abraham Oathout Chairman

John Cuyler	John B. Vrooman
Myndert Wemple	Albert Mabie
Lancaster Conner	Dirk Van Ingen

Mr. Oathout representing to this board that he finds himself so much encumbered on account of his Public Business begs leave to resign his place as Chairman[.] On motion made resolved that Mr Oathout's be accepted of, John Cuyler being unanimously chosen Chairman of this board and Ab^{rm} Oathout Deputy Chairman and the said Gentlemen took their seats accordingly.

Complaints having been made to this board that a number of Persons in this town have divers articles of Merchandize which they will not dispose of only by way of barter and that the most exhorbitant Difference between the Committee varying from the regulating prices of said Articles, whereby these persons that have no Commodity in hands are Entirely deprived of getting the necessaries their families stand in need of, this board having taken said complaints into consideration

Thereupon Resolved that no person or persons in this District shall be allowed to exchange any article excepting salt by way of barter only in such a manner as such Articles are regulated until a Contrary Resolution of this board shall take place.

Resolved that the above Resolutions be made public and any person or persons transgressing after the publication hereof shall be deemed proper objects of the Resentment of the public and be dealt with accordingly.

Information being given to this board that Mr. Hugh Mitchell had sold tea at eighteen dollars (per lb) [,] On motion made Resolved that Hugh Mitchell be sent for[.] He being present acknowledged that he had received for a few pounds of tea Eighteen dollars, Resolved that Mitchell's matter be taken into consideration at our next Meeting.

Adjourned till to-morrow morning 9 oclock[.]

At a meeting of the Committee according to adjournment July 9—1779

Present

John Cuyler Chairman

James Shuter	Lancaster Conner
Albert Mabie	Myndert Wemple
Abraham Oathout	Dirk Van Ingen
John Vrooman	

This board having taken the case of Hugh Mitchell into Consideration, Resolved thereupon that said Hugh Mitchell be sent for and acquaint this board what persons have given him eighteen dollars per lb. for his tea and further Resolved that that said Hugh Mitchell appear before the next General Committee at Albany which is to be held the 14th Instant, there to answer for his conduct[.]

On motion made Resolved that this board do meet weekly on Monday and Friday in the afternoon at 2 o Clock[.]

Adjourned till 2 O'Clock in the afternoon[.]

Met according to adjournment.

Present

John Cuyler Chairman

James Shuter	John B. Vrooman
Abraham Oathout	Lancaster Conner
Albert Mabie	Dirk Van Ingen

Information being given to this board that John Empie had sold Yeast to different persons for specie, Resolved that said Empie be sent for. He being present said he never sold Yeast, but the Yeast that was sold was sold by his wife and he beleived she had taken some hard money but pleaded that he did not know that it was against the Resolution to take it when offered. Being requested by this board to name the persons from whom his wife received hard money, said he could not tell. On motion made Resolved that said Empie pay all the hard money that his wife has received back again to those people, from whom he has taken it, and that the public be notified thereof by public advertisement in the words following

Information being given to this board that John Empie had sold Yeast for hard money, he being sent for acknowledged that his wife had received

some for Yeast but did not refuse to receive paper currency, as was alleged against him and declares that he did not know it was forbid[.] This board taking said matter into consideration thereupon Resolved that said Empie pay all the hard money back again to those persons from whom his wife has received it and those persons who have since the publication of the regulating act paid hard money to said Empie or his wife for Yeast are desired to pay said Empie [on] Receipt of the hard money an equal sum in paper currency[.] It is hoped no such evil practices for the future will be carried on as the buyer and seller will be equally considered as trangressors of said act.

Schenectady Committee Chamber July 9 1779

Published by order of the Committee
Dirk Van Ingen Clerk[1]

Mr Mitchell being according to the former Resolution sent for appeared and acquainted this board that he had only sold four lb of [tea] to Mrs Teller and that he sold to none else higher than at the stated price, but had returned the money afterwards he appearing sorry for what he had done[.] On motion made Resolved that Mr Mitchell be acquitted and the Resolve passed on his affairs this morning be Disannulled.

Jeremiah De Graaf appeared before this board and complained that he was charged and paid for weaving, three dollars an ell for striped coarse linen and twelve shillings an ell for very coarse plain linnen to John B$^{t.}$ V. Eps' Jun^{r}.

Resolved that said Van Epps be sighted to appear before this board on Monday next and answer for his conduct[.] [2]

At a meeting of the Committee July 12 1779

Present

Abraham Oathout Chairman

James Shuter
Albert Mabie
Lancaster Conner
John B. Vrooman
Dirk Van Ingen

John B$^{t.}$ Van Epps appeared before this board and said that he told De Graaf that he would weave for grain but acknowledged the sam[e] time that De Graaf did not promise him grain but desired that de Graaf might give his affidavit that he understood that he was to pay him in money at the

[1] Entered by Sanders under June 2d without any indication that it is an advertisement.
[2] Entered by Sanders under June 2d.

time that he brought the yarn which said De Graaf did accordingly[.] On motion made Resolved that Wessel Wesselse and Will[m]. Hall both weavers be sent for[.] Being present the cloth was shown them and they were desired to tell how much they used to weave such cloth for[.] Hall said that He wove for grain and did not weave much for money[.] Wesselse said the one sort he wove for six shillings an Ell and the other for nine shillings and Ell[.] Thereupon Resolved that said John B[t]. Van Epps Jun[r] do return the sum of twenty three pounds twelve shillings which in the opinion of this board was extorted from said De Graaf by said V. Eps Jun[r] which we hope will prevent all extortioners from pursuing the same evil practices by which said V. Eps is become an object of public resentment. And that the above be published by advertisement in the words following

Complaints having been entered before this board against John B[t]. Van Eps Ju[r] for extortion upon weaving this board having sent for said Van Eps and he appearing acknowledged the receipt of the sum (by his agent) as was alleged against him[.] This board taking the matter into consideration have found said Van Eps Guilty of Extorting the sum of twenty three pounds twelve shillings on the weaving of nineteen and a half Ells striped and thirty two Ell pl[a]in linnen[.] Thereupon Resolved that said Van Eps be ordered to pay the sum of twenty three pounds twelve shillings back again to the person from whom he received the same and be held up as an object of Resentment.

This proceeding we hope will prevent extortioners from pursuing such evil practices as have been too long made use of and must unless immediately prevented End in the destruction of the Country[.]

Schenectady Committee Chamber July 9 1779

By order of the Committee
John Cuyler Chairman[1]

At a meeting of the Committee July 13 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the chair

James Shuter
Lancaster Conner
John B, Vrooman
Dirk Van Ingen

On motion made Resolved that Messrs Jacobus Teller and Albert Mabie be a sub committee to attend on the General Committee at Albany to Morrow[.]

[1] Van Eps case entered by Sanders in condensed form.

Committee Chamber July 20th 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the chair

James Shuter	Albert Mabie
John B. Vrooman	Dirk Van Ingen
Lancaster Conner	Jacobus Teller

Having received a Resolution of the General Committee of Albany passed the 14th July 1779 Desiring the district Committees to take the sense of the Inhabitants in respect to the appointment of the Delegates who are to represent this County in a State Convention on the 17th day of August next to propose to them whether they will elect such delegates or leave the appointment of them to the General Committee and the Members of the different district committees are desired to report the same at the next General Committee, thereupon Resolved that this board give notice to the Inhabitants of this District by public advertisements to Desire them to meet at the house of John A. Bradt to give their opinion upon the Subject on monday next at ten oclock in the fore noon and whereas the members of the Committee are of Opinion that it would be made to the advantage of the Public to have an additional Number of persons to serve in Committee with those already chosen[,] On motion made Resolved that the public be desired to Elect three persons to serve as members in Committee in addition to those already chosen on Monday 26th July Instant at the house of Capt. John A Bradt[.]

Esei Vermon[1] (?) appeared before this board and gave information that Mr Elias Rosa had offered hard specie for work, Said Rosa being sent for acknowledged the fault but pleaded that he had done it in consequence of the great difference in the prices[.] On motion made Resolved that said Elias Rosa at present be dismissed and be ordered to appear before this board when sent for[.] Information being given to this board that William Glifford had bought from Myndert Bradt[2] a Sith (?) for hard money, Resolved that said Glifford be ordered to appear before Messrs Cuyler Teller and Dirk Van Ingen or two of them whom this board have appointed a sub committee said Glifford concerning the same to morrow morning at 10 OClock[.]

Mr. John Van Sice informed this [board] that last Saturday afternoon he and Abraham Jel[s]. Truax were at the stoop of Docter Van Ingen when Mr John Rent happened to come past, he having a bundle under his arm.

[1] Sanders: Vernor.
[2] Sanders: Margaret Bradt.

Truax asked him " what have you in your bundle " he answered Tea. Truax asked him what he paid for it. He said twenty dollars a lb. Truax observed that it was above the regulated price. Rent answered he did not care for the regulations. John Van Sice then said you seem to take no regard to the regulations of the Committee. Rent said he did not regard the Committee nor their laws, and if he had ever so much goods he would buy and sell as he pleased and before he would sell it at the regulated price he would rather throw it in the river. Thereupon Resolved that John Rent Abraham Jel^{s}. Truax be ordered to appear before this board next Saturday at 2 O Clock in the afternoon[.]

At a meeting of the Committee July 24 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the Chair

James Shuter	John B. Vrooman
Abraham Oathout	Albert Mabie
Lancaster Conner	Dirk Van Ingen

Mr. William Glifford not appearing according to notice, On motion made Resolved that application be made to Coll. Wemple to send to Capt. Wasson to order some of the Militia men out of his company to apprehend said William Glafford and also John Moore and William Moore and bring them before this board next Monday at three OClock in the afternoon at the Committee Chamber at the house of Capt. John A Bradt[.]

Mr Abraham Jel^{s} Truax appeared before this board and being duly sworn declared that Mr. John Rent passed the stoop of Dr. Van Ingen where the said Truax and John Van Sice stood. Rent having a bundle under his arm. Said Truax asked him if he had Tea. He said Yes. Truax asked him what he paid for it. He said not above twenty dollars. Then Truax asked him if he paid twenty dollars. He said yes. Thence Van Sice said Then it is not worth while we have a Committee. Rent answered that it was a disadvantage to the people because the people who went down the Country sold it by the way. Then Van Sice said it is not worth while to have Laws. Rent answered "no it is not" and if he had as much goods as would supply the people of this town walled in secure from the people he would rather let it lay and rot or set it a flood than Dispose of it at the regulated price. Thereupon Resolved that said John Rent appear before the General Committee at

Albany on Thursday next at 10 O Clock in the forenoon to answer for his conduct and also that a sub committee from this board attend upon the General Committee at Albany and take copies of the affidavits of John Van Sice and Abraham Jel[s] Truax to deliver in the board[.][1]

At a meeting of the Committee July 26th 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the Chair

Jacobus Teller	John B. Vrooman
John Shutes	Lancaster Conner
Abraham Oathout	Dirk Van Ingen

Mr. William Moore appearing according to appointment but being in liquor the board thought him unfit for taking an oath in order to give information Thereupon Resolved that said Moore appear before this board to morrow morning at 9 O Clock.

According to advertisement for taking the sense of the people respecting the Election and Appointment of Delegates to serve in Convention the appearing were unanamously of opinion that the General Committee should appoint them, and at the same time Coll. Abraham Wemple Messr[s] Johne Roseboom and Will[m] White were elected as members for this board in addition to those already chosen[.]

Committee Chambers July 27 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the chair

James Shuter	Albert Mabie
Abraham Oathout	Will[m] White
Coll Wemple	Dirk Van Ingen

Messrs Abraham Wemple and Will[m] White took seats accordingly. On motion made Resolved that Albert Mabie and Dirk Van Ingen be a sub committee to attend upon the General Committee at Albany[.]

Will[m] Glafford appeared before this board and being duly sworn declared that he had bought a sith from John Bradt for hard money a little better than

[1] Entered by Sanders as the 20th. The Albany Committee minutes for this date are not extant.

six weeks ago and that he did not know at the time he bought the sith that hard money was not to pass. John Moore being duly sworn informed this board that he heard Wither Johnson say he had bought a sith from the Bradts and that to the best of his knowledge it was then publickly known that hard money was not to pass.

At a meeting of the Committee July 31 1779

Present

John Cuyler in the Chair

Albert Mabie	James Shuter
Lancaster Conner	Dirk Van Ingen
John B. Vrooman	Jacobus Teller
William White	

On motion made Resolved that it is the opinion of this board that it is the duty of every member of this board to lay every information concerning any infractions of the Resolves that shall come to his or their knowledge before this board for an examination[.]

John Moore being duly sworn on the holy evangelists of Almighty God Declared that he was at John S. Bradts the next day or two or three days after Glasford bought a sith and asked said Bradt for a sith[.] Bradt asked him three skipple of wheat two hard Dollars or thirty Continental Dollars to the best of his knowledge[.]

Peter Hagedorn complained to this board that Mrs. Moston [1] had sold him a lb of tea at twenty five dollars and afterwards Came to the house of Reuben Simonds and by force took the tea back again from said Hagedoorn and returned him the money.

Resolved thereupon that Mrs Moston be sent for — she being present acknowledged the above Charge. Thereupon Resolved that said Mrs Moston do deliver to the said Hagedoorn the pound of tea he paying fourteen dollars for the same and also pay to the Chairman of this Committee the sum of Eleven dollars as a fine for extorting the said sum of Eleven Dollars.

Resolved that the Chairman keep all the fines that shall be laid by this board until ordered by this board how to expose of the same.

Maria Hagedoorn appeared before this board and complained that Mrs Robbison had sold her a pound of West India Brown Sugar for the sum of thirty two shillings[.] Thereupon Resolved that Mr. John Robbison be

[1] Sanders: Moyston. So throughout the entry.

sent for[.] He being present said he did not know anything about it, but would ask his Wife[.] He returned and said Mrs Robbison acknowledged she had sold a lb of sugar, for four dollars but did not know sugar was regulated[.] Thereupon Resolved that said Robbison pay to the said Maria ten shillings back which was extorted from her and also pay the sum of five dollars to the Chairman of this board as a fine[.]

Simon Jac[s] Vrooman appeared before this board and complained that Mr Caleb Beck had sold two sticks of Mohair for six dollars which he looked upon as Extortion[.] Thereupon Resolved that Mr Beck be sent for[.] He appearing acknowledged the same[.] Thereupon Resolved that said Beck do return three dollars to said Simon which in the opinion of this board was extortion[.]

On motion made Resolved that every member belonging to this board who does not attend fifteen minutes after the hour appointed for the Committee to meet or on receiving notice shall (unless they can give a reasonable excuse to the satisfaction of the board) pay the price of one bowl of Toddy for every such neglect[.]

A meeting of the Committee Aug 3 1779

Present

John Cuyler
James Shuter
Lancaster Conner
William White
Dirk Van Ingen

Mrs Hagedoorn appeared according to a citation (and no member appearing to make a board) the gentlemen present considered the distance she lived, Recommended to the Chairman to take the oath[.] She being sworn declared that John Van Antwerp charged and took from her for a quarter of a pound of Indigo Eight Dollars. Whereupon the matter is referred till Saturday next.

At a meeting of the Committee 7th Aug 1779

Present

John Cuyler Chairman

Abraham Wemple	John Vrooman
Lancaster Conner	Will[m] White
Albert Mabie	Abraham Oathout
Myndert Wemple	Jacobus Teller

This board having sent for John Van Antwerp to answer a Complaint against him but he did not appear, therefore the matter is referred to the next meeting of this board[.]

Resolved that Jacobus Teller and John Roseboom be appointed a sub committee from this board to attend the County Committee at Albany on Wednesday the 11th Inst.

At a meeting of the Committee Aug 14 1779

Present

John Cuyler Chairman

Abraham Oathout	John Roseboom
Jacobus Teller	Lancaster Conner
Myndert Wemple	Will[m] White
Abra[m] Wemple	Dirk Van Ingen

Information being given to this board that Francis Doffy an Inhabitant of Goshen District hath bought some Cattle in this District at an Extortioned price, On motion made Resolved that one of the Members of this District attend on the Committee at Albany on Monday morning to Consult with them on the premises and see whether it would not be best to pass a Resolution to prevent persons buying up Cattle to take out of this County[.] Resolved that said Doffey be detained with the Cattle until their Resolution be known.

Resolved that Messr[s] John Antwerpen and Charles Meals be cited to appear before this board on Saturday next at 2 O Clock in the afternoon at the house of Capt. John A Bradt[.]

This board having received a Resolution of the General Committee of Albany dated the 29 July last concerning the regulation of trade Resolved that a copy of said Resolution be set up at some public place for perusal of the people[.]

At a meeting of the Committee Aug 18th 1779

Present

John Cuyler Chairman

Jacobus Teller	Will^{m} White
Abraham Wemple	Major Wemple
Ab^{m} Oathout	Dirk Van Ingen

The number that was sent down to attend upon the Committee at Albany reported that the Committee could not meet at that time but upon consulting the Chairman and Deputy Chairman it was their opinion that it should be laid before the General Committee but that we ought to detain the cattle until the result of the General Committee shall be known.

Resolved thereupon, that no cattle shall be permitted to be drove from this District until the Resolution of the General Committee of this County which is to convene next Tuesday shall be known[.]

Mr Charles Meals appearing before this board and being examined concerning a quantity of Tea he had imported from Philadelphia he being duly sworn declared that he had sold all his Tea but twenty pounds and a half including the Tea he wanted for his own use[.] He producing his vouchers for said Tea[,] they being at an early date before this County had fallen into the measures, we think it Just that said Meals should be allowed for his Tea at the rate of 25 p^{r} cent and cost of conveyance according to a later resolution of the General Committee dated 29 July last[.] Resolved thereupon that said Meals be ordered to sell his Tea at 20 Dollars and three pence pr. lb which is at the rate above[.]

APPENDIX

Membership of the Committee

The first committee was elected by the freeholders and inhabitants of Schenectady on May 6, 1775. In accordance with a resolution of October 30th of the County Committee, a new district committee was elected on November 7th to hold office from December 21st to the fourth Tuesday of May; the first meeting of this second committee was held on December 29, 1775.

The third committee was elected on May 7, 1776, for six months beginning May 28th (minutes of April 27th). Only three members of the third committee had served on either of the earlier ones and there are indications of differences of opinion in the refusal of the retiring committee to deliver up or permit the copying of their minutes by their successors (minutes of May 25th and 27th). Of this third committee we have no records; a minute of the County Committee, July 11, 1776, shows that three members had resigned and three new members had been elected.

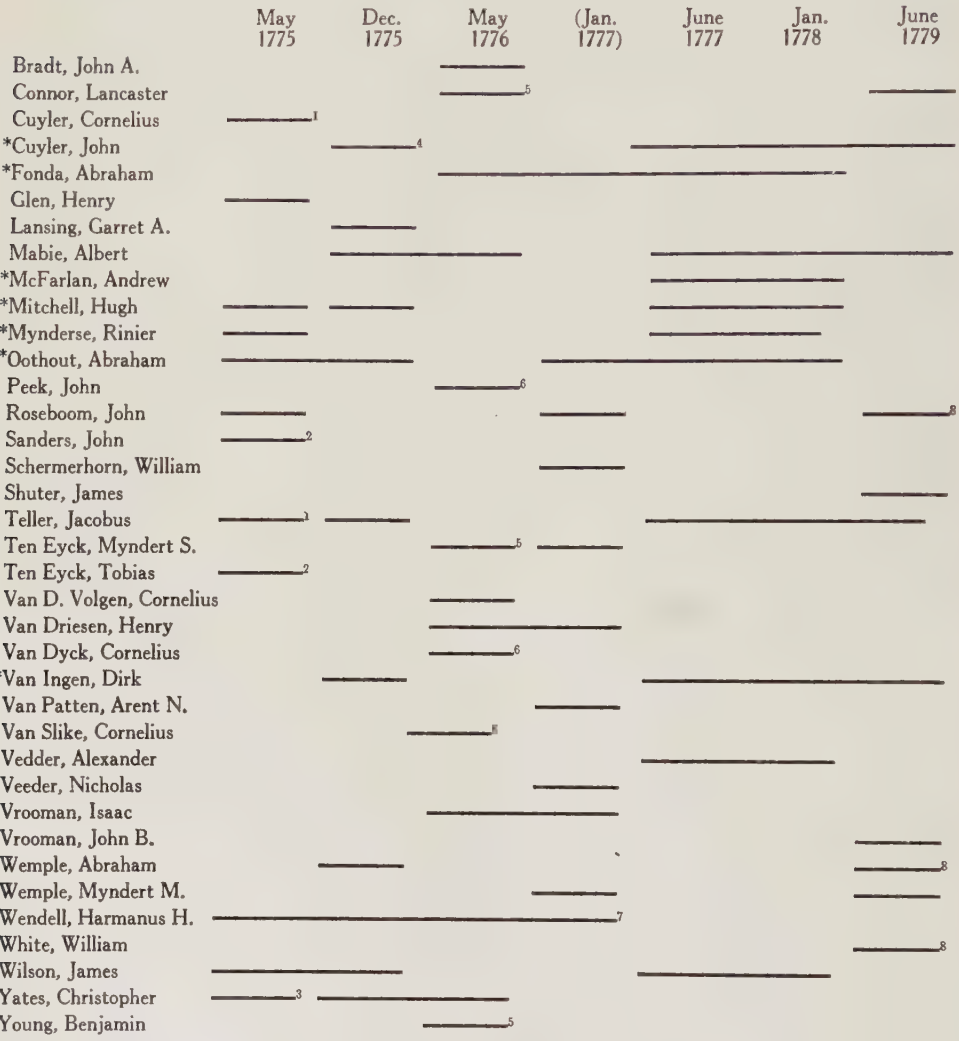
Of the fourth committee, the earliest records are wanting, but the County Committee minutes, November 27, 1776, show the election of the same membership as appears in the extant records for January to May 1777 with the addition of Harmanus H. Wendell, who died late in 1776 or early in 1777.

On May 20, 1777, the fifth committee, to serve from the first Tuesday in June to the first Tuesday in October, was duly elected and took their seats on June 2d. Only two of the eleven members succeeded themselves but there was no trouble about turning over papers and records to the new body. This committee continued to function without any new election until January 2, 1778, when all the members were reelected, sitting as the new committee, the sixth, on January 5th. As the second part of the existing records ends February 7th, and as the extant County Committee minutes close with June, we do not know how long this committee continued in existence.

The third part of the proceedings opens with the record of the election of three members to represent the freeholders and inhabitants of the township of Schenectady in the County Committee, June 15, 1779. This committee of three immediately called another election for the 24th, at which six additional members were chosen, constituting a new committee of nine, which we

must call the seventh; it is quite possible, however, that other elections took place between February 7, 1778, and June 15, 1779. The last minutes of this committee are those of August 18, 1779, although there is no indication that it ceased to exist on that date.

The following table shows the service of members on the various committees from 1775 to 1779:



* Served as officers of the committee, as shown in the following paragraph.
[1] Elected May 27, 1775.
[2] Declined.
[3] Resigned August 9, 1775.
[4] Elected February 10, 1776.
[5] Elected July 1776 (*see* Albany Com. Min., July 11, 1776).
[6] Resigned (*see* Albany Com. Min., July 11, 1776).
[7] Name on return to County Com. (*see* Albany Com. Min., Nov. 27, 1776).
[8] Elected July 26, 1779.

Officers of the Committee

On the organization of the first committee, May 1775, Christopher Yates was elected chairman and Hugh Mitchell, clerk. When Yates resigned, August 9, 1775, Rinier Mynderse was elected chairman. The second committee, December 1775, chose the following officers: Dirk Van Ingen, chairman; Abraham Wemple, deputy chairman; Hugh Mitchell, clerk; and Christopher Yates, deputy clerk. We have no record of the officers of the third committee, May 1776. As the earliest record of the fourth committee, January 1777, are wanting, we have no list of officers elected; Abraham Fonda appears on the roll of attendance as chairman. Rinier Mynderse was elected chairman of the fifth committee, June 1777, and served until September 5th, when he resigned because of his prospective attendance at the Legislature; Andrew McFarlan was elected chairman in his place; in the absence of McFarlan during November and December, Mynderse acted as chairman; Van Ingen was clerk. Andrew McFarlan was again elected chairman of the sixth committee, January 1778, and James Wilson, clerk; in the frequent absences of McFarlan, Abraham Fonda served as chairman when present. The last committee, June 1779, did not organize by the election of officers until July 2d, when it chose Abraham Oothout as chairman and restored Dirk Van Ingen to his position as clerk; Oothout resigned as chairman, July 8th, and was elected deputy chairman, John Cuyler being elected chairman and serving to the end of the period for which we have any record.

ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS OF ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY COMMITTEES

The following list includes the names of members of the Albany Committee, whose records are in volume 1, as well as those of the Schenectady Committee. *The latter are printed in italics.* References are to pages but the approximate dates, and the committee of which a member, can be determined from the following table:

	1775 Jan. 24–May 1	1775 May 1–Dec. 21	1775-76 Dec. 22–May 28	1776 May 29–Nov. 30
Albany committee	5–17	17–299	299–418	419–631
Schenectady committee	.....	1009–35	1035–82	.....

	1776–77 Dec. 2–June 3	1777–78 June 3–Jan. 5	1778 Jan. 6–June 10	1779 June 15–Aug. 18
Albany committee	632–776	777–894	894–963	.....
Schenectady committee	1083–1101	1101–34	1134–44	1145–58

ABBOT, John, 342, 347, 767
Abeel (Abeal), David, 30, 49, 52, 81–82, 183, 186, 248–49, 254
Acker, Thomas, 248–49
Ackerson, Thomas, 82
Adgate (Edgate), Matthew, 30, 45–46, 58, 60, 63–64, 81–82, 111, 113, 144, 146, 210–11, 213, 230, 232, 248–49, 254, 260, 280, 287, 331, 333, 335, 359, 361–62, 415, 425, 443–44, 447, 453, 470, 472–74, 476
Albert, Bernard, 926
Allen, Ebenezer, 347, 378, 655–56, 720
Alvard, Elijah, 478
Anderson, Joseph, 30, 52–53, 81–82, 111, 113, 116, 170–71
Ashman, Justus, 280, 777, 780, 782–86
Ashton, James, 30, 210–11, 540–42, 566–70, 625, 628

BACON, Samuel, 331, 333, 335, 338, 361–63
Baldwin, Hezekiah, 625, 627, 629–30, 640, 651, 653–56, 736–38
Ball, Johannis (John, Johannes), 46, 49, 183, 186, 274, 443–44, 447, 453, 556–57, 661, 663, 665, 667, 710–11, 769–71, 773–74, 825, 864–66
Bancker (Banker), Flores (Florus, Floris, Floras), 320, 323–24, 342, 345, 359, 361–63, 367, 373, 378–79, 381, 388–89, 413, 453, 472, 484–85, 487, 489–502, 529, 532–33, 535, 540–42, 556, 563, 638–39, 661, 678, 695–96, 710–11, 722, 747–48, 761, 780, 782, 786, 830, 834, 840, 862, 925, 949–50, 955
Barber, Joseph, 249
Barclay, John, 298–300, 302, 304, 308, 310, 312–13, 316, 319–20, 323–24, 327–31, 333, 338–42, 345, 347, 350–59, 361–63, 365–67, 375–76, 383–89, 391–92, 394, 396–99, 401–2, 404–5, 407–8, 411–13, 416–17, 419, 422, 424–25, 427, 429, 431–32, 434–37, 439, 441–44, 447, 453, 456–58, 460, 462, 465, 467–70, 473–74, 476, 478–80, 482–85, 487, 489–92, 494–515, 517–29, 532–33, 535–37, 539–43, 546–54, 556–57, 559–76, 577, 579–600, 602–5, 607, 609–15, 618, 620, 623, 625, 627–33, 635–50, 657–58, 660–61, 663, 665, 667–84, 687–90, 692–96, 698–700, 702–20, 722–39, 742–53, 757, 759–71, 773–77, 780, 782–90, 792–801, 803–4, 806–30, 832–41, 844–65, 871–94, 898, 900–16, 918–22, 924–30, 942–55, 957–63

Barker, James, 31, 45–46, 49, 52, 81–82, 111, 113, 186, 230, 232, 260
Barter, Joseph, 260
Bay, John, 17, 19, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–68, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 109, 113, 116, 124, 127–28, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 165, 167, 169–70, 174–75, 178–79, 182–83, 186, 189–91, 195, 197–200, 202–4, 207, 209, 219–20, 227, 229–30, 232, 237, 244, 246, 248–49, 254, 256, 259–60, 265, 267–68, 280, 282, 285, 287, 289, 292, 294, 297–300, 307–13, 318–20, 323–24, 327–31, 333, 338–42, 345, 347, 350–54, 356–59, 361–63, 365–67, 371, 373, 375–77, 379, 381–82, 387, 389, 392, 394, 396–99, 401, 405, 407–8, 411–13, 415–17
Beardsley, Jehiel, 767
Becker, Abraham, 934
Becker (Beecker), Johannis, 566–67, 651, 653–55, 703–5, 735–38, 777, 780, 782–86, 864–66, 909, 911
Becker (Beecker), Peter, 342, 345, 347, 443–44, 447, 453, 499–500
Beebe (Beebie, Beebee), John, 443–44, 447, 480, 540–42, 544, 546, 593, 606–7, 673–79, 710–11, 764–65
Beeckman, John H., 19, 30, 35, 45–46, 81–82, 144, 146, 211, 232, 246, 249, 289, 300, 302, 313, 321, 324, 330–31, 333, 335, 342, 367, 373, 378–79, 402, 404, 413, 422, 424–25, 447, 453, 470, 484–85, 487, 489–90, 515, 517–19, 523, 541, 556, 576–77, 606–7, 610, 623, 625, 628, 644, 648, 653–54, 663, 665, 667, 695, 703–5, 720, 722, 738–39, 751–55, 761–62, 782, 786, 801, 874–75, 894, 910, 925, 931, 933–34, 936–38, 940, 942–45, 949–51, 953–55
Beeckman, John Ja., 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 109, 111, 116, 118, 128, 134, 137, 140, 142–43, 163, 167, 169, 173–75, 178–79, 182, 186, 189, 191, 195, 202, 204, 207, 209, 213, 218–20, 230, 237, 239, 240, 244, 246, 256, 258, 259, 265, 267, 269, 272, 275, 278, 280, 282, 284–86, 289, 292, 307–9, 311, 327, 329, 331, 338–39, 341, 350–54, 356, 365–67, 376, 379, 381–87, 389, 391–92, 394, 396, 401, 404–7, 411–13, 415–17, 419, 424, 427, 434–37, 442, 444, 447, 456, 460, 463, 465, 467, 477, 479, 482, 491–92, 494–99, 504–6, 510, 513, 519–20, 522, 526, 536–37, 539, 546–47, 550–54, 562, 565–67, 570–74, 581, 614, 635–36, 641–42, 650, 658, 660, 667, 669, 670–72, 680, 683, 697–700, 702–7, 709–12, 717–18, 720, 722, 724–36, 742–45, 757, 761–63, 766–68, 770
Beeckman, John M., 419, 425, 427, 429–31, 434–37, 439–44, 447, 453, 456–58, 460, 462–63, 465, 467–69, 472–74, 476–85, 489–92, 496, 499–505, 509–12, 514–15, 517–19, 521–22, 526–27, 529, 531, 533, 535–37, 549–51, 552–56, 559, 561–65, 568, 570–76, 579, 582, 597–600, 603–7, 610, 613–16, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627–29, 631–33, 635–39, 641–46, 649–51, 653, 657, 660–61, 663, 667, 670–74, 677–79, 681–82, 687, 694–700, 702–4, 706–8, 710–15, 717–20, 722–36, 739, 742–47, 749–51, 754–55, 757, 761–67, 794–98, 801, 803–4, 808–16, 818–21, 833–38, 841, 843–48, 851–58, 860, 863–64, 868–70, 872–94, 898, 901–3, 905–6, 908–10, 912–14, 916, 918, 920–22, 924–25, 928–31, 933–34, 936–63
Benedict (Benidict), Elisha, 934
Berringer (Berger), Frederick, 30, 41, 43, 45–46, 66–68, 81–82, 96–97, 111, 113, 116, 174–75, 178, 186, 210–11, 248, 260, 272, 274, 280, 282, 287, 294, 300, 310, 321, 324, 342, 367, 378, 381, 413, 422, 434–35, 447, 453, 463, 472, 484, 495, 514–15, 528–29, 556–57, 589, 651, 661, 663, 665, 673, 693, 720, 734, 736–39, 755, 757, 760–66, 776–77, 780, 782–84, 803–4, 806–7, 888–89

Berst, *see* Borst
Bettis, Joseph, 444, 473, 474
Blair, John, 52, 499–502
Bleecker, Henry, 17 19, 23, 25–27, 31–33, 35, 38, 40–41, 45, 49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 63–68, 89, 97, 100, 118, 124, 127, 134, 137, 140, 142, 144, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 165, 167, 171, 178, 189–91, 197–200, 202, 204, 210, 213, 218, 220, 229, 237, 239, 244, 246, 256, 268–69, 272, 274–75, 278, 280, 282, 284–87, 289, 292, 294, 297, 299, 311–12, 318, 328–31, 339, 341–42, 350, 356–57, 359, 362, 365–67, 376, 382, 385–86, 388, 394, 396–97, 399–402, 405–7, 408, 410–11, 415–17, 419, 425, 427, 434, 443, 785, 787–90, 793–94, 797–98, 801, 803, 807, 814
Bleecker, Jacob, 399, 417, 505, 535, 776–77, 780, 782–90, 792–98, 800–1, 803, 807–8, 810–19, 823, 831–35, 837, 839–40, 881–88, 892–94, 898, 903, 905–8, 913–14, 916, 918–20, 922, 928–29, 931, 933–34, 936, 940, 942, 946, 950–54, 956, 958–60, 963
Bleecker, Jacob, jr, 300, 307, 311–12, 319, 327–31, 333, 341, 350–56, 359, 361–62, 365–67, 373, 382, 385, 389, 391–92, 396, 400, 405, 407, 411–13, 415, 417, 424, 427, 429–32, 434–36, 439, 443, 460, 462–63, 469–70, 472–73, 480, 492, 494–96, 498–99, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 521, 523–24, 526, 528–29, 539, 541, 546–48, 554, 556, 560–63, 565, 568, 572–76, 581, 616–17, 780, 782–83, 786–87, 790, 792–95, 797–801, 810–16, 818, 827, 829–30, 832–33, 853, 856–58, 870, 873, 875–78, 880, 888–89, 891, 894, 898, 905–7, 914, 916, 918–20, 922, 924, 927–31, 934, 936, 938–39, 941–42, 945, 947–49, 955, 958–60, 962–63
Bleecker, Jacob J. (same person as Jacob, jr), 465, 784, 785
Bleecker, John James, 30, 49, 60, 113, 116, 213, 218, 230, 232, 280, 292, 302, 304, 359, 406–7, 417, 909, 942, 945, 963
Bleecker, John N., 5, 7, 8, 11, 13–14, 16, 40–41, 43, 46, 49, 53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63, 67, 134, 137, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 167, 169, 209, 213, 237, 256, 259–60, 265, 278, 280, 308, 311, 316, 672, 677–78, 683, 693–94, 697–99, 703, 705, 707, 712, 715–17, 720, 725–28, 730–31, 733–34, 736–39, 743–45, 747–49, 751–52, 760–62, 782, 786, 790, 795–97, 807, 810, 818
Bleecker, John R., 23, 25–27, 30–33, 35, 38, 43, 45–46, 49
Bleecker, Rutger, 5, 7, 11, 298–99, 302, 304, 308–10, 312, 321, 323–24, 331, 338, 341–42, 345, 350–51, 356, 358–59, 361–63, 365, 377, 381, 384–85, 394, 396–97, 399–401, 405–8, 430–32, 434–37, 439–40, 443, 447, 456, 460, 462–63, 465, 470, 473, 479–81, 490–92, 494–96, 504–8, 510, 514–15, 517–20, 522, 562, 575, 605–7, 609–10, 612–17
Bogert, Henry (Hendrick) I (J)., 5, 7–8, 11, 13–14, 16–17, 23, 25–27, 30, 33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 67, 134, 140, 265, 267–69, 275, 278, 280, 292, 294, 296–97, 342, 345, 347, 350–59, 361–63, 365–67, 369, 371, 375–77, 382–88, 394, 397–99, 401–2, 405–7, 412, 417, 618, 623, 625, 627–32, 637–38, 642, 645–50, 655–58, 660, 668, 670–75, 677, 678, 680, 692–93, 696, 14, 699–700, 702–4, 707–11, 713–14, 716–19, 725–27, 729, 731–36, 739, 742, 744–47, 749, 752, 755, 759–60, 767, 787–88, 792, 794–95, 797–801, 803–4, 807–12, 814, 816–19, 827–29, 831–34, 836, 838, 850–53, 856, 858–61, 863–64, 868–70, 873–74, 881–82, 884–87, 891–94, 898, 900–6, 908, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920–22, 936, 938, 949, 954–57, 959, 963
Bogert (Bogart), Isaac, 350, 646
Borghart, Lambert, 422
Borst (Berst, Burst), Jost, 331, 333, 335, 338, 463, 593–94, 673–76, 752–53
Bostwick, Elijah, 806, 890

Bradt (Bratt), Anthony E., 17, 19, 27, 33, 35, 38, 40, 46, 52, 65, 82, 153, 156–57, 165, 170–71
Bradt (Bratt), Daniel B., 30, 81–82, 144, 146, 183, 186, 189, 210–11, 213, 230, 232, 272, 274, 324, 331, 333, 335, 338, 795–96
Bradt (Bratt), John A., 447, 453, 470, 472–73, 515
Bradt (Bratt), Peter, 642–44, 648, 651, 655, 661, 668, 672, 674, 688, 690, 695–96, 699–700, 710–11, 714–20, 722, 725, 729, 731, 733, 735–36, 738–39, 742, 744–51, 753, 755, 757, 759–60, 764–66, 769, 775–76, 782, 785–86, 788–90, 792–95, 797–98, 800, 803–4, 806, 809–11, 814, 816–20, 822, 825, 830–31, 833–37, 841–42, 844, 851–54, 856, 858–60, 862, 868, 870, 882–83, 886, 888–90, 894, 898, 901, 904, 907, 912–15, 918, 921–22, 925, 928–29, 933, 939, 942–46, 948–50, 952–53, 955, 957, 961
Bries, Henry, 500–2, 789
Bronck, John L. (John), 298, 300, 302, 304, 331, 333, 335, 338, 413, 444, 447, 453
Bronck, Peter, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627–28, 661, 665, 667, 695–96, 720, 722–24, 763, 839, 894, 909, 925
Bronck, Philip, 299, 320, 323–24, 359, 361–62, 388–89, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627–28, 663, 665, 667, 695–96, 720, 722–24, 747–48, 795, 888, 916, 918–19
Bronck, Richard, 417, 419, 422, 480, 514–15, 517–19, 556–57, 581, 605, 651, 653, 684, 687, 711, 747–48, 803–4, 909–10
Brown, Thomas, 618, 909
Budd, Dr Daniel, 5, 8, 35, 41, 170–71, 219
Burst, *see* Borst

CAMPBELL, John, 478
Cantine (Contine), Peter, 31, 82, 111, 113, 237, 248–49, 254, 331, 333, 335
Clark (Clarke, Clerk), Nathan, 30, 230, 232, 249
Clarke, Jeremiah, 30, 230, 232
Clarke (Clark), Joseph, 463, 539–42, 544, 546, 556–57, 559, 566–69, 606–7, 610, 620, 623, 625, 627–30, 639–40
Clauw, William, 894, 898, 900
Cluet, Gerardus, 419, 500, 528–29, 531, 533, 535, 568, 572, 594, 621, 623, 625, 627–28, 661, 663, 710–11, 747–48, 777, 780, 782, 784–86, 803–4, 836, 875–77, 909–11, 960
Collins, Tyrannus, 210, 287, 312, 345, 347, 367, 919, 948, 961
Conine (Conyne), Philip, 146, 183, 186, 210–11, 230, 232, 272, 274, 298–99, 359, 361–63, 651, 653, 684, 687, 803–4, 909, 925
Conner (*Connor*), *Lancaster*, 528–29, 531, 1145–46, 1148–57
Contine, Peter, *see* Cantine, Peter
Cook, Michael, 723
Covill (Covil, Covell), Simeon, 31, 81, 111, 113, 211, 342, 345, 347, 378
Culver, Nathaniel, 30, 60, 63–64, 230, 232, 248–49, 625, 627–30, 867, 872
Cuyler, Abraham, 17, 19, 23, 26, 27, 31–33, 35, 41, 43, 45, 53, 56, 58, 65–66, 75, 81, 89, 96–97, 99, 106, 124, 134, 137, 140, 142, 149, 153, 156–57, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 178, 191, 195, 197–98 202–3, 213, 219–20, 238, 244, 249, 256, 258–59, 268, 274–75, 278, 280, 284, 292, 294, 296–97, 299–300, 308–12, 319, 327–28, 331, 341, 350, 352, 354, 356–57, 359, 362, 365–67, 375–76, 378–79, 382, 385–86, 389, 391–92, 394, 396, 398–400, 402, 405–7, 411–12, 416–17, 419, 424, 427, 430, 432, 434, 436, 440, 442, 444, 453, 457–58, 462–63, 465, 467, 470, 473–74, 478–80, 482, 485, 490–92, 494–96, 498–99 503–6, 508–9, 511, 513, 521, 523, 526, 528, 535, 537, 539, 541, 546–48, 550, 553–56, 560, 562–63, 565, 567, 571, 573, 574–76, 581, 612, 617, 786, 788, 794, 796–98, 803, 807, 810–11, 813–14, 841, 843, 845, 855–59, 861, 863–64, 867–70, 873, 875–78, 881–89, 891, 893–94, 898, 901, 903, 905–6,

912–15, 918–19, 922, 924–25, 927–30, 942, 946–49, 951–53, 955–59, 962
Cuyler, Cornelius, 170, 280, 282, 782, 784, 786–90, 792–94, 797–98, 800–1, 803, 807–8, 816, 854, 856–57, 869, 1012–29, 1031–34
Cuyler, Jacob, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 30–32, 67, 89, 100, 106, 111, 113, 120, 127–28, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 157, 161, 163, 165, 230, 237, 244, 246, 256, 258–60, 265, 267–69, 272, 274, 275, 278, 280, 284, 287, 308–13, 329–31, 340, 350–52, 354–59, 361–63, 365, 367, 369, 373, 376–77, 379, 381, 385–87, 392, 394, 396, 456, 460, 462–63, 465, 467–69, 473, 481–82, 490, 492, 494, 496–99, 503, 521–22, 527–28, 535, 553, 560, 562, 581, 586–87, 641, 643, 649, 651, 653, 656–57, 660, 670, 672, 680, 682–83, 687, 690, 712, 715, 717–18, 744–45, 747–50, 752, 754, 757, 759–60, 767–69, 771, 775, 777, 780, 801, 807, 817–21, 826, 830, 854, 867, 874–75, 879–81, 883–85, 891–92, 904, 920, 922, 928, 931, 939, 941–42, 946, 949, 951–52, 955, 959
Cuyler, John, jr., 342, 345, 359, 361–62, 388–89, 780, 782–86, 832, 1046–49, 1052–60, 1062–72, 1074, 1077–81, 1101–3, 1105–8, 1110–12, 1114–17, 1121, 1125–27, 1129–33, 1135, 1137–41, 1143, 1145–46, 1148–49, 1151–58

DEAN, Stewart, 894, 898, 900–4, 908–10, 912–16, 918–22, 924–25, 927–31, 933–34, 938–39, 941, 949–51, 953, 955, 957, 959–60, 963
De Lancey, Stephen, 17, 19, 23, 25, 41, 55, 60, 64–68, 71, 75, 81, 89, 92, 96, 100, 106, 118, 140, 161, 169, 182, 189, 199, 200, 207, 213, 218–20, 239, 246, 259, 269, 272, 274, 282
Dennis (Denniss), James, 531–32, 661
Dennis (Dennies), John, 470, 472–74, 485
Dennison (Denniston, Dennisson), James, 487, 490, 556, 576, 618, 620, 644, 663, 665, 667, 720, 722, 753–54, 774–76, 780, 782–83
Dennison, John, 529
De Ridder, Wouter (Walter), 254, 260
De Wandelaer, John, 5, 8
Dewey, Elijah, 30
Dick, Nicholas, 320, 323–24, 388
Dickinson (Dickenson), Daniel, 30, 45, 49, 211, 240, 280
Dietz, William, 300, 302, 304, 413, 528–29, 576, 909–11, 934, 936
Doty, Cornelius, 529, 532, 623, 625
Douglass (Doughlass), Asa, 30, 45, 81–82, 111, 186, 213, 230, 232, 248–49, 254, 260, 272, 280, 298–99, 320, 323–24, 412, 415, 425, 460, 463, 485, 489–90, 500–1, 606–7, 609, 687, 689, 749
Douw, Andries, 788, 794
Douw, Peter W., 907–9, 911–12, 915, 918–22, 924–27, 929–31, 933–34, 936–37, 939–47, 949–50, 952–54, 957, 959, 961–63
Douw, Volkert P., 17, 19, 23, 25, 27, 31, 97, 113, 124, 127–28, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 157, 163, 165, 292, 296–97
Dumond, John Baptist, 113, 144, 210–11
Dunning, Michael, 485, 579
Dyer, Barret, 342, 345, 347, 379, 381

EDGATE, *see* Adgate
Edger (Edgar), David, 7, 8, 13, 16
Esselstyn, Richard, 46, 81–82, 230, 232, 320, 342, 345, 347, 378–79, 381

FIERO, Hendrick, 274
Fish, John, 230, 232, 287, 289
Fitch, Nehemiah, 373, 799–800
Flint, Asa, 413
Fonda (Fonday, Funda), Abraham, 300, 331, 443–44, 453, 470, 472–74, 478, 584, 610, 750, 803–4, 806, 838, 855, 875–76, 916, 1083–86, 1088, 1090, 1093–1101, 1103–12, 1114–15, 1117–21, 1123–26, 1128, 1130–37, 1139–40, 1142

Fonda, Abraham D., 302, 333, 367, 378–79, 529, 607, 623, 703–5, 751–55, 788, 838, 910, 955
Fonda, Isaac, 8, 45–46, 49, 52, 81–82, 111, 113, 260, 274, 280, 282, 287, 289, 298–300, 302, 304, 331, 333, 335, 354, 359, 361–63, 367, 369, 371–72, 379, 388, 413, 431, 463, 484-85, 515, 535, 556–57, 593, 606, 621, 623, 625, 627–28, 642, 644, 673–78, 704–5, 720, 722, 757, 759, 843, 855, 858–59, 866–67, 872, 875–78, 888, 890, 916, 918–19, 943–44, 961
Fonda, Isaac D., 618, 620, 623, 625, 627–33, 635, 638–41, 645, 647–51, 653–54, 657–58, 660–61, 663, 665, 667–74, 677–82, 684, 687–88, 690, 692–93, 696–700, 702–11, 713–20, 722–28, 730–31, 733, 736–39, 743–55, 757, 759–68, 770, 773–74, 780, 782–86, 794–95, 801, 803–4, 807–8, 810–17, 822–24, 831–35, 837–41, 843–53, 855, 856, 858, 861, 863–64, 868–69, 871–72, 875, 878–82, 884–885, 893–94, 900–1, 904–13, 921–22, 925–31, 933–34, 936, 938–40, 942, 949–63
Fonda, John A., 540–42, 621, 623, 839
Fonda, John D., 419, 422, 470, 472–74, 483–85, 487, 499–501, 528–29, 531–32, 623, 625, 627–30, 704–5, 713–14, 720, 722–24, 736–39, 750–54
Fonda, John J., 463
Fonda, Lourance (Lawrance), 645, 653–54, 736–39, 774, 810, 839, 861, 882
Fonda, Peter A., 839, 856
Ford, Jacob, 254, 280, 320, 323–24, 367, 369, 371
Ford (Fort), Nathaniel, 447, 621, 687, 689–90, 738–39
Fort, Harmen, 661, 663, 687, 720, 722, 724, 751–53, 803–4, 806
Fort, John, 638–40, 673, 687–88, 696, 720, 722, 770–71, 773, 789, 857, 865–66, 875–77, 898, 900, 925, 954–57
Frey, John, 310–11
Frisbe, John, 515, 517
Frisbe (Frisbee), Philip, 425, 470, 472–74, 476, 518–19, 540–43, 546, 550, 553, 566–67, 606–7, 625, 627–30, 661, 663, 665, 667, 724, 749, 752–55, 769–71, 773, 780, 786, 799–800, 806, 837–39, 843, 863

GANSEVOORT, Leonard, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63, 65–68, 71, 75, 81–82, 89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 111, 116, 118, 120, 124, 128, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156, 157, 160–61, 163, 169, 173, 189–91, 198–99, 202, 209–10, 213, 218–20, 227, 237, 240, 246, 249, 259–60, 267–68, 272, 274–75, 280, 282, 284–87, 289, 292, 300, 302, 304, 313, 316, 318–19, 324, 327, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376, 378, 382–83, 386–87, 389, 392, 394, 397–99, 401–2, 404–5, 408, 410–12, 415–16, 425, 427, 429, 431–32, 434, 436, 501, 503, 525–27, 531, 533, 536, 539–42, 544, 546, 548–51, 553–54, 557, 588, 590, 593–600, 602–3, 606–7, 609–18, 620, 623, 625, 627, 629, 635, 650–51, 661, 668, 672, 750, 752, 754, 757, 759–60, 763, 766–67, 769, 771, 774
Gardineer, Dirck, 300, 320, 323–24
Gardner, Othniel, 298–99, 313, 316, 318, 320, 342, 367, 388
Gilbert, Elisha, 898, 900–1
Glen, Henry, 30, 120, 161, 170, 189, 210–11, 213, 218, 230, 232, 248–49, 256, 1009, 1018–28, 1032–33, 1052–53
Goes, Lucas J., 422
Goes, Matthew, jr, 45–46, 113, 211, 213, 218, 256, 272, 274, 280, 282, 298
Gordon (Gorden, Gordin), James, 210–11, 230, 232, 280, 282, 324, 398, 780, 782, 784, 786, 803, 872, 876, 878, 889, 898, 905, 953, 961
Grant, Eleazer, 918–19
Graves (Greaves), Stephen, 444, 447, 539–42, 544, 546, 595–96, 606–7, 609–10, 795, 839
Gray, John, 875–76, 878
Groesbeeck, Gerrit, 894, 898, 902, 906, 909, 912, 914, 916, 920–22, 927–30, 933, 934, 936–42, 949–54, 957, 959–60, 963

Groesbeeck (Groesbeck), John W., 111, 210–11, 213, 280
Groesbeeck, Wouter N., 621, 623, 627–29, 752–54, 803–4, 806, 844, 894, 961
Groot, Abraham, 910–11, 933–34
Groot, Cornelius, 644, 673–74, 769–71, 773, 875–77
Guernsey (Gernsey), Peter, 333, 388, 389, 463, 529, 531–32

HANSEN, John P., 472–73, 540, 577, 579–80, 620, 623, 625
Harris, Nicholas, 254
Hart, Richard, 280, 413
Hatheway, Simon, 211
Herkimer (Herkemer), Nicholas, 310–11
Herrick, Daniel, captain, 846
Hicks, Benjamin, 620, 623
Hoakesly, Robert, 7, 13
Hodges, Isaac, 618
Hogeboom, Lourance, 485, 487, 566–69, 684, 687
Hogeboom, Stephen, 111, 113, 230, 232, 248–49, 254, 256, 300, 331
Holsapple, Johannis (John), 803–4, 806–7, 839, 909–10
Hubbel (Hubbell, Hubble, Hobble), Jabez, 557, 559, 687–88, 752–54
Hull, Daniel, 720, 722, 776–77, 824
Humphrey, Cornelius, 925–27, 954–57
Huntington, Amos, 249
Hutchinson, Solomon, 280, 629–30

JANSEN, Dirck, 211, 313, 316, 321, 323–24, 444, 447, 453, 499–500, 621, 768–71
Jewit, Edward, 514–15, 517–19, 528–29, 531–33, 539–42, 544, 546, 567–70, 606–7, 610, 618, 621, 623, 638–40, 644, 651, 653–56, 661, 663, 667, 684, 687–90, 695–96
Jones, Jonathan, 280, 282

KIP, Ignas, 45–46, 111, 113, 249, 254, 280, 312
Knickerbacker, John, 5, 8, 211, 218
Knickerbacker, John, jr, 210, 213, 287, 289, 312, 401–2, 404
Kortz, John, jr, 30, 53, 81–82, 144, 146, 183, 186, 230, 232

LAKE, Abraham, 53
Lake, *see also* Leake
Lansing (Lansingh), Abraham J., 52
Lansing, Gerrit, 65, 82, 97, 99, 127, 258, 350, 522, 642, 658, 725, 736, 874, 909
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit (Garret, Gerrit G.), jr, 17, 23, 30, 49, 52, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–67, 75, 82, 88–89, 106, 109, 118, 128, 134, 137, 140, 142–43, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 165, 167, 170–71, 173–75, 189–90, 197–99, 202–4, 209, 213, 219–20, 229, 237–40, 244, 246, 256, 260, 268, 272, 274, 278, 280, 285, 287, 294, 297, 299, 300, 302, 304, 308–12, 316, 318–19, 323, 328, 331, 333, 339, 341, 345, 350–51, 354–56, 358–59, 361, 365–67, 371, 373, 379, 382, 385–87, 394, 396, 399, 401, 405–6, 412–13, 416, 419, 431, 442, 453, 458, 462, 467, 470, 476–77, 479–80, 482, 490–92, 496–98, 500, 504–6, 511, 519, 522, 524–25, 528–29, 535, 537, 539–41, 546–48, 550, 553, 555, 557, 559–60, 562–63, 566–70, 572–73, 579, 583, 585–91, 594, 596, 598, 600, 610, 613, 615–16, 631, 633, 635–39, 641–44, 646–47, 649, 651, 653, 660, 663, 665, 670, 672–73, 677–80, 682–83, 687–88, 694–95, 698, 700, 702, 706, 707, 713, 718–19, 722–23, 728–34, 739, 743–47, 749–50, 752–54, 757, 759, 766–67, 773–75, 780, 784, 786, 788, 789, 794, 798–800, 803, 810, 812, 818, 820–22, 824–26, 837, 840–41, 844–46, 848–49, 852, 854, 856–57, 862, 867–68, 870, 875–77, 879–81, 884, 885, 891–94, 898, 901–2, 906, 908, 910, 911, 913–14, 920–22, 924–31, 933–34, 936, 938–40, 942, 946, 949–50, 953, 958
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit (Garrett) A., 1035–36, 1038–39, 1041–46, 1048–50, 1052–53, 1055–60, 1062, 1066–72, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080–81
Lansing, Henry R., 894, 898, 900–4, 906–9, 911–16, 918, 920–22, 924–25, 927, 929–31, 933–34,

936–37, 939–42, 946–47, 949–57, 959–63
Lansing, Isaac H., 342, 345, 347, 369, 371, 373, 472–74, 487, 577, 579–80, 598.
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob, 30–31, 35, 49, 52–53, 66, 71–72, 75, 81, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 259, 484, 505, 548, 644, 658
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob, jr, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 30, 32–33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 55–56, 60, 64, 68, 89, 99–100, 106, 120, 124, 127, 134, 140, 142–44, 146, 156–57, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 178–79, 182, 190–91, 197–99, 202–4, 207, 209–10, 213, 218–20, 237–40, 244, 256, 259, 265, 268, 275, 278, 282, 284–85, 292, 294, 296, 427, 429–30, 432, 435–37, 439–40, 470, 473–74, 476–83, 485, 487, 489–92, 495–96, 498, 501, 503–4, 506–7, 509–12, 517–29, 533, 535–36, 539, 544, 546–47, 550–51, 553–57, 560–65, 572–73, 603–4, 611, 614–15, 618, 621, 623, 625, 631–33, 635–36, 641–42, 645–51, 653–58, 660–61, 668, 670, 672, 679–84, 688–90, 692–97, 700, 702, 705–6, 708–20, 723–24, 726–29, 731, 733, 735–37, 742–49, 751–55, 757, 759–61, 763, 765–66, 768, 770–71, 773–74
Lansing, Jacob F., 64, 81–82, 111, 113, 170, 230, 232, 838, 894, 909, 916, 925, 955
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob Ja., 20, 30, 35, 38, 40, 45–46, 49, 63–65, 81–82, 96–97, 124, 153, 156–57, 294, 310, 321, 324, 373, 407, 463, 484, 500, 515, 529
Lansing (Lansingh), Rutger, 52, 81–82, 111, 113, 211, 230, 248–49, 254, 274, 280, 282, 300, 302, 313, 316, 318–19, 331, 333, 335, 338, 359, 361, 367, 369, 373, 379, 388–89, 413, 417, 419, 422, 444, 447, 453, 470, 472–74, 535, 539–42, 567–70, 577, 579, 606–7, 638–40, 649, 651, 653–56, 684, 687–89, 703–4, 710–13, 731, 751–55, 777, 780, 782, 784–86, 799, 840, 853, 857–58, 864, 875–78, 887, 894, 898, 900, 925–27, 954–56
Lawyer, Johannis (John), 898, 900
Leake (Lake), Henry (Hendrick), 342, 345, 347, 389, 483, 485, 487
Lincoln, Hosea, 342, 345, 444, 472, 483–84, 567–68, 576–77, 618, 638–39, 688
Linking, Joseph, (same as Lincoln?), 302, 304
Livingston, Henry Beekman, 30, 46, 49, 52
Livingston, Peter R., colonel, 81–82, 170–71, 313, 316, 318–19, 443–44, 447, 453, 880
Livingston, Walter, 8, 209, 213, 218, 230, 232, 248–49, 254, 260, 267, 272, 274, 278, 280, 287, 297–300, 302, 304, 310–13, 316, 318–19, 321, 328, 331, 333, 335, 338, 342, 347, 351, 357, 361–63, 365–67, 369, 375–77, 379, 381–83, 385–86, 391–92, 394, 396, 400–1, 405–8, 410–13, 415, 641, 661, 673–74, 776
Losee, Joshua, 419, 422, 444, 555–57
Lush, Stephen, 492, 494–501, 503–15, 517–19, 524, 526–27, 536, 539–40, 544, 546, 548–50, 552–53, 555, 562–65, 567–69, 571–73, 581–82, 584, 587, 590, 596, 598–99, 603–4, 607, 609, 611, 633, 637–40, 642, 644–45, 649–50, 653, 656, 661, 663, 667–68, 670, 674, 676–78, 682, 692, 695, 699–700, 702, 708, 715–16, 718, 727, 770, 774

MABIE (*Mabee, Mabey, Maibie, Maybe, Maybie*), *Albert* (*Albart*), 298–99, 359, 362, 811, 835, 861, 1035–42, 1049–50, 1052, 1055, 1058–60, 1062–66, 1068–71, 1074, 1077–81, 1101–3, 1107–18, 1120–23, 1126–29, 1131–34, 1139–40, 1142–43, 1146–50, 1152–55, 1157
McCarty, David, 419, 422, 443, 447, 453, 499–502, 515, 517–18, 575, 600
McClallen, Robert, 300, 307–8, 310–11, 340, 350–54, 356, 359, 362, 365, 367, 369, 371, 378, 382, 385–87, 417
McClung (McClong), John, 287, 289, 333, 335, 338, 345, 347
McCrea, James, 722–23

McCrea, John, 207
McCrea, Samuel, 688
McFarlan (*McFarlen, McFarlin, McFarlon*), *Andrew*, 828, 898, 900, 1101, 1103–10, 1112–27, 1133–36
Magee (McGee, MaGee), James, 298–99, 320, 323–24, 342, 345, 347, 367, 371, 386, 388–89, 402, 430–32, 447, 453, 458, 485, 487, 524, 540–42, 546, 569–71, 576, 642, 669, 671, 687–90, 692, 697–99,
Marselis, Gysbert (Gisbert), 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 30, 33, 35, 43, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 60, 63–67, 71, 81–82, 89, 92, 96, 100–1, 111, 113, 116, 127–28, 175, 182, 190, 219–20, 227, 232, 237–39, 256, 258–59, 265, 267–68, 280, 282, 284–86, 294, 296–300, 302, 304, 307–13, 316, 318–19, 321, 323–24, 328–31, 339, 341, 347, 356–58, 365, 378–79, 382–88, 394, 398, 400, 405–7, 411–12, 417
Marselis, (Merselius, Hendrick), Henry, 780, 783–90, 792–93, 798–800, 804, 806–7, 810, 823–27, 829–30, 839–40, 843–44, 848, 851, 853–57, 859
Marselis, Nicholas, 894, 905–6, 916, 927, 931, 933, 936, 944, 947, 953, 955–56, 959
Marten (Martin), Frederick, 342, 345, 347, 401–2, 404, 577, 579–80, 638–40, 748
Martin, Peter, 463, 747
Marvin, Ebenezer, 367, 369, 371, 412, 415
Marvin, Stephen, 300, 302, 304, 373, 416, 799
Meaker (Meeker), Robert, 331, 333, 378–79, 381
Middlebrooks (Middebrooks, Middelebrooks), Hezekiah, 444, 447, 453, 472–74, 600, 674, 695–96, 752–54
Migow, Robert, 294
Millard, Jehoida, 955
Miller, Cornelius, *see* Muller, Cornelius S.
Miller, Peter, 568–69
Millington, John, 31
Mitchell, Andrew, 230, 232, 300, 302, 304
Mitchell, Hugh, 31, 72, 81–82, 186, 238, 280, 282, 321, 323–24, 331, 333, 335, 816, 892, 933, 1009–35, 1037–38, 1040–50, 1052–58, 1060, 1062–69, 1071–72, 1074, 1076–81, 1101, 1104–5, 1107–17, 1121–24, 1126–43
Moore, Charles, 687–88
Morrison, Thomas, 401
Mosher (Mosier), Jabez, 331, 335, 338, 378
Muller, Cornelius S., 487, 567, 665, 667, 729
Mynderse (Myndersen, Myndertse, Mindertse), Barent, 447, 472, 484–85, 487, 529, 531–32, 593–94, 640, 661, 663, 704, 720, 739, 770–71, 822, 831, 835, 838, 857, 876
Mynderse (*Meynderse, Minderse*), *Rynier* (*Reynier, Ryneer*), 1009–12, 1014–24, 1027–34, 1101–22, 1125–36

NICOLL (Nicholls), Francis, 5, 19, 81–82, 100–1, 143, 204, 230, 232, 272, 274, 280, 375, 422, 436, 447

OOTHOUDT, Henry (Hendrick), 20, 30, 45–46, 53, 81–82, 113, 170–71, 186, 198, 210, 213, 232, 310
Oothoudt, Henry, jr, 260, 294, 320, 323–24, 330, 331, 333, 335, 342, 347, 359, 379
Oothout (*Oathout, Oathout, Oothoudt, Othout*), *Abraham*, 31, 81–82, 140, 183, 186, 280, 282, 331, 333, 335, 378, 388–89, 640, 642, 711, 751–53, 762, 828, 838, 910, 1009–12, 1014–20, 1023–27, 1029–35, 1038–43, 1045–50, 1052–55, 1057–59, 1062–66, 1074, 1078–81, 1083–86, 1088, 1090–93, 1096–98, 1101, 1103–4, 1110–11, 1114, 1120–21, 1123–24, 1126, 1130–37, 1139, 1140, 1146–50, 1153–54, 1157–58
Ouderkerk, Jacob, 443–44, 447, 453, 539–42, 544, 546
Overacker, Michael, 529, 531, 620, 623, 654–56, 684, 687–90, 752–53, 926–27

PALMER, Fenner (Tenner), 30, 230, 232, 443–44, 447, 453
Palmer, George, 280, 499–502, 556–57, 559–60, 579, 593–96, 623, 625, 627–30, 661, 663, 665, 710–11, 720, 722–24, 731, 751–55, 768–71, 773, 803–4, 806, 839, 846, 888–90
Parrot (Parret), James, 378–79, 381
Person (Perse), John, 170
Porter, (Elisha ?), colonel, 49
Pratt, David, 254, 280, 313, 320, 323–24, 369
Pratt, Elisha (Elusha), 298–99, 313, 316, 318, 367, 369
Preston, David, 515, 517–18, 529, 531–33, 535
Preston (Priston), Levy (Levi), 515, 517–18, 532–33, 535, 566–70
Price (Prise), John, 419, 422, 424–25, 427, 429–32, 434–37, 439–44, 447, 453, 456–58, 460, 462–63, 465–70, 472–73, 476–85, 487, 489–90, 492, 496–503, 506–12, 515, 517–29, 531–33, 535–36, 541–42, 544, 546, 548–50, 552–57, 559–61, 563–65, 567, 571–75, 581–82, 603–4, 615–16, 620, 629–31, 633, 635–37, 639–40, 642, 645, 647, 649–51, 653–56, 669–70, 673–75, 677–80, 697–99, 702–9, 711–14, 719–20, 722–39, 742–44, 757, 759–65, 767, 776, 780, 784, 787–90, 792, 795–96, 798, 800, 803, 806–9, 818–20, 822–23, 826–31, 833–34, 837–42, 844–45, 847–49, 853–56, 858–62, 868–69, 871–74, 876, 878–80, 882, 884–88, 890–94, 898, 900–1, 903, 906–8, 911–16, 918–22, 924–25, 927–31, 934, 937–47, 949–53, 955, 957, 959, 961–63
Pulver, Hendrick, 621

QUACKENBUSH (Quackenbuss, Quackenboss, Quackenboos), Henry (Hendrick), 7, 8, 11, 13–14, 20, 30, 33, 35, 38, 40–41, 45, 49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 63–67, 72, 81–82, 97, 99–101, 106, 109, 111, 116, 124, 128, 140, 146, 153, 156, 163, 167, 170, 174, 178, 182, 189–90, 197–98, 204, 211, 213, 230, 237, 239–40, 249, 256, 259, 265, 267, 272, 274, 278, 280, 294, 296–97, 300, 308, 310–12, 318, 321, 328–29, 331, 339, 342, 352, 359, 361, 365, 369, 371, 379, 381–82, 385–86, 398, 412, 416, 419, 424, 434, 436, 442, 447, 463, 473, 487, 489–90, 495–96, 500–1, 514, 518, 529, 531, 544, 546, 556–57, 559–60, 562, 566–68, 570, 573, 575–77, 579–81, 596, 598–600, 606–7, 609, 630, 633, 637, 639, 642, 644, 647–48, 651, 653–57, 660–61, 663, 665, 667, 672–73, 675–77, 680, 688, 692–93, 695–96, 700, 704–5, 714–19, 722, 731, 734, 736, 738–39, 760–65, 767

RAY (Rea, Rey), Christiaen, 909–10, 925–27
Rigs, Edward, 52
Robinson, Moses, 211
Rockefeller, Philip, 30, 53, 81–82, 111, 113, 170–71, 210–11, 248–49, 254, 514, 517–18, 710–11, 926–28
Rogers, Philip, 361–63, 894, 898, 900, 955–56
Rose, Johannis P., 260
Rose, Peter, 280, 313, 316, 318, 369, 371–72
Roseboom, Jacob, jr, 431–32, 434, 436–37, 439–43, 447, 453, 456–58, 460, 462, 465, 467–70, 472–73, 476–85, 489–90, 492, 494–98, 501, 503–11, 513–15, 517–18, 520–25, 527–28, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 546–49, 551–52, 560–66, 568, 570, 572–75, 589, 603–5, 607, 609, 611–12, 614–18, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631–33, 635–37, 639, 641–42, 672, 683, 699, 712, 723, 727, 743, 749, 757, 764
Roseboom (*Rosebom, Rossboom, Rosseboom*), *John* (*H.*), 30, 33, 100–1, 144, 146, 248–49, 256, 280, 282, 294, 763, 1009–26, 1028–34, 1083, 1085–86, 1088, 1092–96, 1098–1101, 1157
Roseboom, John, jr, 705 (error for Jacob, jr.–)
Roseboom, Myndert, 419, 422, 424–25, 427, 430–32, 435–37, 439–41, 443–44, 447, 456–58, 460, 462–63, 467–69, 477–79, 481–82, 484–85, 487, 489, 513–15, 517–23,

525–26, 528–29, 535, 539–42, 544, 546, 548–49, 553–55, 557, 560–65, 568–74, 581–82, 585–91, 593, 596–600, 602–3, 607, 610–13, 615, 617–18, 625, 642–46, 648–49, 653, 657–58, 660–61, 665, 669, 671, 675–81, 683, 692, 694–95, 697–700, 702–5, 707, 710–15, 717–19, 724–28, 730–36, 738–39, 759–60, 762–63, 771, 773, 776, 784, 788–90, 792, 794, 795, 801, 807–10, 812, 815–16, 818–19, 821–22, 824, 826–28, 831–33, 836, 838, 841, 848–49, 853, 856–57, 884, 886–89, 893
Row, Joseph, 342, 345, 347, 367, 369, 371, 373, 444, 447, 453, 463, 581–82, 776–77, 782, 845
Rowland, Samuel, colonel, 60, 531, 567–70, 782–85, 803–4, 806, 816
Ryckman (Rickman), Peter, 618, 620, 623, 625, 627–29, 631–33, 635–37, 641–43, 645–50, 653–58, 660, 669–83, 687, 692–95, 697–700, 703–4, 706–8, 712–15, 717–20, 722, 725–37, 739, 742–52, 754, 757, 759–64, 767–71, 773–77, 780, 782–87, 801, 806–17, 819–22, 824–27, 829–30, 832–41, 843–44, 846–47, 849–64, 867–69, 871–87, 889–94, 898, 900–6, 908, 910, 912–16, 918–22, 924, 942–44, 946–47, 949–55, 957–63

SAYLES, Ezekiel, 955–56
Scharpe (Scharp), Peter, 444, 447, 555–57, 618, 623, 838–39
Schaver, Jacob F., 621
Schermerhorn, Jacob, 300, 302, 320, 342, 874
Schermerhorn, Jacob C., 19, 30, 113, 144, 146, 313, 324, 330–31, 333, 335, 367, 388, 402, 404, 413, 447, 453, 458, 470, 472–74, 476, 515, 517, 541, 576–77, 609–10, 623, 625, 627, 644, 647–48, 651, 653–54, 665, 695–96, 710–11, 720, 722, 774, 777, 780, 782, 801, 909–10, 933, 938
Schermerhorn, William, 651, 653–55, 724, 1083–85, 1088, 1090, 1093–94, 1098–1101
Schoolcraft, Lourance (Lowrance), 323–24, 388–89, 528–29
Schuyler, Harmanus, 30, 89, 92, 95–97
Schuyler, Peter P., 20, 35, 65, 81–82, 97, 101, 106, 127, 149, 157, 165, 230
Schuyler, Philip, general, 14, 16
Schuyler, Philip P., 300, 310, 313, 316, 318, 320, 323–24, 330–31, 333, 335, 342, 347, 359, 361–62, 367, 369, 378, 388–89, 401–2, 404, 413, 417, 436, 447, 463, 470, 472, 484–85, 487, 489, 490, 502, 514–15, 517–18, 529, 533, 540–42, 559, 566–68, 575–77, 579, 581–82, 584, 607, 609, 618, 623, 638–40, 644, 648, 653–56, 658, 661, 663, 665, 670, 673, 677–78, 684, 687–88, 695–96, 703–5, 711, 714–17, 722–23, 726, 731–38, 742, 744, 761–62, 782, 796, 798, 801, 803–4, 806, 808–10, 818, 821–22, 824, 855, 864, 867, 873–76, 884–85, 888, 893, 904, 910, 914, 916, 924–25, 929–30, 933–34, 936, 945, 954–55
Schuyler, Stephen J., 19, 35, 45–46, 96–97, 101, 113, 213, 218, 230, 260, 282, 294, 300, 310–11, 320, 323–24, 329–31, 361–63, 365, 378–79, 381, 388–89, 401–2, 404, 408, 417, 453, 463, 484, 514–15, 529, 550, 556, 564, 576–77, 581–82, 614–615, 618, 620, 628, 632–33, 638–39, 645, 648, 651, 663, 665, 689–90, 693, 711, 715, 723, 737–38, 743, 746, 750–51, 753, 759–60, 762, 786, 788, 803–4, 807, 821, 824, 828–30, 835, 839, 843–45, 853, 860, 861, 864, 873, 894, 925, 929–30, 948–50, 961
Sexton, James, 272, 274, 294, 444, 447, 453, 473–74, 476, 576–77, 606–7, 609–10, 661, 663, 665
Shuter (Shutes), James, 1145–46, 1149–56
Silvester, Peter, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 30–32, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 174, 178–79, 190–91, 198–200, 202–4, 207, 213, 218–19, 237–40, 244, 249, 259, 284–85
Skinner, Calvin, 656, 710–11, 864–66
Smith, Cornelius, 478
Smith, David, 483–85, 487, 567–70
Smith, Henry, 529, 531–33, 535
Smith, Philip, 621, 703–5

Snyder, Zacharias, 331, 388–89
Spaulding (Spalden), Isaac, 254, 331, 333, 378–79, 381
Spencer, Israel, 473–74, 476, 566, 568–69, 606–7, 609–10, 620, 628, 630, 661, 663, 665, 752–53, 768–71, 773
Spencer, James, 567
Staats, Gerrit, 300, 302, 304, 313, 320, 324, 330–31, 333, 335, 388, 413
Staats (Staates), Jochim, 30, 45–46, 81–82, 96–97, 111, 113, 198, 232
Sternberger (Sternbergh), David, 703–5, 735, 738–39, 780, 782–86, 852
Sternberger, Nicholas, 919
Stringer, Dr Samuel, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 31–33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–68, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 111, 113, 116, 118, 120, 124, 127–28, 134, 140, 204, 213, 218, 300, 302, 304, 307–11, 319, 329, 331, 333, 335, 338, 340–42, 347, 350–52, 354–56, 358, 375–77, 382–83, 385–87, 391, 394, 396, 398, 405, 407, 411, 894, 902, 906–7, 915–16, 922, 963
Swart, Dirck, 30, 66–67, 71, 89, 92, 95–96
Swart, Jacobus, 933
Sweeper, Thomas, 501
Sweetman, Thomas, 687–88

TALLMAGE (Talmadge), Josiah, 618
Tayler, Ezekiel, 31, 55, 331, 333, 335, 367, 369, 371, 916, 918–19
Tayler (Taylor), John, 8, 16, 30, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55, 100, 134, 419, 422, 425, 427, 444, 447, 453, 458, 460, 463, 469–70, 472–73, 482, 484–85, 491, 496, 501–3, 505, 509–11, 514, 517, 519–20, 524, 527, 532–33, 535–36, 542, 548–49, 553, 557, 560–65, 569, 573–74, 586–87, 589–90, 595, 674–76, 713–15, 717–18, 720, 723–25, 728–29, 731, 733–34, 739, 743, 746–47, 749–50, 754–55, 757, 759–60, 762–64, 767, 771, 775, 777, 780, 782–84, 786–87, 790, 792–93, 796–97, 801, 803–4, 806–7, 809, 817–20, 822, 824, 827, 829–31, 833–38, 840, 845–46, 850–51, 853–54, 856–58, 860, 866–68, 872, 874, 876, 878–84, 887–93, 901–2, 929–30, 933–34, 936–39, 942, 946, 959–60, 962–63

(Difficult to determine whether these refer to the member from Albany or the one from Saratoga. See main index for other entries)

Teller, Jacobus, 113, 144, 146, 210–11, 213, 280, 294, 300, 302, 304, 367, 377, 398, 780, 782–86, 835, 892, 916, 1012–19, 1022–27, 1029–33, 1035–38, 1040–49, 1052–60, 1062–71, 1074, 1077, 1079, 1101–3, 1108–18, 1120, 1122–34, 1136, 1140, 1142–43, 1145, 1152, 1154–55, 1157–58
Ten Broeck, Abraham, general, 14, 17, 19, 23, 27, 30–31, 67–68, 75, 81–82, 88, 99–101, 106, 109, 124, 127, 134, 137, 140, 143–44, 146, 153, 156–57, 163, 237, 248–49, 268, 274, 280, 286–87, 289, 294, 296–97, 307–12, 319, 327, 369, 371, 373, 376, 385, 463, 465, 469, 478, 491–92, 496, 499–501, 503–7, 509–15, 517–19, 525–26, 529, 566, 568, 571, 574–75, 577, 579, 581, 605, 610, 614–15, 618, 623, 625, 632–33, 635–37, 656–57, 661, 663, 665, 669, 672, 677, 680, 683, 717–18, 727, 729, 757, 759–60, 764, 766–67, 769, 774–75, 789, 792–93, 795, 797–98, 809, 843, 860–61, 864, 868–71, 873–78, 883–87, 890–91, 894, 901, 906–9, 914, 916, 921, 927, 929, 941–44, 946, 949–50, 952–53, 955–56, 958–60, 962–63
Ten Broeck, Dirck, colonel, 419, 422, 425, 427, 429–32, 434, 436–37, 439, 442–43, 447, 456–57, 460, 463, 465, 468, 490–91, 496–97, 499–501, 504, 507, 511–12, 514, 517–18, 522, 526, 528, 536, 575–76
Ten Broeck, Jeremiah, 916
Ten Broeck, John, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63, 65–68, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 109, 111, 120, 124, 127–28, 134, 137, 140,

142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 169–71, 173, 175, 179, 182, 189–91, 197–200, 202, 209–11, 213, 218–20, 227, 237, 244, 249, 254, 256, 258–59, 272, 274, 280, 282, 284–87, 294, 296–300, 302, 304, 307–11, 316, 318–20, 323–24, 327–28, 340–42, 347, 350–52, 354–59, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376, 379, 381–83, 385, 392, 397–402, 404–5, 411–12, 444, 470, 473, 476–78, 481–84, 490–92, 495–96, 498, 501, 503, 505–7, 510–12, 517, 520–21, 525, 528, 532, 571–73, 575–77, 579–81, 586, 589–90, 597–600, 602–3, 606, 620, 623, 632–33, 636, 650, 655–56, 661, 663, 667, 669, 672, 675–78, 680, 712–20, 722–24, 730–31, 734–39, 743, 746–47, 749–50, 752, 754–55, 759–63, 767–68, 776, 782, 787–90, 792–801, 804, 808, 810–11, 813–18, 820, 825, 834–39, 843, 845–48, 864, 866–67, 870–71, 873, 875–76, 879–80, 883–93

Ten Broeck, John I. (J.), 367, 369, 371, 443, 528–29, 531–32, 665, 750–53, 870

Ten Broeck, Leonard, 487

Ten Broeck, Samuel, 30, 46, 49, 52, 144, 146, 186, 230, 232, 280, 313, 316, 447, 453, 661, 663, 665, 673, 909–10

Ten Broeck, Wessel, 280, 287, 289, 331, 333, 335, 338, 401–2, 404, 444, 447, 593–94, 661, 663, 777, 780, 782, 848

Ten Eyck, Abraham, 419, 422, 424–25, 427, 429, 431–32, 435–36, 439, 441–42, 456, 458, 462–63, 467–70, 477–79, 481, 492, 494–98, 501, 504–14, 517, 519, 522, 526, 544, 546–47, 550–51, 553–54, 562–66, 569–70, 572–75, 577, 597–98, 617–18, 627, 631, 633, 635–37, 642, 645, 648–50, 657–58, 660, 668–69, 671, 673, 680, 682, 689, 692, 697, 700, 702, 704, 706, 709–11, 713, 715–17, 719, 726, 729, 731–32, 734, 736, 742–44, 746, 749

Ten Eyck, Coenraedt, 20

Ten Eyck, Jacob C., 7–8, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 31–32, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–67, 71, 75, 81, 89, 96–97, 99, 111, 116, 120, 124, 127, 134, 140, 142–43, 156, 161, 167, 169–71, 175, 179, 190–91, 195, 197–99, 202–4, 209, 213, 218, 227, 229, 239, 244, 256, 278, 285–86, 294, 297, 308–9, 311–12, 319, 321, 329, 350, 354–56, 365, 375–76, 385, 387, 392, 394, 396–98, 400, 405, 411–12, 415,

Ten Eyck, John C., 100 (error for Jacob C.?)

Ten Eyck, John H., 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 31–33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 49, 53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–68, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–96, 99–101, 106, 109, 116, 118, 120, 124, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 167, 169–71, 173–74, 182, 189–91, 195, 197–200, 202–4, 209, 213, 218–20, 227, 229–30, 232, 237, 239–40, 244, 248–49, 254, 256, 258–60, 265, 268–69, 274–75, 280, 282, 286–87, 289, 294, 296–97, 307–13, 318–19, 323, 328–29, 338, 341–42, 345, 350, 353–55, 361, 363, 365–66, 371, 376, 388, 394, 398–99, 401, 405–6, 408

Ten Eyck, Meyndert (Myndert) S., 515, 517–18, 579–80, 673, 675, 677, 711, 737–38, 750–53, 1083–86, 1088, 1090–93, 1095–98, 1101

Thorn, Jonathan, 532

Thorn, William, 529, 567–70, 606–7, 609–10, 621, 623, 625, 627, 654–56, 684, 695, 763–64, 803, 805–6, 814, 816, 827, 848, 894, 898, 961

Tillman, Christopher, 788, 803–4, 806, 830–33, 835, 837–38, 844–45, 875, 909–10, 955

Tillman, John, 776–77, 780, 782–83, 788, 795, 799–801, 804, 806–07, 812, 814–20, 823–24, 827–41, 843–45, 886, 888, 894, 900–1, 903, 905–08, 910, 915–16, 919, 922, 925, 927–29, 943–45, 948–49, 951–53, 955, 958, 960–61, 963

Tillman, John, jr, 824

Toll, Carol (Charles, Koral) H., 30,

183, 186, 189, 211, 213, 218, 249, 254, 287, 289, 312, 331, 333, 335
Turner, Ichabod, 929, 944–45, 959
Tymensen (Tymese, Timese), Cornelius, 5, 45–46, 81–82, 144, 146, 183, 186, 280, 320, 323, 331, 367, 369, 371

VAN AELEN, Jacobus, 954–57
Van Aelen, John A., 474, 476
Van Aelstyn (Van Alstyne), Peter S., 45, 146, 249, 256, 272, 274, 298
Van Aelstyn (Van Allstine), Rynier, 419, 422, 443, 447, 514–15, 528–29, 590–91, 648, 651, 673, 676, 720, 722, 736–37, 739, 752, 754–55, 761, 773, 776–77, 780, 782, 794, 830, 841, 866, 875
Van Aernam (Ornam), Isaac, 298–300, 302, 307–11, 313, 316, 318–20, 323–24, 327, 329–31, 333, 338–39, 345, 350–52, 354, 356–57, 359, 361–63, 365–67, 369, 375–76, 378, 381–83, 385–86, 388, 391–92, 394, 396, 398–402, 404–7, 411–12, 424–25, 427, 429, 432, 434–37, 440–41, 443, 447, 453, 458, 460, 462–63, 465, 468–70, 477–78, 480, 482, 490, 492, 496–99, 501–11, 513, 517–19, 522–23, 525, 527–28, 535, 539, 541, 546, 548–50, 555–57, 559–61, 563, 565–77, 579–80, 582–87, 589–90, 592–93, 596–98, 600, 602–4, 610–13, 616, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627–29, 631–33, 635–39, 642–43, 645, 647–51, 653–58, 660–61, 663, 667–73, 679–80, 682–83, 687–90, 692–700, 703–4, 706–8, 711–20, 723–35, 737–39, 742–53, 757, 759–61, 763, 765–69, 771, 773–77, 780, 782, 785, 787–88, 792–95, 797–801, 803–4, 807–9, 811, 814–18, 827–29, 831–32, 834–36, 842–44, 846–49, 851, 853–61, 863–64, 866–84, 886–88, 891–93, 898, 900–8, 912, 916, 918, 920–22, 925–31, 933–34, 936–37, 939–42, 944, 946, 949–50, 952–53, 955, 957–58, 962–63
Van Antwerp (Van Antwerpen), Lewis, 447, 453, 500, 559, 563, 661, 663, 665, 667, 687, 715, 723–24, 763–65, 803–4, 806, 831, 833, 835, 839, 841, 843–44, 847–48, 888–90, 954–56
Van Antwerp, Wilhelmus (Wilhelmas, William), 31, 45–46, 81–82, 144, 146, 248, 280, 282, 298, 331, 367, 369, 371, 388, 413, 417, 444, 447, 483–84, 499–501, 517–18, 555–57, 607
Van Bergen, Anthony, 417, 419, 422, 467, 514–15, 517–19, 550, 605–7
Van Bergen, Hendrick (Henry), 31, 46, 49, 81–82, 111, 113, 210–11, 248–49, 254, 280, 282
Van Bergen, William, 300, 302, 304, 342, 345, 347, 443–44, 447, 483–85, 487, 577, 579–84
Van Bomel (Van Bummel), Gerrit (Garret), 621, 623, 625, 627–30, 638–40, 687–90, 735–39, 743, 747–48, 783–86, 803–4, 806
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius, 30, 45–46, 49, 211
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius G., 331, 335, 338, 367, 369, 371, 373, 402, 404, 447, 453, 484–85, 487, 489, 515, 517, 519, 531–33, 535, 559, 606–7, 609–10
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit G. (C.), 30, 38, 40, 45, 113, 313, 321, 323–24, 331, 333, 352, 550
Van Den Bergh, Nicholas J., 472–74, 483, 529, 531, 555, 557, 559
Van Der Cook (Kook), Michael, 248–49, 254, 447, 453, 484, 540–42, 544, 546, 556–57, 559, 595, 724, 747–48
Van Der Karr, Dirck, 916
Van Der Pool, Barent, 300, 318, 333, 335, 338, 345, 347, 378–79, 381, 413
Van Der Pool, Jacobus, 331
Van Der Volgen, Cornelius, 478, 499
Van Der Volgen, Nicholas, 500
Van Deusen, Johannis (John), 780, 782–84, 842–43, 894, 898, 900, 961
Van Driesen (*Van Dresen, Van Driessen*), *Henry*, 444, 483–85, 487, 499–502, 540–42, 555–57, 559, 705, 736–38, 1083–84, 1091–94, 1097, 1100–1
Van Dyck, Cornelius, 444, 447, 453, 470, 472–73
Van Ingen (*Van Ingan*), *Dirk* (*Derk*,

Derick), 320, 816, 1035–50, 1052–60, 1062–72, 1074, 1076–81, 1101–8, 1110–12, 1114–35, 1145–58
Van Loon (Van Loan), Albartus, 313, 316, 367, 369, 417, 419, 422, 470, 472–74, 528–29, 531, 643–44, 673, 703–5, 750–53, 894
Van Loon, John, 419, 422, 474, 643–44, 673, 703–5, 750–52
Van Loon (Loan), Matthias, 146, 210–11, 248, 254, 280
Van Loon (Loan), Matthias, jr, 249
Van Ness, John (M.), 894, 898, 900, 909–11, 954–57
Van Ness, Peter, 8, 45–46, 111, 113, 146, 210, 213, 218, 232, 248–49, 254, 256, 300, 302, 313, 316, 318, 388, 675
Van Ness, William, jr, 591, 653–54
Van Nest, Ferdinand, 898
Van Orden, Hezekiah, 470, 472–74, 476, 517–18, 566–67, 591–92, 594–95, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629–30, 643–44, 661, 696, 703–5, 736–38, 768–71, 803–4, 806, 821, 824–25, 828–29, 849, 851, 853, 855–56, 864–65, 877
Van Orden (Order), John, 30, 49, 52, 81–82, 111, 113, 310–11, 213, 232, 248–49, 280, 282, 300, 320, 323–24, 413, 443–44, 447, 453, 514–15, 517–18, 592, 618, 621, 623, 625, 651, 653–54, 720, 722–24, 838–39, 848
Van Petten (*Van Patten, Van Petteen, Van Peten*), *Arent* (*Aron*) *N.*, 640, 688–90, 1083–85, 1088, 1090–91, 1094–98, 1101
Van Rensselaer, David, 684
Van Rensselaer, Henry J., 447, 474
Van Rensselaer (Ranselear), Jeremiah, 40, 41, 43, 45, 53, 55–56, 60, 63–68, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 100, 106, 109, 120, 124, 127–28, 134, 137, 142, 144, 146, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169–71, 175–78, 179, 182–83, 186, 189–91, 195, 197–98, 200, 202–4, 207, 211, 213, 300, 302, 304, 308–11, 319, 321, 323–24, 328–31, 333, 338–41, 350, 352, 354–58, 361–63, 365–67, 369, 371, 373, 375–76, 378–79, 381–87, 389, 391, 405–6, 410–11, 415, 425, 427, 429–31, 434, 436–37, 439–40, 442, 444, 447, 453, 456, 458, 463, 465, 467, 469, 472–73, 476–79, 481–85, 487, 489–90, 492, 495–501, 503, 506–7, 509–11, 514–15, 517, 519, 521–22, 525, 527–29, 533, 535–37, 541–42, 546–47, 551, 553, 555–57, 560–63, 572–77, 579–82, 604–7, 610–15, 617–18, 625, 632, 635, 638, 641–44, 646–47, 657–58, 663, 665, 667–68, 671–74, 676, 679, 681–84, 687, 690, 692–94, 696–98, 700, 702, 705–8, 712, 714–17, 722, 726–35, 743–44, 747–48, 752–55, 757, 797, 799, 801, 803–4, 807–8, 810–12, 814–20, 824–30, 832–34, 841, 861, 867–68, 870–72, 875, 877, 879–80, 882–85, 887–88, 892–93, 903–5, 922, 928, 930, 941, 943–44, 955, 957–58, 960–61
Van Rensselaer, John, jr, 419, 422, 463, 481, 555–57, 559–60
Van Rensselaer, Killiaen, 5, 7–8, 16, 19, 30, 40, 45–46, 49, 81–82, 97, 99, 113, 134, 146, 186, 198, 211, 213, 218, 230, 248–49, 254, 274, 280, 282, 294, 300, 302, 304, 310, 320, 324, 330–31, 333, 335, 367, 371, 378, 388, 401, 413, 417, 442, 444, 447, 463, 469–70, 474, 484–85, 487, 500, 515, 517–18, 528–29, 532, 550, 556, 576–77, 606–7, 609–10, 625, 627–28, 638, 642, 644, 648, 651, 653–54, 661, 673, 675–76, 688, 695–97, 703–5, 710–11, 722, 735–37, 739, 768, 770, 777, 780, 782, 798, 838, 869, 875
Van Rensselaer, Philip, 618, 623, 628–29, 633, 635–36, 648, 653, 655, 668, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 683, 690, 697–98, 706–7, 709, 713, 715, 717–20, 726–27, 730–32, 743, 746, 749–50, 757, 759–60, 763, 766, 768, 774, 777, 784, 786–88, 793, 798, 800, 807, 813–14, 817, 819–21, 823–25, 828, 830, 834, 836, 839–40, 843–45, 855–58, 861–62, 864, 870, 872, 893–94, 902, 904, 911–12, 918, 920, 927–28, 930–31, 933, 936, 938, 940–42, 946, 948–54, 956–59, 963
Van Rensselaer (Ranselaer), Robert,

colonel, 171, 248–49, 254, 280, 282, 287, 300, 302, 304, 365, 378–79, 381
Van Santvoordt, Cornelius, 17, 19, 23, 25–27, 31–33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 52–53, 60, 65–68, 75, 81–82, 88, 92, 96–97, 99–101, 111, 113, 118, 120, 124, 128, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 165, 173, 175, 178, 182, 186, 189–90, 195, 200, 202–4, 207, 209, 211, 213, 219, 220, 227, 229, 230, 232, 237–38, 240, 244, 256, 258–60, 265, 267–68, 285–87, 294, 297–300, 302, 304, 307–9, 311–13, 318–19, 323–24, 328–31, 333, 335, 338–42, 345, 350, 352–58, 361–62, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375–76, 382, 384
Van Schaack, Cornelius, jr, 300, 320, 323, 331, 333, 362, 369, 371, 381, 401–2, 404
Van Schaack, Henry, 45–46, 113, 146, 211, 213, 249, 256, 272, 274, 280, 298
Van Schaack, Peter, 422
Van Schaick (Schaack), Anthony, 422, 444, 447, 472–73, 514, 517–18, 529, 532, 593–94, 606–7, 625, 696, 743
Van Schaick, Goose (Gosen), 40, 41, 43, 45, 49, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60, 63–64, 66–67, 71–72, 75, 81–82, 88–89, 92, 95–97, 99–101, 106, 109, 111, 116, 118, 120, 124, 127–28, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 150–61, 163, 167, 169–71, 174–75, 178, 190, 195, 198–200, 204, 207, 210, 213, 218–19, 227, 229, 237, 244, 246, 259–60, 265, 267–68, 275, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 289, 292, 316, 319, 359, 361–63, 365, 434, 443, 447, 539–40, 618, 621, 623, 625, 627–30, 673–77, 679–80, 720, 722–25, 768–69, 824, 839, 858
Van Schaick, Gosen (Goose) A., 678, 770, 838
Van Schaick, Jacob, 153
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, 31, 45–46, 49, 67, 81–82, 111, 113, 260, 287, 289, 300, 302, 304, 313, 316, 318, 331, 333, 335, 354, 367, 369, 371, 373
Van Slyck, Cornelius A., 443–44, 447
Van Vechten (Van Veghten), Samuel, 298–99, 342, 345, 347, 391, 795, 839, 925, 941
Van Vechten (Van Veghten), Teunis Ts., 621, 623, 625, 627–29, 631–33, 635–38, 641–42, 727, 739, 743
Van Veghten, Cornelius, 30, 41, 45–46, 49, 52–53, 210–11, 213, 272, 274
Van Veghten, Dirck, 45–46, 183, 186, 287, 289, 312
Van Veghten (Veghte), Henry, 419, 422, 424–25, 427, 429, 432, 435–36, 456, 462, 470, 472, 474, 479–80, 490–92, 495–96, 498, 501–2, 504, 512–13, 517–19, 521, 525, 527–29, 532, 536–37, 539, 542, 546–47, 549–54, 562–66, 574, 576, 605, 610–18, 629, 631–33, 635–37, 645, 649–50, 663, 668–73, 675, 677, 682–83, 689, 692–93, 709, 719–20, 724–30
Van Veghten, Lucas, 20, 31, 33, 35, 38, 40–41, 43, 45–46, 49, 52, 58, 63, 65–67, 72, 75, 81–82, 92, 95–97, 100–1, 106, 109, 111, 116, 118, 120, 128, 142–44, 146, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 167, 169, 171, 178, 186, 190, 197, 199, 213, 219–20, 227, 230, 237, 239–40, 244, 248–49, 256, 259, 265, 272, 274, 280, 282, 286–87, 294, 308–11, 313, 316, 319, 329–31, 333, 335, 338, 340
Van Veghten, Philip, 422, 434–36, 447, 453, 463, 470, 472–74, 484, 514–15, 529, 531–32, 541, 550, 569–70, 577, 579–80, 581, 609, 627, 629, 633, 636, 638–39, 640, 644, 648, 651, 653–54, 672, 688, 696, 711, 715–19, 722, 731, 733–39, 742, 759–60, 762, 764–65, 771, 774, 776–77, 780, 782–83, 788, 799, 804, 806–7, 819, 824, 828, 830–31, 835, 837, 840–41, 843–44, 846, 851–54, 856, 864–65, 886–88, 894, 909-10, 916, 925, 937, 940, 961
Van Veghten, Volkert, 894, 898, 901–2, 904, 906, 908–10, 912–14, 916, 918–19, 922, 929–30, 934, 936–41, 946, 949–55, 958–60

Van Vleck, Abraham J., 422
Van Vranken, Peter, 31, 45, 81–82, 144, 146, 210–11, 274, 320, 323–24, 331, 342
Van Woert, Lewis, 887–88, 961
Van Woert, Petrus, 894, 898
Vedder (*Fedder, Vendder*), *Alexander*, 1101–22, 1124–29, 1131, 1133–43
Veeder (*Vader, Vedder, Veader*), *Nicholas* (*Claas, Nicolas*), 673–75, 743, 1083–86, 1088, 1090–91, 1093–1101
Veeder, Volkert, 111, 113, 183, 186, 230, 232, 272, 274, 300, 367, 401, 413, 422, 434, 529, 576–77, 581, 606, 618, 620–21, 640, 643–44, 653–54, 661, 663, 684, 703–5, 720, 769–70, 786, 795, 827, 831, 844–45, 860, 867, 888, 940, 945, 949, 961
Vere (Veer, Veire), Hendrick, 170, 183, 186
Vernor (Verner), James, 894, 901–3, 910, 914, 921–22, 927–31, 933–34, 938–39, 942, 944, 946–50, 958, 960–61
Visscher (Fisher), Bastiaen T., 20, 30, 33, 35, 38, 40–41, 45–46, 49, 53, 55–56, 60, 64–68, 72, 75, 81–82, 88, 92, 96–97, 100–1, 106, 109, 116, 118, 120, 127–28, 134, 140, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 163, 167, 173–75, 197–99, 210–11, 213, 218–20, 232, 237–38, 240, 249, 256, 258–60, 267, 272, 274–75, 278, 280, 282, 287, 289, 294, 296, 298–99, 300, 302, 312, 318–20, 323–24, 329–30, 347, 351–52, 354, 356, 358–59, 363, 365, 367, 371, 382, 384, 388, 392, 399, 407–8, 411–12, 416, 419, 427, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458, 463, 470, 474, 477–78, 484, 487, 490–91, 495–97, 504–5, 510, 512, 514–15, 517–20, 529, 531–33, 536, 540, 544, 546–47, 556, 560, 562, 566–67, 569–70, 576–77, 579, 581, 584, 604, 606–7, 609–11, 615, 618, 621, 625, 628–30, 632, 637–39, 644, 646, 648, 651, 653–56, 661, 663, 665–67, 672–73, 695, 700, 703–5, 707, 710, 714–15, 718–19, 722, 731, 733–35, 739, 759–60, 762–63, 765–66, 768–69, 776, 782–83, 788, 794, 799, 803–4, 807–9, 811–12, 814–31, 834–38, 840–41, 843, 845–46, 848–53, 861, 864, 866, 869, 871–75, 877–80, 882–86, 888, 890–91, 894, 898, 902–3, 909–10, 914, 916, 919, 921–22, 924–25, 927–29, 931, 933–34, 936, 939, 941–46, 948, 950, 952–53, 960–61
Vossburgh, Peter, 45, 249, 256, 272, 274, 298
Vroman, Adam, 5, 378–79, 381, 499–500, 592, 639–40, 684, 687–90, 720, 722–24, 769–71, 773–74, 832
Vroman, John (B.), 1145-55, 1157
Vrooman, Barent, 695–96
Vrooman, Isaac (*Isaack*), 463, 577, 581, 653–55, 1083–85, 1088, 1094, 1098
Vrooman, Isaac (from Schoharie), 894, 898, 900
Vrooman, Jonas, 639–40, 720, 722–24, 752–55, 803–4, 806, 852, 872
Vrooman, Peter, 30, 144, 146, 260, 280
Vrooman, Samuel, 434, 594

WALDO, John, 618
Wallice, John, 661, 663, 665, 667
Waterman, Asa, 320, 323–24, 367, 371, 401–2, 404
Wells, Edmund, 600
Wemple, Abraham, 320, 378–79, 381, 1035–48, 1050, 1052, 1055–56, 1058–59, 1062–72, 1076–81, 1154, 1157–58
Wemple (*Wimple*), *Myndert* (*Meyndert*) *M.*, 688–90, 723–24, 748, 1083–85, 1088, 1090–1101, 1145–49, 1157–58
Wemple, Myndert R., 747
Wendell, Harmanus, 298–300, 302, 304, 307–12, 320, 323–24, 328–31, 333, 338–42, 345, 347, 350, 352, 354–59, 361–63, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376–77, 381–82, 384, 386–87, 389, 391–92, 394, 396–401, 405–8, 411–12, 415, 417, 419, 422, 425, 427, 429, 431–32, 434–37, 439, 443, 456–58, 460, 462–63, 465, 479–81, 484, 491–92, 494–96, 503–6, 508,

510–11, 514–15, 517–18, 521, 523, 525–28, 531, 533, 568, 574–76, 579, 581, 605–7, 611–13, 616–18, 623, 625, 631–33, 635–38, 642, 646, 649, 651, 653, 655–56, 658, 660, 665, 668–72, 677, 680–84, 692–98, 700, 702, 704, 706–7, 709–13, 715, 717–20, 724–25, 727–29, 731, 734, 736–39, 742, 744–46, 749, 752, 757, 759, 761, 763–64, 766–67, 771, 773–74, 780, 783–84, 787–88, 792–94, 796, 800, 807–8, 810, 812–13, 815, 819–24, 838, 840, 849, 852–53, 855–64, 868–75, 877–79, 882–91, 893–94, 898, 900–8, 915–16, 918, 920–22, 925–27, 929–30, 941–42, 944–49, 951–53, 955–59, 963

Wendell (Wendle), Harmanus H., 31, 45–46, 81–82, 210–11, 213, 218, 230, 232, 274, 280, 282, 294, 298–99, 367, 369, 371, 373, 401–2, 404, 443–44, 447, 453, 470, 472–74, 514–15, 517–19, 540–42, 577, 579–81, 606–7, 609–10, 1009–12, 1014–24, 1026–42, 1044–50, 1052–55, 1058–60, 1062–65, 1067–71, 1074, 1076–81

Wendell, Henry, 19, 23, 25–27, 49, 53, 55–56, 58, 65–68, 71–72, 75, 113, 116, 124, 127, 134, 174–75, 182, 190, 195, 197–98, 202, 219–20, 227, 237–40, 244, 265, 267–68, 292, 294, 297–300, 302, 304, 308–13, 319–20, 323, 327–30, 341, 350–54, 356–59, 365–67, 382, 384–85, 415–17, 419, 424–25, 427, 429–30, 432, 434–37, 439, 441–42, 453, 456–57, 462, 465, 467–69, 472–74, 476, 478, 482–85, 525–28, 531–33, 535, 537, 547–48, 550, 552–55, 557, 560–66, 568–74, 603–4, 606, 609–15, 617–18, 625, 627–33, 635, 637–39, 641–43, 645–47, 649–50, 653–58, 660–61, 669–83, 687–90, 692–96, 698–700, 702–20, 722, 724–30, 744–47, 749–50, 754–55, 757, 759–60, 762–67, 769–71, 774–75

Werner, George, 918

White, George, 347, 367, 388–89, 402, 404, 413, 444, 447, 453, 470, 472–74, 484–85, 487, 489–90, 514–19, 529, 540–42, 544, 546–47, 576, 584, 661, 663, 665, 667, 687–90, 720, 722, 752–55, 774, 776–77, 782, 806, 824, 838–39, 914, 961

White, Jonas, 331, 333, 335

White, Stephen, 280

White, William, 1154–58

Whiteside, Phineas (Phinias), 470, 473–74, 528–29, 531–33, 750–54, 934

Whiting, William (Bradford), 625, 627–30, 639–40, 644, 673–79, 688–90, 710–11, 724, 761–62

Williams, John, 431–32, 434–36, 439–43, 447, 453, 457–58, 462–63, 465, 468–69, 473–74, 477–80, 482–84, 487, 490, 492, 494–96, 498, 500–3, 507–8, 510, 513–15, 517–18, 520–21, 523, 526–28, 535–37, 539–42, 546–48, 550, 553–56, 559, 561–63, 776–77, 780, 783–85, 788, 792, 794–801, 816, 820–21, 825–26, 828, 833–34, 836–38, 840–41, 843–45, 847, 850–53, 856–58, 860–62, 864, 868, 871–77, 880–84, 886–89, 891–94, 898, 900–4, 906, 908–10, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920–22, 927–29, 933, 939–42, 944–50, 952–60, 962–63

Williamson, Jacobus, 342, 345, 347

Willson, Andrew, 961

Wilson (Willson), James, 30, 260, 294, 300, 302, 304, 796, 961, 1009–24, 1026–49, 1052–56, 1058–60, 1062–66, 1068–71, 1074, 1076, 1078–81, 1101–8, 1110–12, 1114–21, 1124–39, 1142–43

Wincope, Nicholas, 388

Winne, Daniel P., 618, 623, 625, 627–30, 643–44, 648, 661, 663, 665, 667, 673, 675, 682, 693, 695–96, 705, 710–11, 722, 724, 726, 744, 762, 780, 782–85, 795, 838, 894, 909–10, 916, 933–34, 957

Winne, Gerrit, 388–89

Winne, Peter L., 695–96, 704, 759

Witbeeck, Andries, 300, 318, 321, 323–24, 331, 335, 338, 345, 347, 381, 413

Wood, Ebenezer, 249, 254

Wood, John, 30, 111, 331
Wood, Joseph, 300, 302, 304
Woodworth, Gershom (Gersham), 401
Wright, Job, 776–77, 780, 782, 894, 898, 900, 916, 918–19, 955–56
Wynkoop (Wyncoop), Petrus, jr, 331, 333, 335, 338, 389, 501

YATES, Abraham, jr, 5, 7–8, 11, 14, 16–17, 19, 23, 25–27, 31–32, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 165, 169–71, 173–75, 178–79, 182–83, 186, 189–91, 195, 197–200, 202–4, 207, 209–11, 213, 218–20, 227, 229–30, 232, 238–40, 246, 248–49, 254, 256, 258–59, 294, 296–300, 302, 304, 307–13, 316, 318–20, 323–24, 327–28, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375–79, 381–89, 391–92, 394, 396–402, 404–8, 411–13, 415–18, 422, 424–25, 427, 429–30, 436–37, 439–44, 447, 453, 456–58, 460, 462–63, 465, 467–70, 472–74, 476–81, 562, 565–69, 648–50, 656, 678, 712, 715, 718, 757, 759, 818, 864, 872, 874–76, 879, 882–85, 887–88, 891
Yates, Abraham J., 776–77, 780, 782–90, 792–801, 807, 809–10, 814–16, 818–24, 826–30, 832, 834–38, 840–41, 844, 847–48, 850–56, 858–60, 862–63, 868, 870–72, 876, 880, 884–85, 887–91, 893, 898, 900, 902–3, 912, 924, 939, 941, 943–44, 949–54, 959, 961, 963
Yates, Christopher, 67–68, 81–82, 113, 144, 146, 149, 153, 156, 342, 365, 378–79, 442–44, 1009–19, 1021–22, 1035–38, 1040–42, 1049, 1052–53, 1055–60, 1062–67, 1069–71, 1098–99
Yates, Christopher P., 310–11
Yates, Peter W., 40–41, 45–46, 49, 53, 55–56, 58, 60, 64–67, 106, 109, 111, 113, 128
Yates, Robert, 27, 31–32, 99–101, 109, 111, 113, 120, 124, 127–28, 134, 137, 140, 142–44, 146, 149, 153, 156–57, 160–61, 163, 165, 240, 244, 246, 248–49, 254, 256, 258–60, 265, 269, 272, 274–75, 278, 280, 282, 286–87, 294, 296–300, 302, 304, 307–12, 319–20, 323–24, 327–29, 331, 333, 335, 340–42, 345, 347, 350–59, 361–63, 365, 369, 373, 375–78, 381–83, 386–87, 392, 394, 396, 398, 402, 410, 413, 415, 425, 427, 429–31, 434–36, 453, 456, 460, 462, 465–70, 472–73, 476, 503, 507, 511–13, 581, 586, 593, 682–83, 687, 733–34, 736, 738–39, 743–44, 771, 774–75, 777, 780, 782–84, 861, 864–65
Young, Benjamin, 528–29, 531–33
Young, Dr Joseph, 170–71, 173–75, 178, 182–83, 186, 189–90, 198–200, 202–4, 207, 209, 211, 213, 219–20, 227, 230, 237–38, 244, 246, 248–49, 254, 256, 258–59, 267–69, 272, 274–75, 278, 280, 282, 284-87, 289, 292, 294, 296–300, 302, 304, 307–13, 316, 318–20, 323–24, 327–31, 333, 338, 340–42, 345, 347, 350–58, 361–63, 365, 367, 369, 371, 375–79, 382, 384–86, 392, 394, 396–402, 404–8, 410–13, 415–17, 419, 424–25, 427, 429–32, 434–36, 439–40, 468–70, 482–83, 485, 487, 489–92, 495–96, 498, 504, 506, 508, 512–13, 515, 517–23, 526–28, 531, 535, 537, 555–56, 562–63, 566, 571–77, 580, 583, 587–89, 593–94, 598–99
Younglove, John, 30, 81–82, 111, 113, 413, 417, 419, 422, 443–44, 447, 453, 463, 483–85, 487, 500–2, 528–29, 532–33, 553, 576–77, 600, 657, 673, 720, 722–24, 730–31, 743, 750–54, 783–85, 836, 841, 843, 852, 901, 908, 927–28, 957

ZIELEN, Peter W., 8, 111, 113, 280, 413
Zimmer, Jacob, 31, 916, 918–19, 954
Zimmer, William, 803–4, 806

INDEX

Names on rolls of attendance of members are not repeated here but appear on the preceding list.

ABBOT, Joel, appointed second lieutenant, 343, 346; resigned, 377
Abbot, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Hoosick district, 342, 619, 895
Abbot, John Js., requested to keep town clock in repair, 837; accounts, 999
Abby, Elisha, information given by, 1012
Abeel, David, captain, member for Great Imbocht, 27; letter from, 234; mentioned, 561
Abel, Andries, accounts, 992
Abram (Abraham), chief of the Mohawks, speeches by, 33, 224; answer to speech, 35
Absentees, committee to report on, 740
Accounts, for enlisting men, wages etc., committee to draw up, 121; of companies, subcommittee on, 142; of board, 242–44, 798; notice concerning, 1124
Acker, Solomon, ensign, 61
Ackerman, Isaac, sent to Fleet prison, 825
Ackerson, Thomas, member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 28; return for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 87
Adair, Jean, complaint against, 1143; committed to jail, 1143
Adair, Petter, mentioned, 1142
Adams, John, discharged, 795; mentioned, 20
Adams (Adems), Robert, to be liberated from confinement, 574; appeared before board, 659; liberty to go to Tryon county, 669; letter from referred to, 641; mentioned, 576, 591
Adams, Dr William, to be liberated from confinement, 574; permitted to remain in this county, 591; bond canceled, 591; letter from referred to, 556
Adamson, William, letter from referred to, 808
Adgate (Edgate), Matthew, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Kings district, 28, 280, 288, 425; return made by, 28, 113; letter delivered by, 31; on committee to draw up letters to Claverack and Kings districts, 45; letter to Kings and Claverack districts, 46; motions by, 248, 448, 450, 452, 472; on committee to hold election in Kinderhook, 305; presented petition to board, 334; request for gunpowder, 415; to investigate policy of Kinderhook district, 445; on committee to prepare advertisement respecting setting up of new form of government, 449; accounts, 474, 603; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 475; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; letters from referred to, 493, 521, 585, 697; mentioned, 288, 359
Adjutant, appointment, 180
Ager, David, accounts, 994
Agnue, William, prisoner, sent to Albany, 1097
Akely, Jonathan, complaint of election of officers in Half Moon district, 309; petition presented to board by, 315
Albany, meeting with Indians at, 162, 202, 213; petition of inhabitants, 433; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; officers in militia company, 465; payments to, 465; committee to superintend elections in, 709; companies of militia ordered to vote at election, 709; superintendent of elections at, 772; troops billeted at, 858
    records, city and county: placed under guard, 403; preservation, 433, 796; person to have charge of, 454;

decision on custody, 454–55; expenses connected with removal, 483; to be deposited at Kingston, 828; removal to Albany, resolution on, 960
Albany (sloop), 771; sails and rigging seized, 804; property of Robert Hoakesly, 836; prepared for prisoners, 844
Albany Committee of Correspondence, former, approval of resolves, 5; proposed appointment, 14, 15; meeting to consider appointment of, 16; appointment, 17; appointment of chairman, 17; fines for nonattendance, 18; and Rensselaerwyck Manor committee to be a subcommittee, 30, 302, 419, 620, 779, 896; members for each ward to be increased, 39, 281; anonymous paper reflecting on procession on arrival of General Schuyler, 139, 141; Peter W. Yates confesses authorship, 156; Mr Yates to make a public confession, 159; committees to attend general committee for election of deputies, 278; members for city of Albany, 280, 287, 298–300, 337, 341, 420, 421, 424, 430, 490, 492, 618, 777, 895; general committee to be dissolved and new election held, 281, 285; number of deputies to Provincial Congress, 285; all members ordered to attend general meeting, 322, 326; committee to report on anonymous paper, 325, 326; other committees willing to attend this committee, 337; duration of term of committees, 374; attendance at meetings, resolution on, 423, 899; records, papers and proceedings of committees, 445; power to impose fines, 450; payment of money to, 464; decision regarding money, papers and proceedings to be delivered by old to new committees, 471; appointed to draw up rule for government of subcommittee, 517; five members to constitute a board, 548; meetings, every district in county to be represented, 571; chairman and four members to constitute quorum, 579; no persons except members allowed to enter room, 599; necessary for another committee to be elected in county for six months, 601; letters to, 802, 1044, 1046, 1067, 1079, 1087–89, 1092, 1093, 1096; to exercise powers until Legislature shall order otherwise, 849; resolution on meetings and quorum, 896; empowered to obtain wood, 932; accounts, 966–1001; subcommittee from, waited on Schenectady board, 1011; money received from by Schenectady committee, 1021; proposed dissolution and new election to be held, 1030; letters from, 1047, 1099; resolutions on elections to Provincial Congress, and on new committees, 1058; resolution on Joseph Kingsley and George Ramsay, 1066; letters from referred to, 1010, 1012, 1016, 1021, 1026, 1030, 1036, 1091, 1109, 1110, 1114, 1117, 1125, 1129; letters to referred to, 1026, 1117, 1122, 1123, 1137
Albany county, regiment, ready to march, 178; officers for regiment, 343; letter of deputies, 473; officers of a battalion, 478; numbering inhabitants, 488; deputies, money to be paid to, 536; militia, petition of field officers, 608
Albarte, Barrenharde, member for German Camp district, 908
Aldermen, election, 847; to repair bridges, wells and pumps, 868
Aldridge, ——, lieutenant, receipt of Egbert Dumond laid before board, 795
Alesworth, *see* Aylesworth
Alford, ——, complaint against Daniel Campbell, 1120
Algor, George, mentioned, 500
Allen, Benjamin, elected second lieutenant, 500
Allen, Ebenezer, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Cambridge, 326, 624; elected adjutant, 379; appointed second major, 414; pay roll of company, 457
Allen, Ethan, letter from referred to, 31; mentioned, 78
Allen, Jonathan, permitted to attend the committee, 765
Allen, Samuel, appointed second lieutenant, 449; accounts, 689
Allen, Thomas, letter to, 13; letter from, 125; letters from referred to, 13, 26, 161
Alshoudt, Elionar, pass granted, 873

Alsop, John, member of Continental Congress, letter signed by, 38
Alvard, Elijah, member for Cumberland county, 478
American Historian and Quarterly Genealogical Record, source of part one, 1006
Ammunition, *see* Arms and ammunition
Amory, John, to be sent to the enemy, 839
Anderson, Alexander, put in confinement, 912
Anderson, Archibald, joins the enemy, 691
Anderson, Hugh, sent to prison, 792
Anderson, Joseph, member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28; suspected hostility, 410; to be apprehended, 490; to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Anderson, Samuel, brought before committee, 393; resolutions on, 394; suspected hostility, 410; to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Andrew, negro, put in confinement, 948, 951; examined, 948
Andrews, ——, mentioned, 1063
Andrews, Amos, complaint about Joseph Grinman, 353
Androus, Benjamin, complaints against, 368, discharged from farther prosecution, 368
Angle, Jacob, liberated from confinement, 945
Anonymous paper reflecting on procession on arrival of General Schuyler, 139, 141; Peter W. Yates confesses authorship, 156; to make a public confession, 159; committee to report on, 325, 326
Anthony, Zephaniah, discharged, 854
Argyle, district, committee, resolution of, 657
Arms, committee to make return of, 211
Arms and ammunition, received by officers to be returned, 600; meeting to report on, 1012; stored in house of Margaret Van Antwerp, 1019; payments for balls, 1034, 1080; request for, 1117. *See also* Powder
Arnold, Ale, accounts, 993
Arnold, Benedict, colonel, letter to, 59; request for provisions, stores etc., 77; letters from, 88, 89; appointed to command at Ticonderoga, 94; company raised at request of, 147; prisoners sent by, 825; letter to referred to, 1117; mentioned, 62, 78
Arnold, Eli, complaint about, 907
Ashers, Chapman, discharged from confinement, 775
Ashly, James, to wait upon General Schuyler, 570
Ashman, Justus, member for Saratoga, 248, 261, 280, 778
Ashton, James, major, member for Cambridge, 27, 421, 624, 783; elected quarter master, 379; appointed first major, 414
Asold (Hashold), Frederick William, saddlers tools in possession of, 1142; appeared before board, 1143
Assembly, *see* General Assembly
Assistants, aldermen and constables, election of, 847
Association, *see* General Association
Association Company, petition of, 524
Averil, Isaac, elected lieutenant, 333
Avery, Elisha (Elijah), sale of hides conducted by, 545; to furnish provisions to regiment, 592; order to, for provisions for prisoners, 597; letter from referred to, 596
Axes, need of, 812
Aylesworth, Benjamin, charges against Evert Midden, 1123
Aylesworth (Alesworth), Philip, sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622
Ayres, John, captain, appeared before board, 560

BACKER, John, examined, 1128
Bacon, Phineas, goods to be replaced, 804
Bacon, Samuel, handbill published by, 258; member for Saratoga, 288
Bail, no member to give bail for any disaffected person, 454
Baker, Benjamin, proposals for making saltpetre, 174; complaint against, 568; to pay Fryer, 568; refusal to pay fine, 569; Captain Lansingh to levy on his property, 609; mentioned, 196
Baker, John Ram, accounts, 992
Baker, William, fraudulent bill signed by, 692
Baldwin, Alexander, captain, supplies for company, 64; appointed captain of ranger company, 519; rank, 520;

payments to, 525, 561, 583; money for company, 547, 552, 561; draft in favor of, 551; directions to company, 551; powder for, 553, 569; guns for, 553; complaint about, 562, 564; to apprehend certain persons, 567; granted leave to go home, 569; to be given names of escaped prisoners, 571; ordered to guard prisoners, 581; to arrest Michel, 597; pay billet of company audited, 603; to arrest Abraham C. Cuyler, 610; rangers, relief from garrison duty, 630; rangers to join General Clinton's brigade, 636; pay and billet roll of his company, 636, 679; rangers ordered to Ticonderoga, 677; petition to march to Ticonderoga granted, 678; part of company refuse to march to Ticonderoga, 681; affidavit of, 892; to pay Marte C. Van Buren, 957; accounts, 972, 975, 985

Baldwin, Cornelius, to appear before board, 947

Baldwin, Hezekiah, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; supplies for, 61, 118; payments to, 63, 118; ordered to stop at Fort George, 66; requests money for company, 88; warrants and instructions for, 121; letter to regarding muster rolls, 138; order from, 199; appointed captain, 271; petition of, 359; on committee to consider resolution on defaulters, 626; member for Kings district, 628; letter from referred to, 153

Ball, Johannis (Johanats), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 28; powder for, 187, 188; payments by, 274; member for Schoharie, 421, 619, 778; accounts, 989

Ball, John, appointed second lieutenant, 343; proposed appointment, to fill vacancy, 346

Ball, Peter, elected quartermaster, 261

Balls, *see* Arms and ammunition

Ballston (Ballstown, Balltown, Balstown) district, committee of, letter relating to, 68; letters from, 84, 85, 1095; appointment, 91; members, 91, 210, 280, 288, 300, 444, 619, 781, 898; return of field officers, 249; number of members, 281; proceedings presented to board, 334; willing to attend this committee, 337; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; payments to, 465; request for additional members granted, 474; militia, one-half to remain at home, 581; men for scouting in woods, 676; members appear before board, 688; letter sent to, 1036; letter to, 1087; letters from referred to, 136, 740, 745, 750, 960

Bancker (Banker), Flores, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 420, 619, 778, 895; motion by, 374, 446; informed board of dispute about privates, 382; to examine Samuel Holstead, 414; on committee to settle dispute, 418; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to examine papers of John Duncan, 454; to examine Simeon Covil, 530; company mentioned, 557; appeared before board, 758; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; informed board of disaffected persons, 799; letter from referred to, 559; mentioned, 391

Bancker (Banker), Gerard, letters from referred to, 497

Bancker (Banker), Thomas Brower, commission as captain, 1032; appointed captain, 1045; prisoners delivered by, 1089; to send men to Lake George, 1091; application for boards, 1096

Banker, *see* Bancker

Bany, ——, handbill relating to, 258

Barber, John, accounts, 966

Barclay (Bercley), John, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; appointed captain, 25; member for first ward Albany, 287, 298, 299, 300, 420, 618, 777, 895; appointed chairman of committee, 327, 618, 779, 896; to consider case of Evert Seeger's son, 467; to superintend election of deputies, 467; guns in custody of, 549; powder for, 576; on committee to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578; payments to, 591, 605; absent from meeting, 606; on committee to attend Indian treaty, 925; accounts, 967, 971, 980, 985,

997; letters to, 1089, 1092; mentioned, 581, 651
Bardon (Bordon), John, liberated from confinement, 679
Barhuyt (Barhite), Nicholas, appointed second lieutenant, 1045
Barker, James, member for Coxsackie and Catskill, 28; return made by, 113; on committee to answer request from Cambridge, 114; to prepare letter to Provincial Congress, 187
Barnet, Coenradt, prisoner, discharged, 506
Barns, Dan, elected second lieutenant, 500
Barns, John, warrants and instructions for, 120
Barracks, repairs, 265, 266, 270, 286, 293, 307, 394, 396, 913, 919; money for repair of, 275, 358; provisions for, 311; committee to audit accounts of reparation, 339; to furnish estimate of materials, 560; troops quartered in, 923; wanted to quarter soldiers, 1136
Barret, Bartholomew, chosen captain, 500
Barret, Thomas, appointed captain, 25; desires new election of officers, 65; petition presented by, 282; ordered to return commission as captain, 431; refused to sign Association, 436; signed the Association, 438; accounts, 999; mentioned, 437
Barry, John, ordered not to depart, 810
Barry & Bloore, accounts, 997
Bartell, Peter, captain, company of militia, 638, 652
Bartell, Philip, captain, mentioned,, 500
Barten (Bartin), Joseph, discharged from confinement, 775; concerned in a plot, 1088; prisoner, 1089
Barten (Bartin), William, discharged from confinement, 775; concerned in a plot, 1088; sent to Albany, 1089
Bartetts, John, soldiers billeted at house, 930
Basick, *see* Peesink
Bass, Daniel, information given by, 954
Basset, Michael, appointed appraiser of arms, 406
Bastedo, Clarey, to be examined, 1039
Bastian, John, relief for, 1130
Batchelor, Zephaniah, letter from, 870
Bates, David, appointed second lieutenant, 343; recommended for lieutenant, 1048; warrant for, 1052; complaint against, 1057; application to resign warrant, 1059; delivered up warrant, 1060; information given by, 1067; mentioned, 410, 1068, 1072.
Batteaumen, request for, 1048; letter to General Schuyler concerning, 1050, 1051; overseers, 1052, 1053; instructions for officers of, 1055; petition from, 1056; given chance to sign Association, 1070; signed the Association, 1071
Baxter, John, appeared before committee on election in Palatine district, 256, 257
Baxter, Roger, bond of, 247; paper setting forth grievances signed by, 257
Baxter (Baster), Thomas, bond of, 247
Bay, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association; 3; member of the committee, 17; appointed secretary and clerk, 32; to superintend printing of bills, 98; on committee regarding case of Mr Van Ness, 114, 146; dissented from resolutions on Peter W. Yates, 160; accounts of, 243, 247, 397, 837, 978, 990; member for first ward, Albany, 280, 287, 298, 299, 300; on committee relative to election in Kinderhook, 295; to issue orders for provisions, 314; to print resolutions of Continental Congress, 315; to report on certain delinquents, 316; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; to examine witnesses, 331, 334; to report on officers for Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, 340; to inspect Captain George White's accounts, 349; to answer letter of Johannis Evertsen, 379; to superintendent election for deputies, 382; member of secret committee, 411; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; to assist committee of Livingston Manor, 412; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 416; statement by, 432; to report on inventory of Baron de Woedtke's effects, 508, 527; payments to, 527; mentioned, 713.
Bayle, Samuel, member for Kings district, 425
Bayonets, scabbard for, 181; to be delivered by Association Company, 199;

purchase of, 532; delivered to Captain Van Dyck, 1026
Beadle, Michael, recommended for quartermaster, 373
Beardsley, Jehiel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Hoosick, 895
Beaten, Mrs, to be sent to the enemy, 839
Beck, Caleb, complaint against, 1156
Becker, Abraham, appointed first lieutenant, 343; member for Schoharie, 909
Becker, Barent, discharged from confinement, 796
Becker, David, member for Cambridge, 624
Becker, Dirck, mentioned, 543
Becker, Johanes, jr, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schoharie, 619, 778; powder to be delivered to, 656
Becker, Johannis H., member for Schoharie, 909
Becker, Jost, elected second major, 261
Becker, Peter (Peiter), subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Schoharie, 288, 421; to report on distribution of powder, 448
Bedell, William, affidavit of, 734
Bedford, Gunning, mentioned, 201
Beebe, John, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Kings district, 425, 628; to report on distribution of powder, 448; draft in favor of, 547; to examine and confine disaffected persons, 567; payments to, 592; to examine prisoners, 607, 765; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; to superintend election of governor, etc., at Kings district, 772; accounts, 774; appointed commissioner on transportation of salt, 890
Beebe, Martin, captain, appeared before board, 734; accounts, 735, 774
Beebe, Thomas, hearing on charges against, 693
Beeby, Roswell, warrants and instructions for, 121; appointed second lieutenant, 271
Beeckman, Christopher, appearance before board, 387; accounts, 995
Beeckman (Beekman), Gerardus, complaint about, 351; accounts, 982, 998
Beeckman, John H., colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; appointed lieutenant colonel, 264; to hold election at Kinderhook, 305; to investigate charges against Barent Van Der Pool, 336; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to assist Colonel Van Schaick, 654; anonymous letter to, 932; requested to send men to apprehend James Young, 938; letter from referred to, 694
Beeckman, John Jacobus, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for second ward, Albany, 82, 280, 287, 420, 618; on committee regarding provisions, 138; to prepare letter to Provincial Congress, 187; to adjust accounts of board, 240, 295; accounts of, 242, 684, 977, 980, 982, 986; money for repair of barracks in hands of, 276; answer to petition regarding merchants, 283; to audit accounts for reparation of barracks, 286; payments by, 286, 293, 327, 338; to sign bills of credit, 341; to examine charges against Sir John Johnson, 372; to superintend election for deputies, 382; member of secret committee, 411; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 416; on subcommittee to consider letter from Tryon county, 466; to transact business respecting Tryon county tories, 466; to superintend elections, 491, 613, 709; to procure carriages to transport wood, 504; to provide sloop to transport prisoners, 506; to wait on General Schuyler, 553; to examine payrolls, 614, 620, 674; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694, 706; on standing committee regarding conspiracies, 714; to examine prisoners, 723, 730; to assist Colonel Lansing, 737; mentioned, 663
Beeckman, John M., captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed captain, 26; member for third ward, Albany, 420, 619, 777, 895; to investigate policy of Kinderhook district,

445; to superintend election of deputies, 467; on secret committee, 501, 511; draft on, 551, 552; on committee to wait on General Schuyler, 559; to examine accounts, 569; ammunition for, 576, 578; payments to, 591, 946; to superintendent elections, 613; to apply for relief concerning Continental currency, 686; accounts of, 697, 985, 993; on standing committee regarding conspiracies, 714; to procure wagons and teams, 799; to examine William McCrea, 854; appointed deputy chairman, 896; requested to repair barracks, 913; letter laid before board, 955; mentioned, 685, 955.
Beeckman, *see also* Beekman
Beekman, Johannis, accounts, 991
Beekman, Marte, accounts, 993
Beekman, Roseboom & Rensselaer, accounts, 971
Beekman, *see also* Beeckman
Bell, John, mentioned, 372
Bell, Mathew, mentioned, 435
Bell, Stephen, accounts of, 824, 905, 915, 973; to have custody of Gilliland, 877
Bell, Thomas, letter concerning, 699; General Schuyler's opinion on, 700
Bellinger, Peter, colonel, letter from referred to, 437; mentioned, 438
Bellringer, not exempt from military duty, 402
Benedict, Elisha, captain, permit to raise a company, 56; referred to, 84; warrants and instructions for, 120; member for Ballston district, 898
Benidict, Samuel, to be delivered to Benjamin and John Warner, 883
Benjamin, Ebenezer, appointed captain, 449
Bennet, Owen, complaints by, 375
Benneway, Ezekiel, liberated from confinement, 736
Bennington committee, members from, 27; formation into companies, 211; number of members, 282; application for salt, 605; letter from, 92; letters from referred to, 433, 468; letter to referred to, 589; mentioned, 227, 589
Bennit, Joseph, affidavit of, 767
Benson, Egbert, letters from referred to, 498, 708, 749
Benson, Richard, accounts, 980
Benson, Robert, secretary, 185; letter from, 266; letters from referred to, 636, 813
Berger, *see* Berringer
Berkshire (Mass.) county committee, requested to deliver proofs of hostile activities, 415; letter from subcommittee referred to, 11; letter to referred to, 819
Bernard, Coenraedt, to be liberated, 491; to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Beron, Henry, captain, instructions to, 793
Berringer (Berger, Beringer), Frederick, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaer Manor, 19, 28, 280, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; robbery of, 812
Berrisly, Jehiel, member for Hoosick, 619
Berry, William, captain, to give evidence against Captain Bush, 624
Best, Jacob, ensign, appeared before board, 638; warrant against stayed, 639; complaint by, 644; action on application of, 652; fines returned to, 652; resigned as ensign, 664; report on, 686; to appear before board, 686
Bettis, Joseph, member for Ballston, 445; petition of, 581
Bettiss, Gilead, reward for apprehending, 954
Betty, William, petition of, 722
Biddell, ———, sergeant, mentioned, 203
Bigham, Thomas, bail for Humphrey Hartgrove, 1130; to sign a bond, 1130
Bigsby, Jonathan, elected captain, 336
Billeting troops in city, 923, 924, 930
Billings, Andrew, letter from referred to, 850
Billington, James, affidavit of, 422
Bills of credit, money to be raised by, 98, 106; canceling, 176, 239; reports on, 246, 332, 338; committee regarding, 326; signers, 341
Bingham, James, accounts, 972
Bixby, Jonathan, appointed captain, 428
Blackburn, John, letter from referred to, 1018
Blacksmiths, accounts, 629; master workman needed, 942

Blair, John, member for Cambridge, 27, 421, 927; appointed lieutenant colonel, 414
Blake, John, offered goods for sale, 449
Blakely, James, prisoners taken by, 842
Blakely, *see also* Bleakly
Blanchard, Ephraim, indented servant, enlisting, 381; discharged from enlistment, 381
Blancker, Ephraim, accused of disloyalty, 622
Blankets, order for, 101; purchased for troops, 680
Bleake, John, to go to Boston, 806
Bleakly, John, refused a pass, 443
Bleakly (Blakely), Josiah, ordered to attend board, 522; to go to Boston, 806
Bleecker, ———, motion by, 437
Bleecker, ———, judge, mentioned, 797
Bleecker, Henry, subscriber to General Association, 3; member of the committee, 17; on committee to answer speech of Indians, 34, 35, 218; to draw up letter to Indians, 58; letter to Colonel Guy Johnson, 58; motion on supplying carpenters, 101; on committee regarding provisions, 138; interpreter, 168; to call on Indians, 195; on committee on canceling bills of credit, 240, 246; accounts of, 247; on committee on treaty with Indians, 259; to see Jacob C. Ten Eyck, 279; member for Albany, 287, 420, 777; on committee relative to election in Kinderhook, 295; to audit accounts of board, 295; on committee for reception of troops, 311; desired to be excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363; to superintend election for deputies, 382; member of secret committee, 408; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; to have custody of county records, 433, 455; order to requesting attendance at meettings, 481; resigned as member for Albany, 490; to superintend election of governor etc., at Albany, 772; to prepare accounts of board, 798; to repair to Schoharie, 815; pass applied for to move family, 825; letters from, 245, 272; letter from referred to, 1016
Bleecker, Jacob, votes for, 421; to repair wells and pumps, 617; member for second ward, Albany, 777, 895; to provide pots and kettles for use of army, 809; accounts, 980
Bleecker, Jacob, jr, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for second ward, Albany, 287, 300, 420, 777, 895; desired to be excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363; to superintend election, 467, 491; to examine guns, 528; to visit Tryon county, 787, 791; accounts, 799
Bleecker, John James, return made by, 27, 113; member for Schaghticoke, 27, 280, 288, 895; motion by, 61; to confer with Indians at German Flats, 108; accounts, 243, 766, 980, 986; to collect money for poor in Boston, 279; deputy to Provincial Congress, 291, 294, 391, 475, 1031; payments to, 292; power to represent city and county in Provincial Congress, 348; on committee to examine accounts of board, 963; letters from referred to, 504, 521
Bleecker, John N., signature to oath of secrecy, 1; appointed clerk, 5; member for second ward, Albany, 5, 7, 8, 40, 280, 287, 619, 777; signs letters to supervisors, 6; signs resolution appointing deputies to Provincial Convention, 11; signs letter to committee for Pittsfield, Mass., 13; to draw up letters to Claverack and Kings districts, 45, 46; on committee regarding enlistments in Provincial service, 51; instructions to, 53; draft of instrument relating to enlistment, 54; to receive arms and ammunition from Dirck Ten Broeck, 56; to furnish supplies for troops, 59, 61, 65, 101, 112, 114, 118, 119; to issue provisions, 60; to deliver arms to Mr Wendell's servant, 89; to send rum to Fort George, 89; to employ wagons for transporting provisions, 96; to wait on Peter W. Yates, 160; guns for commissary, 176; allowed no commissions, 190; accounts of, 242, 751, 974, 976, 978; payments to, 282; company to guard jail, 489; on committee regarding defences, 704; to superintend elections in Albany, 709;

to go to Claverack and Kings districts, 720; to examine prisoners, 723, 730; to prepare instructions for Mr Ten Broeck, 724; to wait on General Gates, 727; to audit accounts of board, 728; on committee regarding complaints by tenants, 739; pass applied for to move family, 825; to elect aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; mentioned, 198, 718

Bleecker, John R., member of the committee, 17; on committee to answer Indian chief, 34, 35; dismissed from being a member, 55; resignation as member of committee, 82.

Bleecker, Rutger, captain, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for second ward, Albany, 5, 7, 287, 299, 430; complaint by, 83; account of a riot at house of Arie Gardoneer, 140; company to deliver up guns, 179; to collect money for poor in Boston, 279, 374; to examine witnesses, 320; to draw up instructions to representatives in General Assembly, 321; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; appointed on committee, 323; to report on certain anonymous paper, 325; on committee regarding bills of credit, 326; appointed a delegate, 348; orders company under arms, 354; on committee regarding appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; to recommend cultivation of hemp, flax and wool, 396; accounts, 397, 994; to assist committee of Livingston Manor, 412; votes for, 421; to report on raising troops, 448; report on levying troops, 450; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; on committee regarding paper currency and military accounts, 461; to muster men for Canada service, 465; to superintend election, 491; to examine persons not having a pass, 493; to appraise guns taken from Pemberton, 505; motion by, 505; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 506; to report on sale of tea, 515; to examine James Stewart, 517; to examine prisoners, 607, 613; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; appointed firemaster, 617; mentioned, 303, 305

Blessing, Frederick, to be liberated from confinement, 842; taken prisoner, 1116

Bleven (Bliven), John, appeared before committee on election in Palatine district, 256, 257

Bliss, Abraham, appointed ensign, 428

Bloemendall (Blomendaal), Maes, resolution on, 900; resolution respecting rescinded, 901; complaint about, 901; to appear before board, 901; accounts, 605, 970

Bloodgood, Abraham, to rent house of James Mather, 835; accounts, 998; mentioned, 842

Bloodgood, James, accounts, 243, 998; to repair pumps, 617; appeared before board, 683

Bloomingdale (Bloemendaal), Albertus, payments to, 643; accounts, 970

Bloore, Joshua, handbill relating to, 258

Boardman, John, sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622

Boards, to be purchased for army, 537; committee to purchase, 714; need of, 834, 847, 864; resolution on procuring, 911; prices, 917; request for, 1138

Bogardus, Ephraim P., to be apprehended, 807; letter in behalf of, 831

Bogardus, Schebolet, jr, arrested, 713; sent to court martial, 764; liberated from confinement, 848

Bogart, *see* Bogert

Boge, Henry I., mentioned, 694

Bogelon, John, letter from referred to, 26

Bogert (Bogart), Abraham, complaints of robbery of tan pit, 593; examination of negro servant, 650

Bogert, Barent, complaints of robbery of tan pits, 593

Bogert, Hendrick, accounts, 992

Bogert (Bogart), Henry I., signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for first ward, Albany, 5, 7, 8, 280, 341, 619, 777, 895; dissented from action on appointing deputies, 9; member of the committee, 17; to take inventory of supplies at Ticonderoga, 39; to examine powder at city magazine, 41; report, 41; to supervise stores at Fort George, 44; instructions to, 53; rum to be delivered to, 89; Captain Visscher to deliver blank-

ets to, 118; payments to, 292, 904; to enquire concerning enemy activities, 369; to rate price of merchandise, 384; to procure white pine logs, 498; on committee regarding conveyance of troops, 624; to examine accounts for wood, 646; to procure blankets, 648, 680; to examine and sound the river, 706; to purchase lumber, 710; on committee regarding complaints by tenants, 739; to take certain persons to prison, 792; accounts, 808, 881, 886, 903; appointed chairman pro tem, 831; to be paid for sloop, 834; to superintend election, 893; letter from referred to, 853; letter to referred to, 854; mentioned, 119, 657

Bogert (Bogart), Isaac, appointed second lieutenant, 343, 350; mentioned, 427

Bogert (Bogart), Isaac, collections for poor in Boston, 60, 279, 399; payments to, 279; order in favor of, 399; accounts, 980

Bogert, Peter, accounts, 993

Bolack, Bernard, concerned in robbery, 813

Bolster, William, discharged from confinement, 784

Bomp, Benjamin, prisoner, 1089

Bond, Dick, and son, charges against, 1101

Boon (Bone, Bowen, Bown), Peter, to be taken to Albany, 199–200; prisoner, letter from committee of Tryon county relating to, 220; found guilty of hostility to American cause, 244; should be returned to Tryon county, 245; mentioned, 197, 229

Bordon, *see* Bardon

Borghart (Burgart), Lambert, member for Kinderhook, 421; refused to sign Association, 423

Borst (Burch, Burst), Jost, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schoharie, 288, 421, 619

Borst, Peter, information about, 1118

Bortle, Philipp, captain, dispute about a soldier, 325

Boskerk, Lourance, report on, 446

Bosley, Joseph, member for Hoosick district, 789

Boston, donations for the poor in, 9, 31, 60, 63, 82, 100, 279, 374, 399, 401, 833, 1034, 1073, 1080, 1081, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1135; report of attack on, 135; donation of wheat, 1025; flour for, 1104

Boston committee of safety, letter to, 18; letter to referred to, 1080

Bostwick, Elijah, elected captain, 333; company, pay, billeting and mileage rolls, 750; member for Kings district, 781; accounts, 972

Bovie, Peter, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160

Boyd, John, complaint about, 351, 400; selling tea at high prices, 428; action on his case, 428; tea in possession of, 522; affidavits against, 533; in jail, 533; petition of, 534; signed new Association, 534; to be discharged, 534; accounts, 998, 999

Boyd, John, jr, appeared before board, 400; petition of, 438; again taken into favor, 438

Boyd, William, goods to be replaced, 804

Braan (Crane), Loderwick, complaint against John Saunders, 1111; mentioned, 1118

Bradshaw, William, member for Saratoga, 421

Bradt (Bratt), Aaron, sent to board on account of sickness, 541; certificate given to, 541; accounts, 694

Bradt, Aaron J., accounts, 971

Bradt (Bratt), Anthony A., to sell salt, 512

Bradt (Bratt), Anthony B., accounts, 458, 971

Bradt (Bratt), Anthony E., member of the committee, 17; payments to, 285; to fortify powder magazine, 491; to procure carriages to transport wood, 504; accounts, 993

Bradt (Bratt), Arent, appointed keeper of tory jail, 468; order to, 470; accounts of, 784, 994, 996, 997

Bradt (Bratt), Barnardus, accounts, 999

Bradt (Bratt), Daniel B. (Daniel), lieutenant colonel, member for Sinkaick and Hoosick district, 27, 83, 789; return of Association for his district, 83; elected lieutenant colonel, 250; report on election of officers, 363; dispute on election of officers in his company, 373; petition against, 520; appeared before board, 531;

complaint against, 568; to appear before board, 569, 740; liberated, 842; letter from, 227
Bradt (Bratt), Gerrit, complaint against, 1102
Bradt (Bratt), Gerrit Teunise, elected first lieutenant, 364
Bradt (Brat, Bratt), Mrs Huberty, subcommittee to wait on, 1047; statement regarding her husband, 1048, 1107
Bradt (Bratt), John, member for Schaghticoke, 895
Bradt (Bratt), John A., captain, appointed captain, 343; absent since filing captain's warrant for, 378; member for Schenectady, 443, 1069; to report on distribution of powder, 448; appointed captain of rangers, 519; rank of captain, 520; payments to, 525, 572; to be given names of escaped prisoners, 571; to arrest disaffected persons in Coxsackie district, 585; pay rolls to be examined, 597, 598; pay roll of company, 598, 636, 673, 677; company of rangers to join General Clinton's brigade, 636; ordered to Ticonderoga, 677; company, orders to, 682, 705; accounts, 972, 985; recommended for captain, 1019, 1047, 1048; plan for raising a company of militia, 1025; warrant for, 1052; complaint against by a soldier, 1084; tavern license for, 1090; meetings at house of, 1098, 1152; affidavit against John Grig, 1113; length of service, 1160; letters from referred to, 616, 682; mentioned, 529, 597, 647, 698, 707, 1059, 1106, 1153, 1157
Bradt (Bratt), John (S.), charges for a scythe, 1154, 1155
Bradt, Margaret, mentioned, 1152
Bradt, Myndert, mentioned, 1152
Bradt (Bratt), Peter, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; complaint about certain persons, 351; member for Rensselaer Manor, 619, 778, 895; on committee to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; to examine prisoners, 730; to examine Vander Zee, 738; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; complaint about Maes Bloemandall, 901; to inquire concerning tavern-keepers and inn holders, 958
Bradt (Bratt), Peter B., discharged from confinement, 599
Bradt (Bratt), Staats, discharged from confinement, 599
Bradt (Brat, Bratt), Teunis (Tunis), carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; accounts, 980, 993
Brandt, Joseph, Indians plan invasion under command of, 150
Bratt, *see* Bradt
Brechan, Thomas, complaint about, 499
Breese, *see* Bries
Breese, Nicholas, appointed ensign, 449
Brevoort, Henry, member for Half Moon, 421
Bridges, to be put in repair, 868
Bries (Breese), Henry, member for Hoosick district, 420, 789
Briggs, John, sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622
Brink, Alexander, lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120
Brommer, Peter, accounts, 984
Bronck, John L., elected second major, 250; member for Coxsackie, 288, 300, 420; to examine statement of Kinderhook committee, 423; to report on distribution of powder, 448
Bronck (Bronk), Leonard (Leendert), chosen second lieutenant, 332; pay roll, 881; accounts, 972
Bronck, Peter, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Coxsackie, 619, 778, 895
Bronck, Philip, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Coxsackie, 288, 299, 619, 778, 895; accounts, 696; mentioned, 332
Bronck (Bronk), Richard (Reitgert), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Coxsackie, 420, 619, 778, 895; accounts, 910, 972
Bronk, *see* Bronck
Brono, Peter, put in confinement, 912
Brooks, John, captain, men sent in quest of, 560; discharged from confinement, 563; mentioned, 576
Brooks, Philip, sent to prison, 792
Brouwer, Cornelis, accounts, 980
Brower, Jellis, to notify soldiers on choosing officers, 1043
Brower families, appeal for help, 570; to be cared for, 592

Brown (Brawn), Abraham, complaint against, 1132, 1133
Brown, John, complaint against Elizabeth Robeson, 1141; resolution on complaint of, 1144
Brown, John, refused a pass, 1106
Brown, John, colonel, letter from referred to and reply, 13; letter delivered by, 31; certificate of, 854; accounts, 977
Brown, Luther, handbill published by, 258
Brown, Richard, ought to be kept under guard, 408
Brown, Thomas, appointed first lieutenant, 476; captain, 500
Brown, Thomas, member for Ballston, 444, 898
Brown, Thomas, member for Hoosick, 619, 895
Brown, Thomas, complaint against, 874
Brown, William, member for Cambridge district, 927
Bruce, Mrs Jude, permit granted to, 639
Brush, Nathan, member for Bennington district, 27; mentioned, 227
Bryant, Alexander, member for Saratoga, 421; affidavit against Thomas Waters, 926
Buck, Daniel, member for Kings district, 781
Budd, Dr Daniel, member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 5, 8, 28; payments to, 264; accounts, 976, 978
Buel, ——, major, discharged from confinement, 657
Buffington, Benjamin, affidavit of, 669
Bullis, Thomas, put in confinement, 912
Bunker Hill, battle of, letter from Provincial Congress of Massachusetts regarding, 116
Burch, ——, to be paid for tinman's tools, 820; to be paid for wire, 830
Burch, Jost, *see* Borst, Jost
Burch, Samuel, pass given to, 440; mentioned, 440
Burck, Daniel, elected second major, 255
Burgart, Lambert, *see* Borghart
Burghart, Hendrick, took oath, 769
Burghers' night watch, *see* Watch
Burgoyne, John, general, mentioned, 846, 860, 897, 1122
Burhans, Henry, to appear before board, 705
Burlington, Reuben, member for Kings district, 425
Burn, William, put in confinement, 912
Burr, Gideon, to attend the committee, 765
Burst, Jost, *see* Borst, Jost
Burton, William, brought before board, 1036
Bush, Daniel, captain, to be arrested, 624
Bush, Hooper, complaint against Margaret Van Slike, 1134
Butler, Edmund, accounts of, 824, 980
Butler, Mary, examination of, 564
Butler, Thomas, application for liberation refused, 452
Butler, Walter, Indians plan invasion under command of, 150; request of his mother refused, 879; his liberation recommended, 881
Buys, John, robbed John Kelly, 821

CADMUS, Cornelius, to deliver salt to Lieutenant Spencer, 605; salt for, 606; mentioned, 601
Cady, Ebenezer, appointed first lieutenant, 449
Cady, Palmer, appointed ensign, 449
Caghnawaga (Cagnawago, Cagnuago, Caughnawaga, Caghnawago), committee of, payment for balls, 1034; letters from referred to, 540, 574, 669, 757, 780, 792
Caghnawaga (Caghnuaga) Indians, reported warlike activities, 93; referred to, 110, 127, 226; speech of Stockbridge Indians, 129; speech to Stockbridge Indians, 130; endeavor to save Abram Nimham and others from British officers, 131; active in preventing incursions of other Indian nations, 155. *See also* Canadian Indians
Cagnahew, Reuben, (Indian) referred to, 182
Caldwell, Rev. ————, statement about troops under Colonel Dayton, 410
Caldwell, James, order to buy soap from, 100; requests letter to Council of Safety, 811; accounts, 974, 991, 994
Caldwell, John, to appear before board, 418
Caldwell, Joseph, excused from military service, 897; accounts, 999
Calellen, Patrick, to be apprehended, 807

Calf, John, liberated from confinement, 739
Cambridge, corporation of, return for, 27, 112; request from inhabitants, 114; answer to request, 114; number of members, 282; report on petition of John McClung, 343
Cambridge district committee, members, 28, 112, 288, 326, 343, 421, 452, 624, 783, 927; number of members, 282, 413; willing to attend this committee, 337; new election, 337, 901; petition from, 339; division line, 347; militia of corporation and district joined, 349; field officers, 378, 413, 487; district and corporation joined, 413; new officers, commissions, 418, 429; ammunition for, 435, 448, 451; militia from, 464, 475; payments to, 465; petition regarding Simeon Covill, 542; accounts for apprehending Simeon Covill, 543; to levy on goods of Peter Miller, 543; consideration of papers from, 937; letters from referred to, 718, 935; letter to, 208
Cambridge district, *see also* Quasakoke
Campbell (Cambel, Camble, Campbel), Alexander, discharged, 414, 1095; unfriendly conduct, 458; refused to sign Association, 458; to be confined in tory jail, 458; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; opinion of committee on release of, 634; took oath of allegiance, 764, 1100; instructions for, 779; to appear before commissioners at Fishkill, 1085; arrested, 1095; suspected hostility, 1099
Campbell (Camble), Archibald, appointed firemaster, 617; accounts, 991
Campbell, Daniel, took oath of allegiance, 764; apprehended, 816; to apply to Council of Safety for release of certain persons, 861; purchase of gunpowder from, 1010, 1012; letter to Albany committee regarding, 1024; Albany committee declines giving advice, 1024; sent for, 1024; permitted to go to Canada, 1024; recommendation from board refused, 1063; letter to, 1063; suspected hostility, 1099; has taken oath required, 1100; resolution concerning, 1111; complaint against, 1120; produced an agreement between him and Alford, 1121; letters from referred to, 866, 1063
Campbell, Dugall, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Campbell, Duncan, to be apprehended, 756
Campbell, John, member for Tryon county, 478; letter from referred to, 574
Campbell, Patrick, appointed ensign, 343; resigned, 378
Canada, raising a regiment in, in the King's service, 208
Canada mail, intercepted, 40; report on examination of letters, 42
Canadian Indians, speech of Oneidas and Tuscaroras on, 122; efforts to induce them to side with regulars, 155; general congress with at Oswegatchie, 155; warlike attitude, 169, 172; to meet at Albany, 202. *See also* Caghnawaga Indians
Canadian prisoners, apply for liberty, 276
Canadians, information of Colonel Johnson respecting, 24
Canajoharie (Canajoharry), members from committee admitted to debates of board, 48
Canaut, John, appointed overseer of batteaumen, 1053
Cannon, transportation, 352, 899, 910, 941; need of, 704
Canoot, Isaac, minute man, 1078
Cantine (Contine), Peter, member for Claverack, 28, 250, 288, 645; letter from referred to, 749; mentioned, 83, 84, 235
Cantine, Peter, jr, resolution received, 914; letter from, 133; letter from referred to, 850
Captains, to fine persons refusing to do duty on guard or watch, 493
Carbine, Francis, mentioned, 432
Carlton, Governor Guy, reports on by Mr Hay, 91, 93; endeavors to incite Indians to war, 127; reports concerning his activities, 156
Carny, Thomas, appeared before board, 720
Carpenter, E. Z., publication by, 1007
Carpenter, Samuel, appointed ensign, 343; declined service, 363
Carpenters, request for, 149; list of persons engaged, 160; engaged to go to Lake George, 1052; must sign General Association, 1053, 1070, 1072;

appeared before board, 1053; articles signed by, 1054; some have not signed Association, 1069
Carr, Caleb, sent back to Stephentown, 353
Carriages, need of, 815, 822
Carter, Jacob, unfriendly conduct, 388; bond delivered up, 432
Cartwright, Richard, meetings at house of, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 159; payments to, 279; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; petition of, 855; accounts, 975, 997; mentioned, 154, 210, 213, 278, 317
Cartwright, Richard, jr, letter intercepted from, 671; to enter into security for good behaviour, 672
Carvin, James, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Cashady, Luke, payments to, 19
Casper, Peter, appointed captain, 449
Casselman, John, discharged from confinement, 790
Casselman, John, jr, discharged from confinement, 790
Catskill (Cats Kill, Katskill), members from, 28, 145
Cattle, purchase, 584; requisition for pasture granted, 833; to be sold, 847; complaint of prices, 1157; resolution on buying, 1158
Cenniff, *see* Kenniff
Certificate required of persons before settling in this city or county, 364
Chace, Seth, sent to tory jail, 586
Chadwick, Asa, affidavit concerning Sir John Johnson, 357
Chairman, John, complaint against, 1139; appeared before board, 1139
Chapman, Daniel, discharged, 801
Charles, William, willing to sign test, 310
Charlestown, engagement at, 99, 184; burning of, letter from Provincial Congress of Massachusetts regarding, 116
Charlotte county, officers for regiment, 343; officers of a battalion, 478; former name of Washington county, 612 (note); resolutions of committee, 657, 954; families from, assistance given to, 960
Cherry (Charry) Valley, letter from Rev. Samuel Kirkland, 86
Cherry Valley, committee of, letter from, 144; letter to, 144
Chesnut, Alexander, accounts of, 242, 977, 993
Childs, Increase, captain, requested to disperse tories, 1115; returned with prisoners, 1116
Childs (Chiles), Increase, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Childs (Child), Issachar (Issacher), conveyance of letters, 609; accounts of, 647, 971; lot occupied by, 830
Chimney sweeper, wages, 635
Chimney viewers, appointment of, 861
Chittenden (Chittendon, Chittington), Benjamin, lieutenant, complaint against, 83; warrants and instructions for, 120; payments to, 137; accused of rioting, 140; appointed first lieutenant, 271
Christiaen, a negro, examination of, 650
Church, ——, complained of a theft, 1102
Church, clerk of, not exempt from military duty, 402
City Hall, meeting at, 26, 27, 31
City watch, *see* Watch
Clark, ——, lieutenant, complaint to the board, 1136
Clark Mathew, (Matthias), tavern license for, 1090; appeared before board, 1121; complaint against Van Vorst, 1123; mentioned, 1129
Clark, Nathan, member for Bennington district, 27; return by, 27; mentioned, 227
Clarke, Jeremiah, member for Cambridge, 28
Clarke (Clark), Joseph, on committee to regulate price of salt, 540; to investigate dispute between two companies, 556; to examine and confine disaffected persons, 567; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; accounts, 630; member for Claverack, 645
Clarke, Patrick, payments to, 286; accounts, 980, 999
Claus, Thomas, heirs of referred to, 1139
Clauw, Andrew F., affidavits of, 796, 800
Clauw, John W., request for release from confinement, 671
Clauw (Claw, Klaw), William, affidavits of, 480; member for Kinder-

hook, 896; letter from referred to, 482
Claverack district, committee, members, 8, 28, 280, 288, 300, 645, 778, 896; petition from, 83; returns for, 114, 474; memorial of George Smith, 232; dispute on election of militia officers, 235; additional members to be elected, 236; memorial regarding new election, 250; divided into two battalions, 254; return of field officers, 254, 336, 390, 428, 500, 662; number of members, 281; proceedings laid before board, 303, 322, 665; petition of persons desiring to join east regiment, 315; list of promotions, 315; proceedings on report of petition of forty-four persons approved, 323; certain matters presented to board, 325; consideration of anonymous paper, 325, 326; to take Christiaen Cooper to jail, 336; to arrest suspected persons in Livingston Manor, 336; willing to attend this committee, 337; complaint about John Salsbury, 337, 339; resolutions of board regarding companies of militia, 338; petition from, relating to regiment of Colonel van Rensselaer, 380; statement on Jacob Carter, 388; officers in a minute company, 390; report on Lourance Boskerk, 446; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; new election to be held, 453; militia from, 464, 475, 476; payments to, 465; requested not to dispose of salt, 554; powder for, 582; no person to be inoculated in, 640; to report regarding election of ensign, 664; report on Jacob Best, 686; militia called out to quell insurrection, 751; superintendent of elections at, 772; express to, 784; to order men, who have removed from city, to return home, 819; to report on disposal of effects seized by, 903; to procure boards, 911; to assist in procuring sleighs, 914; extract from minutes, 1005; letters to referred to, 45, 46, 407, 718, 731, 853; letter from, 133; letters from referred to, 322, 494, 728, 743, 841; mentioned, 766
Clement, Janet, not to sell, buy or trade, 874
Clement, Lewis, to be taken to Albany, 199; to be kept at Albany, 200; prisoner, letter from committee of Tryon county relating to, 220; found guilty of hostility to American cause, 244; should be returned to Tryon county, 245; mentioned, 197, 229
Clench, *see* Clinch
Clifton Park, tories in, 1086, 1087
Clinch (Clench), Robert, took oath of allegiance, 764; meeting at house of, 1009; charges against, no action taken, 1046; suspected hostility, 1099; has taken oath required, 1100; applied for license to keep an inn, 1103
Clint, John, confined, 917; liberated from confinement, 923
Clinton, George, Governor, member of Continental Congress, letter signed by, 38; ranging companies to join his brigade, 636; instructions from, 821; arrival in city, 832; letter laid before board, 870; orders from, 924; letters from referred to, 649, 843, 940, 952; letters to referred to, 912, 937, 943, 949, 962; mentioned, 831, 930, 939
Clinton, Sir Henry, letters to referred to, 854; mentioned, 954
Clock, Jacob, *see* Klock, Jacob
Clock, Jacob T., signature, 1138
Cluet, Gerardus (Gadus), captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; election as captain valid, 315; appeared before board, 335; part of his company refuse to obey orders, 335, 355; fine levied on one of his company, 356, 361; discontent upon appointment, 360; decision on election, 372; resigned commission as captain, 372; member for Half Moon, 421, 621, 778, 895; on committee to examine blacksmith's accounts, 629; mentioned, 309, 332
Cluet, Johannis, affidavit of, 734
Cluet, John, appointed clerk to committee, 55
Cluet, John, jr, to be liberated, 437
Cluet, John J., refused to sign Association, 435; signed the new Association, 438; appeared and took oath, 762; application to board not granted, 860; letter from referred to, 762
Clute, Jacob, overseer of highways,

1086; to impress wagons, 1109; bearer of letter, 1110
Clute, John, captain, deserter from his company, 1116
Clute, John T. (F.), statement by, 1011; elected constable, 1086; complaint by, 1106; warrant to arrest John Saunders, 1112; takes oath as constable, 1135
Clyde, a shoemaker, suspected hostility, 410
Clyde, Samuel, letter from referred to, 340
Cobb, Ebenezer, accounts, 724
Cobb, Joshua, accounts, 724
Coe, John, letter from referred to, 429
Coeyman, Mrs Charlotte, complaint against negro, 649
Cogheu, Reuben, appearance before board, 96
Colden, Cadwallader, Governor, report to on Governor Tryon, 69
Cole, ——, to be apprehended, 786
Cole, John, mentioned, 702
Collier (Collyer), Michael, signed new Association, 518; prisoner, disposition of, 505
Collins,——, mentioned, 659
Collins, John, mentioned, 357
Collins, Tyrannus (Tynans), captain, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Ballston, 91, 210, 288, 898; answers for appearance of John Man, 349; statement concerning, 688; requested to take command of company, 689; on committee to dispose of arms, 785; accounts, 972
Collyer, *see* Collier
Colonels, letters requesting them to march to the North, 818
Colyer, Isaac, discharged, 765
Commissaries, appointment of, 43, 53, 76
Commissioners appointed by Convention, to seize tory estates, 755, 756
Committee of Safety of the Colony of New York, *see* New York, province and state, *Committee of Safety*
Committee of Safety, Protection and Correspondence, Albany, *see* Albany, Committee of Correspondence
Conan (Conant), Daniel, engaged carpenters for Lake George, 1052; to be sent for, 1053; refused to go as overseer, 1053
Concklin, *see* Conklin
Conell, John C., complaint of election of officers in Half Moon district, 309; petition presented to board by, 315
Confederation formed against the United Colonies of America, 415
Congress, *see* Provincial Congress
Conine (Connyne, Conyne), Philip, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Coxsackie and Catskill, 28, 145; member for Coxsackie, 288, 299, 619, 778, 895; to superintend election of governor, etc., at Coxsackie, 772; mentioned, 839
Conine (Conyne), Philip, jr, to be appointed, 350
Conine, *see also* Conyne
Conkey, Joshua, captain, custody of prisoners, 612
Conklin, Elias, put in confinement, 918
Conklin, James, confined, 940
Conklin (Concklin), John, discharged from confinement, 790; confined, 940
Conklin, John, jr, confined, 940
Conklin (Concklin), Joseph, discharged from confinement, 790; confined, 940
Conklin, Joseph, jr, confined, 940
Connaway, John, reward for apprehending, 780
Connecticut, appointment of commissaries recommended, 76; application to for troops, 78; Governor requested to send reinforcements to Crown Point and Ticonderoga, 79; request for provisions, 87. *See also* Trumbull, Jonathan, Governor
Conner, James, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Conner, John, to be taken to Albany, 199; to be sent to New York, 200; mentioned, 203, 206, 229
Conner (Connor), Lancaster, member for Schenectady, 483, 1145; elected fire-master, 1086; length of service, 1160
Conner, Owen, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Conspiracies, committee to inquire into, 306; resolution on discovering referred to, 571; suspected, investigation of, 712; committee appointed to investigate, 714; deputies furnished with copies of affidavits, 719; committee to cooperate with militia regarding, 741

Conspiracies, committee for detecting and defeating, resolutions referred to, 646, 647, 654; letter from referred to, 767
Constables, election of, 847; to take oath of office, 906; oath of office, 1135
Constitution of the State of New York, delay in forming, 558; to be read to the public, 1098
Contagious diseases, places for inoculating hospitals, 696. *See also* Smallpox
Contine, *see* Cantine
Continental Congress, Philadelphia, proposed appointment of delegates, 7, 9; resolutions of, 75; money from, for payment of debts of Congress and committee, 185; recommendations concerning militia, 191; expected dissolution, 257; resolutions to be printed, 315; resolutions of, 334; letter to regarding Quakers, exempt from military duty, 348; resolution referred to, 449; appointment of delegates, 674; proposed appointment of General Schuyler as delegate, 675; letters from, 38, 78, 126; letter from referred to, 456; letter to, 93; letters to referred to, 358, 366, 435
Convention of the State of New York, *see* New York, province and state, *Convention of the State of New York*
Conway, Thomas, general, furnished with copy of resolutions, 924; letter to referred to, 951; letter from referred to, 952; mentioned, 955
Conyne, Captain Casparus, returns certified, 552
Conyne, Leendert, appointed ensign, 363
Conyne, *see also* Conine
Cook, Ezekiel, payments to, 745
Cook, John, information given by, 1068
Cook, John, mentioned, 395
Cook, Michael, member for Schaghticoke, 27, 420; watch taken by Andrew Palmeteer, 877
Coon, John, put in confinement, 945
Cooper, Christiaen, to be taken to jail, 336
Cooper, Ezekiel, examination of, 516
Cooper, Jacob, member for Cambridge, 343
Cooper, Obediah, accounts, 992
Cooper, Samuel, complaint of, 936, 947
Cooper, Thomas, accounts, 998
Copp (Cob), John, captain, mentioned, 1140
Corbin, John, accounts of, 674, 966, 999
Cornel, Daniel, discharged, 854
Cornel, Thomas, discharged, 854
Corporal punishment, inflicting a violation of law, 935
Corrys Bush, militia company in, 453
Council of Appointment, *see* New York, province and state, *Council of Appointment*
Council of Safety, *see* New York, province and state, *Council of Safety*
Counterfeiters, dealing with, 291
Court martial, order to hold, 750; now sitting, 764; for trial of disaffected officers, 802
Covill (Covil, Covell), Simeon, subscriber to General Association, 4; returns made by, 28, 112; member for Cambridge, 28, 343; to be apprehended, 487; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; to be brought before board, 509; remanded to jail, 509; admitted to bail, 516; examination of witnesses, 530; action on case of, 530; report of committee on examination of witnesses, 534; appeared before board, 535, 721; to cite witnesses, 535; affidavits concerning, 540; depositions relating to laid before board, 542; discharged from prosecution, 542; accounts for apprehending, 543, 781, 908; to be confined in the fort, 721; in close confinement, 751; liberated, 781; letter from referred to, 508
Cowan, James, examination of, 534; paper referred to, 935
Cox, David, admitted to debates of board, 48
Cox, Ebenezer, statement concerning Colonel Johnson's intended invasion, 150
Coxsackie (Cocksakie, Coxacchie, Coxachie, Coxackie, Coxsagkie, Coxsakie) district, committee of, members, 28, 145, 280, 288, 299, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; return for, 113; field officers, 233, 250, 332; number of members, 281; complaint of William Rea, 306; report, 316; willing to attend this committee, 337; to proceed against Lourance Boskerk,

446; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464, 465; payments to, 465; prisoners sent from, 505; prisoners permitted to go to private houses, 507; charges against prisoners from, 516, 517; prisoners to be tendered new Association for signing, 518; discharged, 518; resolved not to rescind action, 520; prisoners from, resolution on, 533; certain persons in to be arrested, 551; accounts, 557; disaffected persons in, 582; militia to arrest disaffected persons, 585; to assist in transportation of baggage, 640; superintendent of elections, 772; to impress horses and sleighs, 910; letter from referred to, 600; letter to referred to, 853

Craller, Peter, liberated from confinement, 932

Crane, *see* Braan

Crankheydt, Henry, to appear before committee, 644

Crawbergh, John, brought before board, 609; discharged from confinement, 609

Creemer, Absalom, trial and examination, 544; signed the new Association, 559

Creemer, George, arrested, 713; recommitted, 718

Crookshank (Cruckshank, Cruikshank, Crukshank), Alexander, purchase of pork, 516; to be sent to the enemy, 839; accounts, 978, 1000; mentioned, 476, 694

Crown Point, payments to forces enlisting for attacks on, 51; Governor of Connecticut requested to send reinforcements, 79; inventory of ordnance at, 89; reported attacks on, 156; accounts of expedition against, 461

Cruger, John, letter from referred to, 858

Crukshank, *see* Crookshank

Culberson, Sarah (Salley), tavern license for, 1090; examined, 1126; mentioned, 1142

Culver, Nathaniel, member for Kings district, 28, 628, 781, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston); complaint against, 476; motion by, 627; to examine blacksmith's accounts, 629; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 630; mentioned, 344, 346

Cumberland county, committee, application for bounty money, 469; member for, 478; officers of a battalion, 478; drafts from, have not yet joined the regiment, 550; letter from referred to, 478

Cundee, Adam, to notify soldiers on choosing officers, 1043

Cupbaidge, George, lieutenant, extract from letter, 42

Cupper, Jacob, accounts, 989

Currency, report of committee on, 465; action relating to postponed, 647; depreciation, 654, 656, 661; resolution on depreciation, 685; committee to apply to State Convention for relief concerning, 686. *See also* Paper currency

Curtenius (Curtinius), Peter T., order on for blankets, 112; letters from referred to, 80, 298, 377; mentioned, 181

Curtis, Comfort, member for Cambridge, 421; expelled from district committee, 530; accused of disloyalty, 622

Cuyler, Mrs ——, accounts, 991

Cuyler, Abraham, subscriber to General Association, 3; member of the committee, 17; to apply for arms, 24; report on guns, 41; to examine arms at Mr Ten Broeck's, 41; to superintend printing of bills, 98; accounts of, 247; money for repair of barracks in hands of, 276; member for second ward, Albany, 280, 287, 299, 300, 420, 777, 895; payments by, 286, 293, 327, 338; on committee for reception of troops, 311; to sign bills of credit, 341; excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363; member of secret committee, 411; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 416; to superintend elections, 467, 491; to procure carriages to transport wood, 504; to get supplies from shippers, 508; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876, 880; to collect subscriptions for ruined settlers, 904; to attend Indian treaty, 925; letter to referred to, 204

Cuyler, Abraham C., plaintiff in suit regarding Alexander White, 238; disaffected to cause of America, 402; refused to sign Association, 405; to be

disarmed, 405; warrant to disarm, 406; to be apprehended, 434; to be removed to Hartford, Conn., 445, 457, 459; proceedings against, 484; attacks on General Schuyler, 510; letter to Congress relating to, 522, 523; letter stating he had broken parole, 597; petition to be considered, 607; report on petition, 608; to be arrested, 610; decision of committee on his case, 610; letter stating charges against, 612; house to be used for wounded officers, 848; letter from referred to, 606; mentioned, 641

Cuyler, Mrs Abraham C., applies for protection, 433; to be sent to the enemy, 839; permitted to go to New York, 855

Cuyler, Abraham H., appointed major, 269

Cuyler, Mrs Caty (wife of Henry), letter from referred to, 808

Cuyler, Cornelius, member for first ward Albany, 777; to prepare accounts of board, 798; on committee regarding oath of allegiance, 803

Cuyler, Cornelius, member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 1009, 1012, 1013; to attend general meeting at Albany, 1023; to receive wheat for poor of Boston, 1025; to draw up articles to be signed by officers, 1032; to deliver money for poor in Boston, 1034; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 1035

Cuyler, Guysbert and Abraham, committee to receive a ten[?] pounder, 378

Cuyler, Henry, to be apprehended, 434, 841; to be removed to Hartford, Conn., 445; removal postponed, 456, 472; trial postponed, 477; ordered to Boston, 646; appeared before board, 655, 657; permitted to remain, 662; removed to Boston, 675; sent to Kingston, 770; to be sent to the enemy, 839; letters from referred to, 808, 841

Cuyler, Jacob, member of the committee, 17; to wait on the Mayor, 23; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 293, 391, 475, 1031; to meet Indians at German Flats, 106; on committee regarding provisions, 138; on committee regarding conduct of Captain Pratt and company on way to Ticonderoga, 140; to prepare letter to Provincial Congress, 142, 143; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; payments to, 198; trustee for Thomas Darby, 236; accounts of, 243, 424, 482, 976, 978, 986; to audit accounts, 256; to contract for house for Burghers' watch, 277; member for second ward, Albany, 280, 287, 420, 619, 777, 895; to audit accounts for reparation of barracks, 307, 396; on committee for reception of troops, 311; to print resolutions of Continental Congress, 315; to inquire about troops for Canada, 329; to report on petition from Cambridge committee, 339; to report on officers for Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, 340; to sign bills of credit, 341; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; on committee regarding appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; to be excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363; to report on charges against Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, 368; report on receipt of powder, 456; order in favor of Mr Douglass, on, 461; payment of money to committee, 464; requested to pay bounty money, 469; tea in possession of, 522; to revise letter respecting Abraham C. Cuyler, 522; to prepare letter on depreciation of Continental currency, 654; to examine printing office, 672; report on examination of printing office, 672; to take action regarding printing office, 673; to report on people of Kinderhook, 682; to report on fines collected from militia, 687; to confer with General Gates, 767, 768; permitted to take salt, 857; salt delivered to, 881; to prohibit storing of wheat flour, etc., 891; letters from, 69, 80, 181, 185, 192, 207; letters from referred to, 412, 636, 694, 700, 709, 710, 794, 846, 849, 857, 1019, 1036; letter to referred to, 695

Cuyler, Jacob, jr, accounts, 992

Cuyler, John, jr, member for Schenectady, 336, 781, 899, 1045, 1134, 1145; to be excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363;

to superintend election of governor, etc., at Schenectady, 772; report of committee sent to Tryon county, 791; to wait on Mrs Bradt, 1047; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1049, 1064, 1102; to settle dispute regarding Walter Swits, 1069; to collect money for poor in Boston, 1073; to bring John Munro before board, 1078; elected assessor, 1086; to go to Tryon county, 1103; sent with petition to General Gates, 1125; to settle a dispute, 1137; signature, 1138; on subcommittee to transact business in town, 1141; elected chairman, 1148, 1161; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 1035, 1055, 1061, 1065, 1136, 1152
Cuyler, Philip, accounts, 999

DAFFLIN, James, amenable to state laws, 907
Daniels, John, not to dispose of colt, 935
Dann (Dans) Wouter (Walter) complaint against, 1115; to be arrested, 1115; released, 1136
Darbin, James, to remain in city, 905
Darby, Thomas, petition from, 234; answer to petition, 236; trustees appointed for manufactory proposed by, 236
Darrow, George, appointed captain, 477
David, an Indian, speech by, 71, 74; mentioned, 229
David, Daniel, captain, charges against, 720; requested to arrest certain persons, 773; arrested certain persons, 797; apprehended, 897
Davis, Benjamin, copy of affidavit of, 181
Davis, Edward, committee to pay expenses, 756; payments to, 756, 774; accounts, 825, 971, 980; mentioned, 813
Davis, James, complaint about, 432
Davis, John, accounts of, 813, 984, 999
Davy, Johannis, complaint about, 526
Dawson, Volkart, appointed keeper of jail, 510; keys of jail to be delivered to, 511; accounts, 599; to execute resolution regarding prisoners, 885
Dayton (Drayton), Elias, colonel, attendance at meeting of secret committee, 408; wagons and tents for his troops, 409; order to take certain persons prisoners, 410; statement about troops under his command, 410; letter to, 1079; letters from referred to, 1078, 1079; letter to referred to, 409; mentioned, 410, 411, 437, 442, 457, 468, 1075
Dean, John, ensign, mentioned, 346
Dean, Jonathan, elected quartermaster, 255
Dean, Stewart, to seize sails and rigging of sloop Albany, 771, 804; member for Albany, third ward, 895; to audit accounts, 903; to act concerning a reported conspiracy, 932; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; to examine accounts of board, 963
Decker, Cornelius L., appointed second lieutenant, 449
Declaration of Independence, and resolution of representatives referred to, 493; to be published and declared in this city, 495; read and published at City Hall, 497
Dedrick, Zacharias, member for Great Imbocht district, 909
De Forest, Isaac, to make clothing for troops, 637
De Freest, Isaac, appointed lieutenant, 26; captain, pay roll of company, 961; accounts, 991
De Freest, Jacob, captain, company of, 632; pay roll of company, 805
De Freest, Philip, appointed major, 264; accounts, 991
De Freest, Wouter, accounts, 992
De Garino, Jacob, accounts, 806
De Garmo, Jillis, complaint against, 686; accounts, 999
De Graf (Graff), Daniel, opinion on overseers of batteaumen, 1054; wagoner, sent to Lake George, 1091
De Graf, Isaac, payments to, 1034; to notify soldiers on choosing officers, 1043
De Graf (Graaf), Jeremiah, complaint of price for weaving, 1150
De Graf (Graff), Jesse, persons needing salt to report to, 1146
De Graf, William, guards placed over, 1037
De Groat (De Groot), Cornelius, wife and mother referred to, 1124

De Groat, Mrs Rebecca, mother of Cornelius De Groat, 1124
De Groat (De Groot), Mrs Rebecca, wife of Cornelius De Groot, 1124
Dehaas, John Philip, colonel, mentioned, 611, 612
De Lancey, Stephen, member of the committee, 17; to wait on Gen. Guy Johnson, 23; report on bills of credit, 246; disaffected to cause of America, 402; refused to sign Association, 405; to be disarmed, 405; warrant to disarm, 406; to be removed to Hartford, Conn., 445, 457, 459; reply to committee concerning his private papers, 460; attacks on General Schuyler, 510
Delancy, ———, charges against, 1076
Delegates, power of members to elect, 9
Delinquents, penalty for refusing to march, or deserting, 578
De Long, Marten, discharged from confinement, 792
Deming, Elijah, captain, pay roll, 702
Deming (Denning, Michael?), captain, accounts, 972
Denney (Denny), John, copy of affidavit of, 101; to be examined, 1016; appeared before board, 1044; appointed ensign, 1051; mentioned, 611
Dennisen, John, arrested, 713
Dennison, Daniel, admitted as member of board, 253
Dennison (Denison, Deniston), James, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; prisoners sent back to Stephentown under charge of, 353; member for Rensselaer Manor, 619, 778, 895; pay roll of company, 783
Denniston, Hugh, appeared before board, 873; negro wench returned, 873; accounts, 922
Depedy, Brant, deserter, to be arrested, 611
De Peyster, Gerard, window glass in possession of, 615
De Peyster, John, complaint about, 351; accounts, 999; mentioned, 850
De Peyster, Nicholas, clerk, statement concerning, 659
Deputies, power of members to elect, 9
De Ridder, Wouter (Walter), member for Saratoga, 248, 261
Deserters, resolution on, 381; allowance for securing, General Schuyler on, 441; to be confined in jail, 489; to be arrested, 611; committee to take inventory of estates, 627
Desertion, prevention, 558; penalty for, 578
Deusenbury, *see* Duzenbury
Devall, Joseph, confined, 940
De Wandelaer, John (Johannes), member for Schaghticoke, 5, 8; negro belonging to, 594, 596
De Wandelaer, Peter, negro servant, 650, 666; accounts, 993–995, 997; mentioned, 614
De Weaver, Abraham, injuries to, 247
Dewey, Elijah, member for Bennington district, 27; return by, 27
Dick, Nicholas, member for East Camp, 321
Dickinson, Daniel, member for Saratoga, 29, 280, 288; elected first major, 261; appeared before board, 734
Dietz, Peter, captain, mentioned, 790
Dietz, William, member for Schoharie, 288, 300, 421, 909
Dire, ———, doctor, letter to, opened, 1018
Disaffected persons, *see* Tories
Disarming persons dangerous to our cause, 399, 403
Diver, Andrew (Andries), sent to prison, 792; permitted to go at large, 926
Doctors, prisoners, complaint against practising, 1070
Doffy, Francis, complaint against, 1157
Dole, Alexander, referred to, 386
Dole, J. M., accounts, 972
Dole, James, to be sent for, 716; complaint against, 742; failed to appear before board, 758; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; salt on board sloop, 857; accounts, 998
Donaldson, Robert John, to be brought before board, 1043; appeared before board, 1044; affidavit against Joseph Kingsley, 1048
Donlap, James, tavern license for, 1090
Donneway, James, accounts, 998
Doty, Cornelius, elected second major, 379; member for Cambridge, 452, 624
Doty, Isaac, payments to, 867, 877
Doty (Dotey, Doutie), Rev. John, examined on charges against Feder, 1021; suspected hostility, 1099

Doty, Ormond, liberated from confinement, 922
Douglass, Asa, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Kings district, 28, 280, 288, 299, 425, 628; letter delivered by, 31; elected first major, 255; officers in his company, 333; application for money, 461; on secret committee, 501; to report on certain petition, 608; letter from referred to, 306
Douglass, John, discharged from confinement, 792
Douglass, John, captain, mentioned, 158, 173, 181
Douglass, Jonathan, mentioned, 559
Doutie, *see* Doty
Douw, Abraham, accounts, 993
Douw, Andrew (Andries), elected captain, 524; to arrest Christian Plato, 737; member for third ward, Albany, 777; axes and lead to be furnished to, 812; empowered to seize wire, 830; letters from, 995, 996; accounts, 997
Douw, Johannis, accounts, 991
Douw, Peter, captain, letter given to, 21
Douw, Peter W., member for Albany, second ward, 895; to act concerning a reported conspiracy, 932; to apprehend certain persons, 940
Douw, Volkert A., appointed adjutant, 269; captain, order issued to, 698
Douw, Volkert (Volckert) P., member of the committee, 17; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 29; letters from, 69, 181, 202, 209; appointed to sign bills, 147; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; going to New York, 163; appointed Commissary of Indian affairs, 181; payments to, 184, 292; letters to, 190, 210; complaint about, 351; to give presents to Indians, 399; accounts, 768; letters from referred to, 67, 296; letters to referred to, 173, 181; mentioned, 128, 176, 178, 201, 395
Dove, John, sent to Fleet prison, 825
Dox, Peter, captain, appeared before board, 706
Dox, Peter T., to take oath of office, 906
Drayton, *see* Dayton
Drewry, Nicholas, account of, 822
Drum and fife, companies to be supplied with, 365
Dry-goods, *see* Merchandise
Duane, James, member of Continental Congress, letters signed by, 38, 127; letter from, 79; letter from referred to, 406
Duanesburgh (Duanesborough), district, committee of, members for, 5, 8, 28; return for, 87; letter to be written to, 212; return of field officers, 260, 281
Dubois, Benjamin C., appointed first lieutenant, 465
Du Bois, Cornelius, elected lieutenant colonel, 250
Du Colon, Stephen, effects of, to be taken by Lieutenant Van Valkenburgh, 653; affidavit of, 775; disaffected person, 842
Duer, William, colonel, attendance at meeting of secret committee, 408; information given by, 414, 416; letter from referred to, 614; letter to referred to, 622; mentioned, 409
Dugan, John Baptist, asks for a horse, 354
Dumond, Egbert, receipt laid before board, 795
Dumond, Ignas, to appear before board, 705
Dumond, John Baptist, return made by, 27; member for Great Imbocht, 113; letter from, 234
Dumond, John B, jr, to appear before board, 705; sent to prison, 770; arrested, 773
Dumont, John, member from Ulster county, 658; statement concerning Nowee, 659
Dun Bar, William, accounts, 992
Duncan (Dunean), John, reported hostility to American cause, 307; to be removed to Hartford, 445, 457, 459; released on bail, 452; papers to be examined, 454; permit granted to, 628; brought before board, 643, 1085, 1126; took oath of allegiance, 764, 1100; arms in possession of, 1056; meeting at house of, 1076; arrested, 1095; discharged, 1095; suspected hostility, 1099; petition for removal of, 1125; Doctor Potts' promise to remove, 1125; resigned his post of commis-

sary to hospital, 1126; letters from referred to, 441, 442, 1077; letter to referred to, 484; mentioned, 1102
Duncan, Richard, reported hostility to American cause, 307, 1099; sent for, 1077
Duncan (Duncane), William, confined in jail, 551; to be removed to fort, 554; declined to sign Association, 560; to appear before commissioners at Fishkill, 1085
Dunneway, James, accounts, 980
Dunning, Michael, member for Saratoga, 421; affidavit concerning Isaac Man, jr, 722; witness against Isaac Man, 725; on committee to seize estates of certain persons, 756; mentioned, 374
Dunning, Michael, jr, appointed ensign, 343; resigned, 382
Dunscomb, Daniel, letter from referred to, 636
Dusenberge, *see* Duzenbury
Dutchess county committee, letter to on persons suspected of hostile conduct, 330; letter to, 509; letters from referred to, 404, 766
Duzenbury (Duzenburgh), Henry, trial and examination, 544; signed the new Association, 544; discharged from confinement, 544
Duzenbury (Deusenbury, Dusenberge, Duzenbergh), John, to give security for good behavior, 335; to pay certain expenses, 335; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; trial and examination, 544; signed the new Association, 544; discharged from confinement, 544; accounts, 988
Dyckman, Staats (States), M., refused to sign Association, 435, 438; to be liberated, 437; ordered before board, 441; appeared before board, 459; gave security, 462
Dyer (Dyre), Barret, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Kings district, 288; report on case of John Salsbury, 348; liberated, 941
Dygert, Peter S., statement concerning Colonel Johnson's intended invasion, 150

EARLEY (Early), Edward, tavern license for, 1090; prisoners in care of, 1123
Earnest, (Matthew?), mentioned, 276
East Camp district, committee of, member chosen, 321; to arrest suspected persons in Livingston Manor, 336; willing to attend this committee, 337; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; letter from referred to, 332
Easton, James, letter from referred to and reply, 13
Eastwood, Benjamin, member for Schaghticoke district, 782
Eckerson, Thomas, elected first major, 261
Eckson, Hendrick, appeared before board, 1116
Edgate, *see* Adgate
Edger, David, member for third ward, Albany, 7, 8; accounts, 991
Edmeston, Grace, letter to referred to, 317
Edmonston (Edmoston, Edmunston), Robert, captain, complaint about 379, 381; letter from referred to, 340
Edmunston (Edmeston), William, major, to be taken into custody, 580, 654, 711; ordered to Boston, 646, 662; appeared before board, 655
Edwards, David, wife to be arrested, 1122; sent to Albany jail, 1123; mentioned, 1122
Edwards, Timothy, letter to, 12; to give presents to Indians, 399; appeared before board, 415; letter from referred to, 11
Eights, Abraham, appointed lieutenant, 25; desires new election of officers, 65; accounts, 982
Eldred (Eldered), Abraham, information given by, 1122
Eldred (Eldra), Amos, information given by, 1122
Elections, advertisement regarding, 285; proceedings of board on, to be sent to Provincial Congress, 306; notice of, 602; persons appointed to superintend, 613, 772; for committees, resolution on, 748; date of holding, 889
Ellice (Ellen), Alexander, letter to Albany committee regarding, 1024; Albany committee declines giving advice, 1024; sent for, 1024; permitted to go to Canada, 1024; hostility to American cause, 1065; mentioned, 1061
Ellice, James, merchant in Schenectady, 49, 390; efforts to get a pass, 390;

pass granted to, 398, 1080; took oath of allegiance, 764, 1100; to appear before board, 861; application for certificate, 1060; certificate granted to, 1061; information regarding brother, 1063; affidavit, 1081; suspected hostility, 1099
Ellice, Robert, passport for, 397; suspected hostility, 1061; inquiries concerning his actions, 1063; certificate refused, 1064; appeared before board, 1065; affidavit of friendly attitude sworn to, 1065; affidavit, 1081; letter from referred to, 1068; mentioned, 1061
Ellis, Benjamin, letter from referred to, 153
Elmore, Samuel, colonel, letter from referred to, 699
Elsworth, Benjamin, information given by, 1122; mentioned, 1122
Empie, Adam P., complaint about, 526
Empie (Empy), John, appeared before board, 1057; complaint of selling yeast for specie, 1149
Emrigh, Hendrick, liberated, 736
Enemies to this country, 351. *See also* Tories
Esmay, Thomas, appeared before board, 737
Esselstyn, Petrus, elected ensign, 664
Esselstyn (Esselstyne), Gabriel, member for Claverack, 645; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 793
Esselstyn (Esselstyne), Richard, major, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Claverack, 28, 250, 288; letter from, 133; complaints about, 233; elected second major, 254; on committee to hold election at Kinderhook, 305; report on case of John Salsbury, 348; appointed commissioner on transportation of salt, 890; commissioner for transporting flour and meal, 911; letter from referred to, 723
Evans, Benjamin, captain, appointed first lieutenant, 55, 271; warrants and instructions for, 120; report on enlistment of men under, 475
Evarts, Daniel, appointed ensign, 378
Evarts, Gilbert, to be delivered to John Evarts, 865
Evarts, John, bond of, 865
Everat, Peter, refused to sign Association, 435, 438; to be liberated, 437; appeared before board, 462
Everson, Johannis, petition of, 365
Everts, Thomas, appointed ensign, 390
Evertsen, Barnardus, accounts, 993
Evertsen, (Everse) Evert, accounts of, 881, 972
Evertsen (Evertse), Johannis, letter of to be answered, 379; letter answered, 380; accounts, 993
Excise, resolution respecting collecting of, 667
Expresses carrying letters, names entered in minutes, 735

FAIRCHILD, Jesse, payments to, 327; employed in making spades, nails, etc., 584; accounts, 881, 999
Fallice, Jacob, accounts, 987
Fatherly, John, taken prisoner, 1116
Feather, John, put in confinement, 912; liberated, 915
Fedder, *see* Vedder
Feder, *see* Vedder, Veeder
Feere, Hendrick, letter from, 234; sent to prison, 770; arrested, 773
Feiro, *see* Fiero
Felbush, Andrew, examined, 1128
Fellows, John, general, appeared before board, 415; certificate of, 854
Felton, Lewis, charges against John Woodside, 755; affidavits of, 755, 756
Ferris, Joseph, prisoner, to be set in irons, 506; committee appointed to examine, 511; examination of, 520
Fetterly, Peter, put in confinement, 945
Field officers, *see* Militia; Officers
Fiero (Feiro), Hendrick (Henry), member for Great Imbocht, 113
Filkins, Isaac, confession of, 334; sent to Dutchess county committee, 404; taken into custody, 405
Finance, chairman to draw on Convention for money, 670. *See also* Bills of Credit; Currency; Treasurer
Finch, Philip, complaint about enlistment of, 384; discharge requested, 384
Finck, Andrew, captain, to send out a scouting party, 719
Fine, John, information given by, 1116
Fines, power of committees to impose, 450; for refusing to do duty on guard or watch, 493; levied on defaulters,

652, 666; collected from militia, 687, 690; for men refusing to go on garrison duty, 1093; for board members tardiness at meetings, 1104; money collected for, used for public expenses, 1121; to be kept by chairman, 1155
Finkel, Johannis, petition of, 664
Fire company, resolutions on, 882, 887
Fire engines, care and charge of, 620
Fire prevention, resolution on, 700
Firemasters, appointed, 617, 861
Fish, John, member for Saratoga, 29, 896; mentioned, 231
Fish, John, ensign, *see* Fisk, John
Fisher, Christiaen, sent to prison, 792
Fisher (Fischer, Visgar), Frederick, colonel, powder sent to Tryon county by, 277; applied for some ball, 1021; payment for balls, 1034, 1080; order from, 1142; letter from referred to, 1096; mentioned, 154, 1143.
Fisher, John, colonel, cited before board, 674
Fisher, Matthew, *see* Visscher, Matthew
Fishkill, orders to send men to, 607; Convention of the State of New York at, 610; application for boards, 1096; letters to commissioners referred to, 587, 1085
Fisk (Fish), John, ensign, accounts, 509, 536, 985–88
Fister (Pfister), Francis P., motion on sending to tory jail, 481; committee to examine evidence against, 484; report of committee, 486; not to take up arms in present war, 489; appeared before board, 531; expenses of apprehending, 532, 534; letter from referred to, 681
Fitch, Joseph, appointed lieutenant, 43; warrants and instructions for, 120; payments to, 124; appointed second lieutenant, 271
Fitch, Nehemiah, member for Kings district, 288, 425, 781
Flansborrough, Joseph, complaint against Alexander Marselis, 1142
Fletcher, ——, to be examined concerning a statement, 1011
Fletcher, Samuel, first lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120
Flint, Asa, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Cambridge district, 326; appointed quartermaster, 414
Flood, ——, to be discharged, 435
Flora, negro woman, 885
Flour, purchase, 580, 1131; application for, 583; frauds committed by manufacturers of, 626, 627; report on, for use of army, 711; unlawful storage prohibited, 811; necessity of passing a law prohibiting storing of, 891; to be sent to Boston, 1104
Floyd, William, member of Continental Congress, letters signed by, 38, 127; letter from referred to, 406
Flyn, John, affidavit of, 334; signed the Association, 559
Follet, John, goods to be replaced, 804
Folliot, Charles, refused to sign Association, 436; to be liberated, 437; liberated, 479; accounts, 998
Fonda, ——, mentioned, 821
Fonda, ——, captain, sloop of referred to, 302
Fonda, Abraham, elected lieutenant, 336; captain, 390; returns certified, 552
Fonda (Fonday, Fundau), Abraham, member for Schenectady, 443, 623, 781, 899, 1069, 1134; opinion on overseers of batteaumen, 1054; elected poor-master, 1086; accounts, 1097; payments by, 1102; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1105, 1121, 1137, 1141; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130; to purchase flour, 1131; to deliver salt, 1137; signature, 1137, 1140, 1141; informs board of resolution on wheat, 1143; length of service, 1160; appears on roll as chairman, 1161; letters from referred to, 694, 718
Fonda, Abraham D., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876; accounts, 991
Fonda, Gysbert, disaffected to cause of America, 402; refused to sign Association, 405; to be disarmed, 405; warrant to disarm, 406
Fonda, Isaac, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Niskayuna and Half Moon, 8; member for Half Moon, 29, 280, 288, 299, 300, 421, 621, 778, 895; payments to, 269,

282, 866; receipt for lead and flints, 298; on committee to examine prisoners, 723; ordered to arrest Van der Karr, 733; letter from referred to, 732

Fonda, Isaac D., signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for second ward, Albany, 619, 777, 895; to procure blankets, 648; to procure lumber, 685; on committee regarding licenses for tavern keepers, 706, 958; on committee regarding whereabouts of Duncan Campbell, 756; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to take lead out of windows, 812; to rent house of James Mather, 835; to elect aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; to inspect certificates and delivery of salt, 869; to superintend election, 893; to demand money for use of sloops, 905; to act concerning a reported conspiracy, 932; accounts, 959; letter from referred to, 853; letter to referred to, 854; mentioned, 629, 699

Fonda (Fonday), Jacob, elected fence viewer, 1086

Fonda, Jelles, major, mentioned, 442

Fonda (Fondau, Funda, Fundau), Jelles J., declines appointment as second lieutenant, 141; appointed captain, 1013, 1027; refused to accept warrant for recruiting, 1019; commission as captain, 1032; to send men to Lake George, 1091

Fonda, Jillis A., second lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120

Fonda (Funda), John, fear of attempts to arrest, 165; dispute with sheriff of Tryon county, 167; statement about Alexander White, 1022; letters from referred to, 540, 575, 576

Fonda, John A., member for Livingston Manor, 529, 621, 778

Fonda, John D., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Hoosick, 420, 619; Captain Price's party dispatched to, 823; on committee to examine lists of prisoners, 844; letter from referred to, 585

Fonda, John J., appointed major, 264

Fonda, Lourance (Laurance, Lawrence), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; elected quartermaster, 254; member for Claverack, 645, 778; to assist Colonel Van Schaick, 654; to assist militia in Kinderhook district, 742; accounts, 840; letters from referred to, 745, 757, 767

Fonda, Peter, elected captain, 390; member for Claverack, 778, 896

Fonda, Peter A., recommended for adjutant, 348

Footje, Lewie, accounts, 997

Foran, James, liberated from confinement, 699

Force, Peter, acquisition of part 2, 1007

Ford, Jacob, major, member of the committee, 251; elected first major, 255; member for Claverack, 280, 288; to report on certain anonymous paper, 325; report on Mr Salsbury's activities in recruiting, 549; pay roll for party of militia under, 725; mentioned, 322, 766

Ford, Nathaniel (Nathanael), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schaghticoke, 420, 621, 782; to report on distribution of powder, 448

Forgers, dealing with, 291

Forsyth (Foresight, Forseth), George, took oath of allegiance, 764; suspected hostility, 1061, 1099; has taken oath required, 1100; mentioned, 1061

Fort (Fordt), Harmen, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Half Moon, 621, 778

Fort (Fordt), John, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; election contest, 454; member for Half Moon, 621, 778, 895; mentioned, 1147

Fort, Simon, elected quartermaster, 249

Fort, rooms in to confine persons hostile to American cause, 319; house to be built in, 462; commanding officer of guard to lock up prisoners at eight o'clock, 492; prisoners not to come without walls of, 492

Fort Constitution, commissioners of, request for boards and plank, 284

Fort George, pork sent to, 43; supplies sent to, 44; companies ordered to, 66; letter from, 83; orders for companies from Albany county to return to, 88; commanding officer, 100; General Schuyler asks for more ship carpenters, 149

Fort Stanwix, council fire at, 104; meeting of Indians with Colonel Johnson, 105; people to keep watch of movements of Indians, 159; recommendation on placing guard at, 188; Captain Yates proposed as guard, 201; orders to send party to, 204; plea of Indians that communication by, be left open, 216; answer to plea of Indians, 222; communication at to be left open, 225
Fort Ticonderoga, *see* Ticonderoga
Foster, John, accounts, 966
Fowler, David, (Indian), mentioned, 229
Francis, Turbat (Turbutt), letters to, 190, 210; letters from, 202, 209; letter from referred to, 1026; mentioned, 201
Frank, a negro, evidence of, 650
Frank, David, complaint against, 1147
Franklin, B., letter signed by, 205
Fraser, Daniel, reward for apprehending, 724
Fraser (Frasier), Hugh, committee to examine evidence against, 484; not to take up arms in present war, 489; expenses of apprehending, 532, 534
Fraser, Kenneth (Kennet), taken prisoner, 612; liberated from confinement, 670
Fraser, Simon, put in confinement, 889
Frayer, David, discharged from confinement, 792
Frayer, Isaac, discharged from confinement, 792
Frayer, Jacob, discharged from confinement, 792
Frayer, John, discharged from confinement, 792
Freel, John, charges against, 1044; action on his case, 1045
Freligh, Jacob, complaint about, 526
French, Benjamin, charges against, 595; to be arrested, 595, 646; appeared before committee, 648; parole of, 662, 668; ordered to depart, 671; sloops owned by, 905; confined, 960
French, Charity, evidence against, 644
French, Gershom, robbed John Kelly, 821; reward for apprehending, 823; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Frey, Henry, letter from referred to, 437
Frey (Fry), John, reports concerning Sir John Johnson, 166; recommended for major of brigade, 281, 284; member for Tryon county, 311; order signed by, 591; affidavits against Freel given to, 1045; letter from referred to, 540; letter to referred to, 67
Frisbe (Frisbee), Philip, captain, member for Kings district, 425, 628, 781; on committee to regulate price of salt, 540; report on sale of hides, 545; statement by, regarding disaffected persons, 566; stockings delivered by, 567; to examine and confine disaffected persons, 567; letter to General Schuyler referred to, 574; on committee to examine prisoners, 754; money paid to, 886; mentioned, 567
Froom, James, liberated from confinement, 892
Frost, Elijah, payments to, 773
Fry, *see* Frey
Fryar, Anna, accounts, 980
Fryenmoet, Rev. Johann Casparus, funeral, 755
Fryer, Isaac, member for first ward, Albany, 420; declines serving, 421
Fryer, John, signed the Association, 435; to repair wells, 617; accounts, 824, 998; mentioned, 617
Fryer, John, jr, appeared before board, 568, 569; payments to, 609
Fuller, Reinehart, discharged from confinement, 789
Fuller, William, accounts, 635, 946, 971, 993
Fullerton, James, discharged from confinement, 775; offered Eldra money for horses, 1122; wife to be arrested, 1122
Fullerton, Robert, guns in possession of, 528, 530; guns taken from, 709; apprehended, 850; petition of, 899; effects delivered to, 918
Funda, *see* Fonda

GAGE, (Thomas), General, letter to Guy Johnson, referred to 215, 217
Gaine (Gain), Hugh, newspaper, 337, 1039
Galer, two persons by name of, to be apprehended, 867
Gamble, William, letter from referred to, 708; mentioned, 377
Gansevoort, Harmen (Harme), petition rejected, 454; accounts, 991

Gansevoort, John, goods of certain persons stored with, 716

Gansevoort, Leonard, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for third ward, Albany, 40, 280; to examine letters from Canada mail, 40, 42; report on guns, 41; to examine arms at Mr Ten Broeck's, 41; copies of the Association lodged at house of, 44; to draw up letter to Governor Trumbull, 49; text of letter, 50; assistant clerk, 51; to draw up letter to Captain Hicks, 61; to answer speech by Mohawk Indian, 71; text of speech, 72; to wait on Hendrick Roseboom, 81; to state facts regarding decline of justice in parts of county, 87; letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 91, 93, 199; returns by, 96; money advanced by, for Indians, 106, 107; to meet Indians at German Flats, 106; to draw up accounts of disbursements and provisions, 121; to draw up list of persons who refused to sign General Association, 124; return of list of persons who refused to sign Association, 133; on committee regarding conduct of Captain Pratt and company to Ticonderoga, 140; on subcommittee regarding accounts of companies, 142; to open letters, 154, 317; to prepare letter to General Schuyler, 169; accounts, 525, 603, 710, 771, 967, 979, 991, 995, 996, 997; on committee relative to injuries of Abraham De Weaver, 247; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; to see Jacob C. Ten Eyck, 279; answer to petition regarding merchants, 283; member for first ward, Albany, 287, 300, 420, 619; deputy to Provincial Congress, 291, 294, 348, 391, 475, 1031; gone to New York, 293; to report on certain delinquents, 316; to examine witnesses, 320; to report on certain anonymous paper, 325; payments to, 358; to audit accounts, 371; to examine charges against Sir John Johnson, 372; motions by, 403, 527, 547; member of secret committee, 408; not included in draft resolution, 548; to draw up letter to Convention of this State, 553; on committee regarding measures proposed by Mr Van Rensselaer, 558; payment of money from Convention, 588; statement concerning a negro, 594; to correspond with Convention of the State of New York, 599; to report on certain petition, 608; to state charges against Abraham C. Cuyler, 610; to prepare letter on depreciation of Continental currency, 654; to examine printing office, 672; to take action regarding printing office, 673; to inquire regarding prisoners, 752; public records of city and county delivered to him as city and county clerk, 797; to remain at Kingston with the records, 828; letters from referred to, 497, 575, 583, 585, 646, 647, 683, 692, 720, 819, 821; mentioned, 611, 627;

treasurer of committee: appointed, 43; receipts, 43, 51, 55, 60, 63, 65, 96, 118, 124; disbursements, 60, 63–65, 96, 118, 124, 137, 145, 147, 164, 238–40, 244, 247, 259, 264, 268, 273, 277, 279, 282, 283, 285, 292; resignation, 293

Gansevoort, Leonard, jr, letter to referred to, 819

Gansevoort, Peter, colonel, blankets for regiments, 648; accounts, 993; letters from referred to, 817, 818

Gansevoort (Ganseford), Peter, jr, appointed lieutenant, 26; appointed major, 161, 271; lieutenant-colonel, 270; mentioned 1075

Gaol, *see* Jail

Gardineer, ——, robbery of, 812

Gardineer, Andries J., liberated from confinement, 948

Gardineer, William, discharged from further prosecution, 480

Gardinier (Gardoneer), Arie, complaint against Lieutenant Chittington, 83; riot at house of, 140

Gardinier (Gardenier, Gardoneer), Dirck, petition against, 263; appearance before board, 274; examination of charges against, 275; member for Kinderhook, 290, 300, 314; unfriendly to American cause, 295; statement by, 301; paper reflecting on board presented by, 306; reported author of anonymous paper, 322; reso-

lutions of board concerning, 322, 363; report on his conduct, 325, 326; to be disarmed, 326; expelled from the committee, 326; to be given copies of proceedings, 327; petition of, 463; discharged from further prosecution, 480; took oath, 769; mentioned, 303, 344
Gardinier (Gardineer), Samuel S., accounts for apprehending of, 474; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Gardner, ——, return made for Little Hoosick by, 113
Gardner, Godfrey, discharged from confinement, 784
Gardner, Othniel, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Rennselaer Manor, 287, 299; to report on matter in Benjamin Hilton's letter, 317; report, 317
Gardoneer, Hendrick, retracted signing petition, 274
Garnet, Thomas, reward for apprehending, 780
Garnrick (Garn Ryck, Gernryck), Zachariah, appointed captain, 133; member for Claverack, 778
Garnsay, *see* Guernsey
Garrison, Richard, payments to, 268
Gates, Horatio, major general, committee to wait on, 727, 756, 767, 854; application to for lead, 738; cooperation with in defeating treasonable activities, 742; disapproval of Major Nicholson, 768; application to for troops to apprehend tories, 776; petition referred to, 836; women and children sent down by, supplied with provisions, 850; letters returned to, 854; to inquire into complaint of Captain Price, 856; petitions to for a pass, 857, 858; requested to furnish board with list of names of disaffected persons, 860; list of prisoners sent by, 867; copy of letter of Governor Clinton laid before board, 870; furnished with resolutions of fire company, 882; resolutions of Congress laid before board, 887; depredations committed by troops, 958; petition to for removal of John Duncan, 1125; letters from referred to, 841, 843, 846, 852, 853, 869, 885; letters to referred to, 746, 749, 836, 851, 859, 867, 872, 881, 888, 890, 892; mentioned, 631, 740, 741, 747, 748, 754, 766, 834, 839, 855, 858, 866, 886, 888, 1137
Gearfield, Nathaniel, to deliver prisoners, 912
General Assembly, instructions for representatives in, 321, 323, 326; proposal for shortening duration, 321
General Association, 3; subscribers to, 3; copies of lodged at certain houses, 44; resolutions on signing by members, 52, 390, 399; list of persons who refused to sign to be made, 124; return of list of persons who refused to sign, 133; return of postponed, 171, 211; certain persons have not signed, 321; to be signed by all members, 337; tendered to every member, 423; new Association to be signed by members of board, 473; to be signed by Schenectady company, 1075; opportunity given inhabitants of Schenectady for signing, 1043
George, negro, 649
German Camp district, committee of, members, 28, 262, 280, 290, 305, 445, 619, 779, 908; return for, 112; number of members, 282; vote on distribution of powder, 448; letter from referred to, 340; letter to referred to, 340
German Flats, members from committee admitted to debates of board, 48; congress of Indians at, 102, 106, 108, 109, 122, 162, 470, 488, 1018; report concerning attacks by Indians, 168
Gernryck, *see* Garnrick
Gerson, Frederik, accounts, 980
Gerson (Gerrison), Gerrit, complaint against Truax, 1094, 1098
Getman, Cunred, signature, 1138
Gibson, David, payments to, 292; accounts, 496, 828, 865, 970–72, 976
Gifferd, Joseph, member for Hoosick, 895
Gilbert, Elisha, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Gilbert, Moses, discharged from confinement, 768
Gill, Dr —, complaint against, 1070; ordered to Albany, 1075

Gilles, William, discharged from confinement, 796
Gilliland, —, threats against, 196; mentioned, 219
Gilliland, William, to be kept in custody, 877; put in confinement, 878; affidavits against, 883; liberated, 884; negro woman free, 885; remanded to prison, 885; admitted to bail, 920; letters from referred to, 879, 884
Gilmore, Robert, discharged from confinement, 954
Gilson, (Gibson) David, apprehended, 897
Glafford (Glasford, Glifford), William, complaint against, 1152; order for apprehending, 1153; appeared before board, 1154; mentioned, 1155
Glen (Glenn), Cornelius, tea in possession of, 430; to give names of persons who bought tea, 515; to appear before committee, 647; appeared before board, 655; petition of, 662; to go to Boston, 662; parole of, 668, 707; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; accounts, 982, 991, 997; suspected hostility, 1120; ill, 1120; letters from referred to, 595, 666; mentioned, 433, 689
Glen (Glenn), Henry, captain, member for Schenectady, 29, 1009; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 293, 391, 1031; letters from, 69, 80, 111, 112, 268, 270, 276, 289; warrants and instructions for officers, 120; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; to answer speech of Indians, 218; to prepare answer to petition of Thomas Darby, 235; answer to petition, 236; to make return of militia, 249; payments to, 293; statement concerning Peter Silvester, 348; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; accounts, 424, 773, 967; order in favour of Mr Douglass on, 461; payment of money to committee, 464; request from, 606; to go to Johnstown, 1022; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1023, 1026, 1028; appointed captain, 1045; to apply for officers' commissions, 1055; attendance at committee meetings, 1095, 1097; request for wagons, 1108; length of service, 1160; letters from referred to, 412, 1016; mentioned, 266, 1018, 1054, 1096, 1097, 1109
Glen, John, has taken oath required, 1100
Gloucester county officers of a battalion, 478
Goal, *see* Jail
Goes, Isaac, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; petition by, 252; complaints of Kinderhook committee, 273; petition for new election in Kinderhook, 295; appearance before board, 301, 762; to superintend election at Kinderhook, 708, 772; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 793; to apprehend Van Aelen, 800; election held under inspection of, 891; order for salt, 892; letters from referred to, 482, 708, 740; mentioned, 236, 303
Goes, John D., elected quartermaster, 252; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; took oath, 769
Goes, Lawrence (Lowrance, Lourance), major, elected first major, 252; liberty to cross examine witnesses, 471; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; brought before board, 589; took oath, 769; letter from referred to, 471; mentioned, 746
Goes, Lucas J., member for Kinderhook, 421; refused to sign Association, 423; to be confined, 782
Goes, Matthew, jr, member for Kinderhook, 28, 280; return made by, 114; took oath, 769
Gomers, —, anonymous letter to, 42
Goodrich, Elisha, affidavit concerning treatment, 258
Gorden, Robert, wife, complaints against, 564; ordered out of city, 564; mentioned, 564
Gordon (Gorden), Charles, dispute regarding election of members, 238; bond of, 247; member for Palatine district, 257; paper setting forth grievances signed by, 257; brought before board, 393
Gordon (Gorden), James, colonel, letter to, 68; letters from, 68, 84, 85; member for Ballston, 91, 210, 280, 288, 781, 898; to prepare answer to petition of Thomas Darby, 235; answer

to petition, 236; elected lieutenant colonel, 249; appeared before board, 688; committee upholds his action 688; requested to attend this committee, 722; to seize estates of certain persons, 756; to dispose of arms, 785; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876; pay roll of company, 962; information given by, 1114; letters from referred to, 68, 866; mentioned, 756
Governor, election of, 772, 786
Graat, Peter, elected ensign, 390
Graham, Chauncey, jr, to dispose of effects of McAlpin & Jones, 771
Graham, John, captain, complaints of his men, 119; resolution with regard to appointment as captain, 138; recommended as captain, 140; appointed captain, 141, 270, 271; payments to, 175, 209; accounts, 975; letters from referred to, 157, 495; mentioned, 1141
Grant, Alexander, joins the enemy, 691
Grant, Ebenezer, appointed second lieutenant, 141
Grant, Eleazer, captain, appointed second lieutenant, 271; appointed captain, 449; member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston); pay roll of company, 944, 957
Grant, Penuel, application for pass, 651
Grass, Mrs ———, mentioned, 1143
Grass, Michel, sadler's tools belonging to, 1142; wife's testimony, 1142
Gravenbergh (Grouenbergh), John, complaint against, 1106
Graves, John, accounts, 537
Graves, Stephen, ensign, to report on distribution of powder, 448; member for Claverack, 778; mentioned, 589
Gray, James, captain, evidence relating to, 418; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Gray, John, member for Kings district, 781; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876
Great Imbocht (Great Imboght, Grote Imboght) district, committee of, members from, 27, 113, 280, 300, 319, 343, 420, 619, 779, 909; return for, 112, 343; petition from, 233; field officers, 233, 250; number of members, 282; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; to impress horses and sleighs, 910
Greaton, John, colonel, appeared before board, 877; recommendations to, 900; requested to guard prisoners, 913; letters to referred to, 902, 907
Green, Edmund, complaints about certain persons, 432
Green, James, accounts of, 247, 971, 974, 976; member for Cambridge, 452; to take oath of office, 906
Greenman, Benjamin, accounts, 988
Greggs, Abraham, discharged from confinement, 751
Grenadiers, company of, 177
Grey, James, suspected hostility, 410
Grig, John, charges against, 1113; committed to Albany jail, 1113; discharged from punishment, 1114
Griggs, John, to return to New York, 406
Grimes, John, to return to New York, 406
Grindstones, need of, 921
Grinman, Benjamin, sent back to Stephentown, 353; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; mentioned, 353
Grinman, Joseph, complaint about, 353; to give security for good behavior, 353
Groat, Groet, *see* Graat; Groot
Groesbeeck (Groesbeek), Anthony, accounts, 982
Groesbeeck (Groesbeck, Groesbeek), Gerrit, to collect money for poor in Boston, 279, 374; to seize sails and rigging of sloop Albany, 771, 804; member for Albany, third ward, 895; to collect subscriptions for ruined settlers, 904; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; accounts, 993
Groesbeeck, John N., member for Schaghticoke, 27, 280, 288; accounts, 244
Groesbeeck, William, appointed chimney viewer, 861
Groesbeeck (Groesbeck), Wouter N., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schaghticoke, 621, 782, 895
Groot (Groet), Abraham, member for Half Moon, 895; letter sent by, 1107; to assist Henry Glen, 1108; to go with militia, 1109

Groot, Cornelius (Corneles), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Half Moon, 621, 778
Groot (Groat), Derick, petition from batteaumen presented by, 1056; sent for, 1056
Groot (Groat, Groadt), John, appeared before board, 1116; requests release of prisoners, 1120
Groot (Groat), Nicholas, execution served on, 344, 345; mentioned, 344
Groot, Simon, tavern license for, 1090
Groot, *see also* Graat
Grote Imboght, *see* Great Imbocht
Grote Stuck (Kinderhook district), 301, 303
Grouenbergh, *see* Gravenbergh
Guernsey (Garnsay), Peter, elected quartermaster, 255; member for Kings district, 288, 425, 628
Guernsy (Garnsey), John, appeared before board, 653; liberated from confinement, 920
Guile, John, appointed first lieutenant, 449
Gumersal, Thomas, applied for leave to go to New Jersey, 399
Gunpowder, *see* Powder
Guns, for a grenadier company, 177; committee to examine, 528; in possession of Robert Fullerton, 530; belonging to tories, to be delivered to Captain Lush, 549; for the militia, 559

HADLOCK, James, member for Hoosick, 619
Hagedoorn, Maria, complaint against Mrs Robbison, 1155; charges against John Van Antwerp, 1156
Hagedorn, Peter, complaint against Mrs Moston, 1155
Hageman, Dennis, to be confined, 596; letters detained by the board, 598
Hainer, Eva, dispute respecting a horse, 1138; dispute settled, 1139
Haines, John, payments to, 773
Hains, George, resolution concerning, 874
Hait, *see* Hayt
Halenbeeck (Hallenbeck), Abraham, prisoner, disposition of, 505; signed new Association, 518; to appear before board, 705
Halenbeeck (Hallenbeeck), Bernardus (Barnadas), accounts, 634, 806, 971
Halenbeeck (Halenbeck), Casper J., prisoner, disposition of, 505, signed new Association, 518
Halenbeeck, Caspar M., to be sent to the enemy, 839
Halenbeeck (Hallenbeck), Gerrit, statement by, on signing test, 309; accounts, 980
Halenbeeck (Hallenbeck), Jacob, prisoner, disposition of, 505; signed new Association, 518; discharged, 765
Halenbeeck, James, accounts of, 958, 972
Halenbeeck, Marten, order to, 704; to appear before board, 705
Halenbeeck, William, elected lieutenant, 333
Half Moon district, committee members, 5, 8, 29, 280, 288, 299, 300, 421, 454, 470, 621, 778, 895; return for, 112; return of field officers, 249, 332; subscription for provincial troops at Fort Ticonderoga, 269; number of members, 281; complaint of election of officers, 309; election of Gerardus Cluet as captain valid, 315; willing to attend this committee, 337; militia from, 355, 464; discontent upon appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; dispute in, petition concerning, 370; decision that disputed election is valid, 372; resignation of officers, and resolution on new election, 372; petition from not granted, 389; to examine James Holsted, 421; new election for, 422, 454; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; letter from General Schuyler sent to, 462; payments to, 465; power to investigate reported conspiracies, 712; arrest of certain persons for seditious activities, 713; to cite Jeremiah Vincent, 802; to sell cow of Vincent, 879; to impress horses and sleighs, 910, 929; to deliver effects to Robert Fullerton, 918; empowered to obtain wood, 932; information concerning a plot in, 1088; letter from referred to, 734; letters to referred to, 940, 953
Half Moon regiment, warrant to regarding Nicholas Van Den Bergh, 356; proceedings suspended, 361
Hall, Joseph, accounts, 993
Hall, Joshua, petition of, 486

Hall, Samuel, paper, 126
Hall, William, complaint against Abraham Brown, 1132; appeared before board, 1133; sent for, 1151
Hamtramick, John, captain, petition of, 685
Hancock, John, letters from, 75, 77; mentioned, 20
Handkerchiefs manufactory, petition from Thomas Darby concerning, 234
Hanion, Daniel, concerned in a plot, 1088
Hanion (Hannion), Peter, concerned in a plot, 1088; appeared before board, 1088
Hanna (Hannah), Samuel, petition of, 523; to appear before board, 523; sent to prison, 792
Hanoverian armament, 268
Hansen, Dirck, second lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120; appointed first lieutenant, 141, 271
Hansen, John, to inform board of signing discharge for Alexander White, 220; attorney in suit regarding Alexander White, 238; to contract for house for Burghers watch, 277
Hansen, John J., payments to, 338, 397; accounts, 458, 822, 970, 971, 980; appointed chimney viewer, 861
Hansen, John L., accounts, 971
Hansen, John P., member for Schaghticoke, 420, 621
Hansen, Richard, application for discharge of, 442
Hanson, Willis T., jr, search for missing record, 1006, cited, 1013
Hardenbergh, Abraham, proposed as ensign, 429
Harkemer, *see* Herkimer
Harper, John, letter to, 145
Harpersfield, *see* Cherry Valley, committee of
Harpur, Alexander, lieutenant, to apprehend negro, 866, 867
Harpur (Harper), Robert, letter from referred to, 455, 636
Harris, ———, mentioned, 479
Harris, Nicholas, admitted as member of board, 253
Harris, Thomas, admitted as member of board, 253
Harsen, Francis, to take oath of office, 906
Hart, James, confined, 859; information of, 955
Hart, Richard, member for Saratoga, 261, 280, 288
Hartford, committee of, letters from referred to, 541, 631
Hartgrove, Humphry, suspected thief, 1126; discharged, 1127; released on bail, 1130; to sign a bond, 1130
Hasely, Jeremiah, from Connecticut, proposal made by, 20
Hashold, *see* Asold
Hatheway, Simon, member for Bennington district, 27
Hay, Udny, colonel, appeared before board, 810, 812, 897, 915; requisitioned for pasture, 833; power given to, to be vested in Captain Tillman, 840; to inform board on transportation of cannon, 899; estimate for transporting cannon, 910; to have jail repaired, 913; request for sleighs, 914; to apprehend Waters and Conklin, 918; empowered to seize grindstones, 921; request, 953; warrant to impress wagons, 956; letters from referred to, 840, 845, 851, 929; letters to referred to, 840, 929; mentioned, 832, 873
Hay, William, Mr Swart's report on, 91, 93
Haydock, Henry, accounts, 966
Hayt (Hayet), Abraham, gone to the enemy, 1122; mentioned, 1122
Hazen, Moses, colonel, to procure sleds, 923
Head, Jonathan, retracted signing petition, 274
Head, Shubel, retracted signing petition, 274
Heath, Bartholomew, elected adjutant, 255
Heddock, Daniel, provisions for, 319
Hegeman, Adrian, member for Half Moon, 621, 778
Heins, Jacob, appeared before board, 562; signed new Association, 562
Hellebergh, 741
Hellmer (Helmer), Adam, payments to, 826; accounts, 971
Hemp, flax and wool, resolution on cultivation of, 396
Henry, ———, complaint against servant of, 564

Henry, Hamas, enemy to country, 1128; to be arrested, 1128; arrested, 1128; committed to Albany jail, 1128
Henry, Robert, trustee for Thomas Darby, 236; and company, disposal of merchandise, 383; appeared before board, 683; accounts, 997
Henry, William, accounts, 999
Hensdal, George, accounts, 988
Herder, Jacob J., statement by, 322; to be discharged from confinement, 322
Herder, Michael J., to be discharged from confinement, 322
Herkemer, George, jr, letter concerning, 699
Herkimer (Harkemer), Hanukel, information given by, 1038
Herkimer (Harkemer, Herkemer, Herkermer, Hercheimer), Nicholas, general, letters from, 221, 239, 245; member for Tryon county, 311; probable election as senator, 791; letter from referred to, 699; mentioned, 1038
Herncross, Lodewick, discharged, 795
Herrick, Daniel, captain, member for Kings district, 628, 781; resolutions laid before board, 941
Herrick, Samuel, captain, to send damaged powder to Albany, 89
Heth, Joseph, elected second lieutenant, 336; appointed first lieutenant, 428
Heverly, John, affidavit against Gilson (Gibson) and David, 897
Hewetson, *see* Howetson
Hewson, John, to be discharged, 521
Heyer, Gerrit, accounts, 998
Hicher, Michael, examined, 1128
Hicks, Benjamin, captain, member for Schaghticoke, 27, 420, 621, 782; letter to, 61; company of soldiers, 61; not to march immediately for Ticonderoga, 61; letter to be sent to, 61; company of to remain in this city, 579; complaint against soldiers, 1129; letter from referred to, 704; mentioned, 1126
Hides, sale of, 545
Highways, repairs to, 1103, 1105
Hill, Henry (Harry), warrant to search house, 1129; house to be searched, 1140; property found in possession of, 1141; to pay cost of warrant, 1141
Hill, Lemuel, discharged from confinement, 768
Hill, Martha, tavern license for, 1090
Hillegas, Paldus, letter from referred to, 713
Hilton, Benjamin, to be confined to his house, 317; report to be made on conduct, 321; report, 324; board agrees with committee's report on, 325; proceedings relating to, to be published, 337; refused to sign Association, 439; to be sent to Hartford, 445, 457, 459; released on bail, 452; report that he had broken parole, 597; accounts, 998; appointed lieutenant, 1014; resignation of warrant, 1017; unfriendly expressions in letter, 1038; examined, 1039; action on his case, 1039; application for new trial, 1040; proceedings against, 1042; letter from referred to, 317; mentioned, 437, 1017
Hilton, John, accounts, 998
Hilton, Peter, accounts, 999
Hilton, Robert, accounts, 999
Hilton, William, accounts, 908, 972
Hilton, William J., accounts, 980, 998
Hinman, Benjamin, colonel, appointment from Governor Trumbull, 94; letters from referred to, 125, 135
Hinsdale, George, to be imprisoned, 426; to be removed from jail, 472; application for leave, 480; to be removed to Connecticut, 488
Hitchcock, John, put in confinement, 912
Hoakesly (Hoakesley), Robert, member for Rensselaerwyck, 5, 7; appointed on subcommittees, 5, 10; signed the Association, 435; charges against, 706; sloop Albany property of, 771, 804; papers to be examined, 817; gone over to enemy, 836; to be sent to enemy, 839; wood for prisoners, 855; letter from referred to, 744
Hodges, Isaac, member for Hoosick, 619
Hodges (Hodge), Samuel, captain, application for provisions granted, 314; member for Cambridge, 421, 783; appointed captain, 475; company, desertion from service, 570
Hodges, Timothy, account for apprehending, 908; accounts, 1001
Hodgkinson, John, brought before board, 446
Hoeg, Elijah, *see* Hog, Elijah
Hoffman, (Nathan?), colonel, mentioned, 523

Hog, Elijah, prisoners delivered to, 637
Hogan, George, elected ensign, 543
Hogan, Henry, appointed ensign, 25; his negro Tom apprehended, 948, 951; sent to an eastern state, 954
Hogan, Juriyan, letter to referred to, 802, 807
Hogan, Petertje, accounts, 980
Hogan, William, oath of allegiance offered to, 758, 761
Hogan, William, major, apprehended, 913
Hogeboom, Abraham, referred to, 344
Hogeboom, Jacob, powder for, 582
Hogeboom, Johannis, jr, member for Claverack, 778
Hogeboom, Lawrence (Laurance, Lourance), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Claverack, 645, 896; letter from referred to, 636; mentioned, 345, 686
Hogeboom, Stephen, colonel, member for Claverack, 28, 250, 288, 300; return made by, 114, 251; complaints about, 233; elected lieutenant colonel, 255; report on Mr Salsbury's activities in recruiting, 549
Hogel, John, letter to detained, 598
Hogell (Hogel), Barent (Barnet), accused of disloyalty, 622; prisoner, 637
Hoghstrosser (Hoghtraser), Paul, petition of, 526; accounts, 993
Hogle, Abraham, elected ensign, 364
Hogle, Francis, elected second lieutenant, 364
Holahan, John, examined, 1126
Holland, John C., to be confined, 782; put in close confinement, 796; granted liberty on account of illness, 806
Holliday, Thomas, employed in making coals, 586
Holmes, Abraham, mentioned, 404
Holsapple, Johannes, member for Claverack, 778, 896
Holstead (Holsted), James, to be examined, 421; committed to close confinement, 551; charges against, 558; discharged from further military duty, 559
Holstead, Thomas, member for Schaghticoke, 895
Holsted, Samuel, information regarding hostile activities requested from, 414
Hooghteeling (Hogtallings), Jacobus, to be arrested, 705; sent to Fleet prison, 825; charges against, 1109; apprehended, 1109
Hooghtieling, Coenraedt, appeared before board, 564
Hoogkerk, Isaac, accounts, 980
Hoogkerk, John, appointed ensign, 25; desires new election of officers, 65; appointed first lieutenant, 343; accounts, 999
Hooper, Jacob, appeared before court, 1109
Hooper, John, confined, 940
Hooper, Stephen, confined, 940
Hoosick (Hosack, Hosick) district, committee members, 27, 83, 342, 420, 619, 789, 895; return of field officers, 250, 363; new election, 337; division line, 347; to examine Samuel Holsted, 414; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464, 475; payments to, 465; to summon witnesses, 481; petition against Colonel Bratt, 520; account of expenses, 534; examination of witnesses before, 534; depositions against Simeon Covill laid before board, 542; guarding by militia, 623; certain persons to appear before, 644, 656; petition of concerning illegal election, 689; consideration of papers from, 937; letters from referred to, 540, 774
Hornbeeck, Philip, lieutenant, report on deserters, 415
Horses, may not be impressed, 927
Horten, Michael, lieutenant, returns certified, 552
Hosiery, *see* Stockings
Hotham, William, commodore, letters to referred to, 854
Hotto, Christopher, liberated, 790
House, Christiaen (Christian), bond of, 247; paper setting forth grievances signed by, 257
House, Nathaniel, chosen captain, 501; accounts, 569
House, Nathaniel, discharged from confinement, 768
Howard, Matthew, member for Schaghticoke, 420
Howard, Silas, recommended for ensign, 382; appointment annulled, 429; letter from referred to, 449

Howe, Lord William, attack on Bunker Hill, 116; declaration referred to, 595; proclamation issued by, 598; mentioned, 672, 1100
Howell, Sarah, shift and coffin supplied, 946
Howetson (Hewetson), James, lieutenant, committee to report on, 316; brought before committee, 393; resolution on parole, 393; discharged, 518; account for apprehending, 557
Howley, Abner, chosen captain, 662
Hubbard, Gideon R., deposition against certain persons, 364; ordered to appear before board, 364, 368; letter to referred to, 330
Hubbard, Joseph R., high prices for salt, 540
Hubbel (Hubbell, Hubble), Jabez, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Ballston, 444–45, 619
Hubly, Adam, major, appeared before board, 513
Hudson, Elijah, complaint against, 690; to appear before committee, 690; to attend general committee, 766
Hudson river, obstructing, letter relating to, 631; preparing obstructions in suggested, 704; committee appointed to sound, 706; report on enemy ships coming up, 1125
Huffman, David, to be confined in jail, 524
Huffman, Johannis, to be confined in jail, 524
Huffnagel (Huffnail), Michael, complaint against, 742; sloop, property of, 833, 834, 842, 905
Hufftail, Tobias, petition of, 664
Hugh, Stephen, appearance before board, 96
Hughan, John, request for raising militia company refused, 1019; examined on charges against Feder, 1021; refused to be Raworth's bail, 1119
Hughes, Hugh, colonel, assistant quartermaster general, request for lumber, 684; accounts against, 886; payments by, 903; letters from referred to, 527, 576, 694, 710, 776, 956; letters to referred to, 711, 779, 949; mentioned, 903
Hughes, Timothy, captain, instructions delivered to, 668; money advanced to, 693; accounts, 696; mentioned, 689
Hull, Daniel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaer Manor, 778
Humphrey (Humfrey), Cornelius, colonel, to inquire into claims of certain persons, 796, 891; member for Kinderhook, 896; letter from referred to, 808
Hun, Thomas, negro servant of, examination, 650; accounts, 992, 994
Hun, Thomas D., accounts, 980
Hun, William, appointed lieutenant, 26; to repair wells and pumps, 617; complaint about billeting soldiers, 930; accounts, 992
Hunt, Abner, discharged, 854
Hunter, John, complaints against, 387
Hutchinson, Solomon, member of committee, 251; member for Claverack, 280, 645; to examine blacksmith's accounts, 629
Huyck, Andries A., letter from, 802
Huyck, Cornelius, discharged, 795
Huyck, Jasper (Casper), captain, returns certified, 552; pay roll of company, 784; accounts, 972
Huyck, John, accounts, 989

INDIAN affairs, commissioners for, appointment of Mr Douw, 181; information given by two commissioners, 201; letter from, 213; committee appointed to wait on, 220; invitation to conference, 221; propose to send messenger to Six Nations, on activities in Tryon county, 312; request board to attend Indian conference, 763; to appoint committee to attend Indian treaty at Johnstown, 925; letter from referred to, 1026
Indian congresses, general congress with, appointed by Colonel Guy Johnson, 37; congress with Colonel Johnson held, 96; at German Flats, 102, 106, 108, 109, 122, 162, 470, 488, 1018; at Fort Stanwix, 104, 105; at Oswego, 155, 223, 225; meeting at Albany, 162, 202, 213; board to attend, 296; conference with commissioners of Northern department, 395; Indian treaty at Johnstown, 925, 938
Indians, committee to consult with Colonel Guy Johnson on, 23; statement by Colonel Johnson, 24; speech by chief of the Mohawks, 33; answer

to Abraham's speech, 35; unfriendly disposition, 35; letter to Colonel Johnson on attitude of, 36; powder supply, 57, 58, 74, 395; religious instruction, 107, 108; treatment, Philip Schuyler's advice concerning, 119; sale of liquor to, 145, 194, 205, 1026; and Colonel Johnson plan invasion of county, 150; intended invasion, 151, 1010, 1011, 1012; apprehensions groundless, 154; copy of speech from Continental Congress to be delivered to, 175; General Schuyler recommends conference with, 185, 200; committee to settle difference with, 195; reply to General Schuyler's letter on calling together, 201; on the way to Albany, 202; provisions for, 205; visit to by committee, 209; treaty with, at Albany, 213; speech by chief of Oneida Indians, 214; letter about removing ministers referred to, 215; committee to answer speech of Oneida chief, 218; presents given to, 220, 223, 399; answer to speech of Oneida chief, 221; reply to speech regarding minister, 222; friendship necessary, 229; incited to hostilities by Sir John Johnson, 357; affidavits on unfriendly attitude, 377; trade with 398; in Schoharie district, lead for, 689; danger from, in Tryon county, 1020; reported meeting with tories, at Salt Springs, 1087. *See also* Caghnawagas; Canadian Indians; Mohawk Indians; Oneida Indians; Stockbridge Indians

Indigo, complaint about prices, 1156

Innholders, *see* Tavernkeepers

Inoculating hospitals, committee to assign places for, 696

Isaacs, Isaac, complaint against, 1140

JACK, negro, put in confinement, 948; examined, 948; punished, 952

Jackson, Michael, lieutenant, appointed second lieutenant, 449; appointed lieutenant for ranger company, 519; rank of first lieutenant, 520; money for company, 547; to remain at Kings district, 567; provisions for prisoners delivered to, 587; to arrest Captain Bush, 624; orders to, 588, 681, 682; leave to go home, 710

Jackson, William, member for Claverack, 896

Jacobs (Jacobse), Jacob, accounts, 989; mentioned, 1106

Jadwin, Joseph, discharged, 765; petition laid before board, 782, 804; affidavits against, 784; complaint against members of Schaghticoke committee, 805; consideration of petition postponed, 806

Jail, room requested in for confining persons hostile to American cause, 318; committee to select a jailer, 325; room in fort for, 418, 422; keeper appointed, 468, 510, 511; to be guarded by militia, 489; prisoners, 492; provisions for prisoners, 494, 497, 566; resolution on guarding, 497; prisoners to be removed to Connecticut, 503; to be repaired, 548, 571; duties of keeper, 558; jailer to give list of prisoners, 565, 566; names of escaped prisoners to be given, 571; wood for the prisoners, 573; fees, 788. *See also* Prisoners

James, William, brought deserter before board, 1078; tavern license for, 1090

Jansen, Dirck (Derck), major, member for Livingston Manor, 27, 288, 421, 621, 778, 909; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to report on raising quota of men, 500; salt in store of, 859, 880; appointed commissioner for Livingston Manor and German Camp, 859; letters from referred to, 694, 703

Jansen, Roeliff, account for guarding laid before board, 839

Jay, John, letter from referred to, 498

Jeffreys, John, passport granted, 1064; intended to desert, 1067; delivered up his pass, 1068; to be kept under guard, 1068

Jem, negro, put in confinement, 948, 951; sent to an eastern state, 954

Jenkins, William, captain, complaint about Samuel Loadman, 329

Jennings, Luke, prisoners taken by, 588

Jeralemon, Nicholas, accounts, 980, 998

Jeremy (Jermy), negro, examination of, 650; put in confinement, 948, 951

Jessup, Ebenezer, papers to be examined, 817; pasture land to be used, 820; to be sent to the enemy, 839; accounts, 992

Jessup, Edward, papers to be examined, 817; pasture land to be used, 820; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Jewit (Jewett), Edward, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Hoosick, 420, 619; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608
Johnes, Judge, *see* Jones, Judge
Johnson, Guy, colonel, committee to consult with on disposition of Indians, 23; statement by, 24; letter to be written to, 35; text of letters to, 36, 58; letter from Rev. Samuel Kirkland regarding, 86; letters sent to privately by member of board, 92; affidavit disclaiming writing letters to, 92; congress with Indians, 96; cruelties reported by Indians, 97; Oneidas refuse to let him build house, 97; Indians speech regarding conduct of, 102; preparing for invasion of county, 150; report of intended invasion of Indians headed by, 151; affidavit of Peter Yates on letters to, 152; at Oswego, 155; influence on Indians, 180; removed to Fort Stanwix, 215; letter from General Gage referred to, 215, 217; instigated Indian uprisings, 1010, 1011, 1012; letter to opened, 1018; letter from referred to, 1011; letter to referred to, 67; mentioned, 183, 214, 225, 226
Johnson, James, affidavit of, 756
Johnson, Jeremiah, confined, 798
Johnson, John, lieutenant, member for Hoosick, 420, 789; to appear before committee, 656; accounts, 950
Johnson, Sir John, letter from General Schuyler concerning, 158; requested to deliver up sheriff, 166; not to take active part against the people, 172; letter to Alexander White referred to, 196; General Schuyler's efforts to prevent hostile activities by, 313; complaint against of hostility, 357; committee to examine charges against, 366, 372; message to, 386; decisive measures for frustrating his plans recommended, 409; persons found near to be made prisoners, 409–10; letter to Philip Schuyler sealed with Johnson's arms, 410; protection of Alexander White, 1022; supplied with gunpowder, 1038; letter from referred to, 220; letters to referred to, 409, 1036; mentioned, 199, 256
Johnson, Joseph (Indian), referred to, 182
Johnson, Rev. Joseph, petition from, 163; payments to, 164; accounts, 986
Johnson, Martin, complaints by, 651
Johnson, Lady Mary, permit granted to, 639
Johnson, William, captain, empowered to seize tinman's tools, 820
Johnson (Johnston), Sir William, name applied to, 122; alliance with Indians, 123; referred to, 224; descendants' correspondence with John Duncan, 307
Johnson, Wither, mentioned, 1155
Johnston, James, affidavit against Baltus Lydius, 755; charges against John Woodside, 755
Johnstown, Indian treaty at, 925, 938; disturbances at, 1022, 1037; expedition to, 1040; tories in, 1087; request for provisions and ammunition, 1096
Jolly, Hugh, to remain in confinement, 698, 699
Jones (Johnes), Judge ——, of New York, letter from referred to, 1036
Jones, David, appointment, 141; declines office of first lieutenant, 157
Jones (Johnes), Jeremiah, appeared before court, 1109
Jones, Jonathan, member for Saratoga, 261, 280; family to be removed and goods seized, 747, 756; his wife to be removed to Pittstown, 769; effects at Stillwater, 769; disposal of effects, 771; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Jones, Joseph, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Joy, Thomas, refused to sign Association, 436, 438; to be liberated, 437; liberated from confinement, 479

KANE, William, petition of, 360; failed to appear before board, 758; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; discharged, 760
Karnahan, ———, accounts, 984
Kellog, Aaron, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Kellog, Abner, promoted first lieutenant, 500

Kellog, Eliphalet, member for Ballston, 91, 210
Kelly, John, robbed, 821; Captain Price's party dispatched to, 823
Kelly, Moses, order from, 912
Kelly, Peter, taken prisoner, 1116
Kennedy, James, discharged from confinement, 593
Kenniff, Abraham, mentioned, 395
Kenniff (Cenniff), Isaiah, complaint about, 392; to be apprehended, 392; appeared before board, 395
Kenniff (Cenniff), Jeremiah, complaint about, 392; to be apprehended, 392
Kerncross, Jacob, liberated from confinement, 872
Ketcham (Ketchum), Isaac, resolutions respecting, 583; committed to jail, 584
Ketchum, Joseph, cattle taken from, 766
Ketchum, Samuel, member for Schaghticoke, 420
Ketchum, Stephen, statement of conspiracy in Kings district, 593
Keurden, John, reward offered for apprehending, 724; confined, 940
Keyser, John, appointed first lieutenant, 281
Kidder, Ephraim, jr, dispute about, 325
Kidney, Jacob, employed as messenger, 401, 618; appointed doorkeeper, 419; payments to, 440, 716; accounts, 571, 613, 684, 824; to arrest certain persons, 593; petition, 701; appointed jailer, 702; to patrol the streets during Sunday service, 717; orders to regarding killing of cattle, 729; pay as messenger, 779; to carry into execution certain resolution, 850; to remove family infected with smallpox, 850; to execute resolution regarding prisoners, 885; appointed waiter, 896; to take oath of office, 906; mentioned, 526
Kimble, Robert, requested to attend board, 520
Kimmel, Peter, appeared before board, 589
Kinderhook district, conduct of inhabitants, 12; fears of attack on Massachusetts by inhabitants, 13; account of Lourance Fonda for examining tories, 840
Kinderhook district, committee members, 28, 280, 290, 300, 314, 421, 896; letters from, 85, 236; returns for, 114, 314; return of officers and General Association, 236; return of field officers, 252; petition of subscribers, 252; new election granted, 253; petition regarding Dirck Gardenier, 263; complaint about not holding election, 273; number of members, 281, 891; controverted election in, 295, 299, 301, 303, 304; returns invalidated, and new election ordered, 305; scurrilous reflections against board made by members, 314; retraction of protest, 332; willing to attend this committee, 337; committee appointed to examine complaints, 359; to report on ill treatment of Lowrance Van Deusen, 362; to report on case of Dirck Gardineer, 363; regiment, appointment of major, 364; to cause certain persons to appear before board, 368; statement by, 423; investigation of policy of district, 445; report on policy, 450; ammunition for, 451; persons from in jail to be liberated, 459, 460; militia from, 464; letter to Colonel Witbeck regarding militia, 466; prisoners from to be examined, 476; report on armed force in, 476; account for apprehending prisoners from, 543; request from inhabitants, 606; petition of field officers, 670; committee to report on people of, 682; persons named to superintend election at, 708, 891; field officers to report on flour for use of army, 711; letter from field officers, 739; arrest of certain persons in, 742; ringleaders of conspiracy, 744; provisions for troops, 745, 746; requested to send a suspicious person to this board, 753; certain persons apprehended in, 762; inhabitants to elect four members on committee, 772; to procure boards, 911; to assist in procuring sleighs, 914; letters from referred to, 82, 298, 767, 921, 953; letters to referred to, 295, 407, 755, 853, 937, 941. *See also* Grote Stuck
King, Gideon, second lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 121; appointment, 141; payments to, 175; appointed first lieutenant, 271; accounts, 975

King, William, letter to, 12; letter from referred to, 11
Kings district, conduct of inhabitants, 12
Kings district, committee, members, 28, 280, 288, 299, 300, 425, 628, 781, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston), letters sent to, regarding enlistment, 45, 46; return for, 113; dispute regarding committee, 241; member of committee of inspection not allowed to sit with board, 248; return of field officers, 255, 333, 449; number of members, 281, 288; proceedings laid before board, 324; petition from, 334, 370, 371; to arrest suspected persons in Livingston Manor, 336; willing to attend this committee, 337; petition of Captain Baldwin, 359; case of Benjamin Andrews, 368; case of Elijah Owen, 368; appeared before board, 415; requested to examine witnesses concerning hostile activities, 415; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; bounty of men to be raised in, 461; militia from, 464, 477; payments to, 465; to levy on goods of prisoners from Kinderhook district, 543; report on sale of hides, 545; recruiting minute men, 549; dangerous conspiracy forming, 593; orders for arrest of certain persons in, 593; militia in to be discharged, 605; application to, 720; militia called out to quell insurrection, 751; superintendent of elections at, 772; express to, 784; to procure boards, 911; resolutions of, 941; letters from referred to, 424, 820; letters to referred to, 549, 718, 731, 734, 762, 944
Kingsland district, members from committee admitted to debates of board, 48
Kingsley (Kingsly), Joseph, inimical to American cause, 332; to be disarmed, 332; to pay costs in prosecution against, 390; charges against, 1044; denied charges, 1044; committed to jail, 1044; prosecution, 1048; to pay certain charges to board, 1066; refused to pay, 1066; payments by, 1068; bond, 1081; to appear before commissioners at Fishkill, 1085
Kingston, deserters reported at, 611; list of persons sent to prison at, to be made, 753; legislative body to convene at, 839; letter from committee referred to, 482
Kinney, Roger, member for Claverack, 896
Kinney, Stephen, member for Claverack, 778
Kip (Kipp), Ignas, member for Schaghticoke, 27, 280, 288; elected quartermaster, 250
Kirkland (Kirtland), Rev. Samuel, interpreter of speech by Indian chief, 34; letters from, 86, 176; money paid to, 107; to consult with Provincial Congress regarding Indian affairs, 107; plea of Indians concerning, 217; reply to Indians regarding, 222; appeared before board, 229; accounts, 976, 978; going to Albany, 1017; letter from referred to, 1011; letter to referred to, 37; mentioned, 178, 182, 226
Kittle, Adam, sent for, 1056
Klaw, *see* Clauw
Klien, John, liberated from confinement, 852
Kline, Joseph, liberated from confinement, 842
Klock (Clock), Jacob, captain, letter to referred to, 67; statement concerning Colonel Johnson's intended invasion, 150
Knap, Joseph, discharged from confinement, 796; concerned in a plot, 1088; sent to Albany, 1089
Kneer, ———, 817
Knickerbacker (Knickenbacker), John, Colonel, member for Schaghticoke, 5, 8; elected colonel, 250; on committee to settle certain dispute, 418; pay roll of his regiment, 623; accounts, 624, 970; to superintend election of governor, etc., at Tomhenick, 772; mentioned, 147
Knickerbacker, John, jr, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Schaghticoke, 288; payments to, 289; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794
Knickerbacker, Wouter, accounts, 991, 994
Kniskern, William, appointed ensign, 281
Knox, Joseph, tavern license for, 1090
Kortz, John, jr, member for German Camp, 28, 290; declines serving on committee, 305

Krum (Krom), Martin, company added to regiment of Claverack, 254; declined office of captain, 336

LACHLANE, a servant of Mr Henry, 564
Lacorne St Luc (St Luke Le Corn), Luc de Chapt de, influence on Indians, 155, 180; mentioned, 156
Lafayette, Marquis de, letters from referred to, 928, 934, 947, 955; letters to referred to, 928, 947
Lafferty, John, reports theft of watch, 1126
Lagrange (Legransie), Arie, accounts, 982, 999
Lagrange, Jacob, put in confinement, 945
Lagrange (Legrange), Jellis (Jillis), complaints against, 353, 523; to appear before board, 354, 523; appeared before board, 355; petition from, 355; application to board to recover horses, 423; accounts, 980
Lagrange, Myndert, to be liberated from confinement, 842
Lake, *see* Leake
Lake Champlain, laborers and batteaumen on needed, 1048
Lake George, payments to forces enlisting for attacks on, 51; wagons and provisions sent to, 642; laborers and batteaumen needed, 1048; carpenters to go to, 1052; men sent to for garrison duty, 1091
Lamb, John, captain, mentioned, 602
Lambson, John, petition of, 570
Lammy, Hugh, liberated from confinement, 702
Lampman, Michael (Michel), elected captain, 364; member for Hoosick district, 789
Lampman, Peter J., appeared before board, 919
Lanesborough, letter from committee referred to, 554
Langdon, John, lieutenant, 61
Lansing (Lansingh), ——, his negro, apprehended, 948; examination of, 948; punished, 952
Lansing, Abraham, accounts, 993
Lansing, Abraham G., appointed firemaster, 617
Lansing (Lansingh), Abraham J., member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28; complaint against Jillis De Garmo, 686; accounts, 966
Lansing (Lansingh), Christopher, appointed quartermaster, 264
Lansing, Cornelius, appeared before board, 873
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerardus, order to for powder, 220
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit, accounts in charge of, 189; member for third ward, Albany, 420; letter to General Schuyler referred to, 587; to procure salt, 880; accounts, 979, 991
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit (G.) jr, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member of the committee, 17; payments by, 63, 399, 432, 440, 459, 467, 481, 483, 486, 491, 509, 572, 603; to state facts regarding decline of justice in parts of county, 87; to draw up letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 91; letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 93; on committee regarding provisions, 138; to examine and audit accounts, 178, 240, 569, 671, 728, 963; accounts, 242, 852, 983, 985, 986, 990, 992, 1001; member for third ward, Albany, 280, 287, 300, 619, 777, 895; to audit accounts for reparation of barracks, 307; appointed treasurer, 327, 779; to receive moneys for poor of Boston, 374; to rate price of merchandise, 384; accounts for reparation of barracks, 394, 396; payments to, 399, 401, 424, 588, 760, 826; appointed appraiser of arms, 406; to superintend election of deputies, 467; to draw up instructions for deputies, 477; to examine persons not having a pass, 493; to report on case of James Holstead, 558; report, 559; to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578; to examine pay rolls of Capt. Bratt's company, 597; receipt to Matthew Vischer, 598; authorized to borrow money, 637; to superintend elections in Albany, 709; accounts, report on, 826; to superintend election of aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; accounts to be transmitted to Auditor General, 850; to collect subscriptions for ruined

settlers, 904; to arrest deserters, 1062; mentioned, 119
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit A., accounts, 980; member for Schenectady, 1031; length of service, 1160; to send wagons, 1108; letter from referred to, 468
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit G., appointed overseer of batteaumen, 1053; too young for overseer of batteaumen, 1054; objection waived, 1055
Lansing (Lansingh), Gerrit J., accounts, 242, 976
Lansing (Lansingh), Henry (Hendrick) R., accounts, 605, 970, 982, 998; member for Albany, first ward, 895; to collect subscriptions for ruined settlers, 904
Lansing (Lansingh), Isaac G., appointed chimney viewer, 861
Lansing (Lansingh), Isaac H. member for Hoosick district, 342, 420, 895; accounts, 992
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob, subscriptions for poor at Boston to be delivered to, 9; reports he has quantity of horns, 91; to receive money from Mr Livingston, 176; member for second ward, Albany, 420; accounts, 976, 982
Lansing, Jacob, member for Schaghticoke, 420
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob, jr, colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member of the committee, 17; to sign notes to be issued, 98; accounts, 247, 978, 982, 986; letter from, 266; appointed colonel, 269; payments to, 292; requested to countermand orders to militia, 384; petition of, 387; statement by, 431; order to, 434; gunpowder for, 482; to order militia to guard jail, 489; on committee regarding sale of tea, 518; to order militia to march, 545; to confer with General Schuyler, 545, 553; to report on case of James Holstead, 558; report, 559; to superintend elections, 613; member for second ward, Albany, 618; to examine accounts for wood, 646; appointed chairman of committee, 651; to deliver powder for use of Indians, 656; men detailed for fire duty, 701; order to, 709; committee to assist, 737; powder delivered to, 755; to furnish guard for cattle, 840; letter from referred to, 817; mentioned, 833
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob A., accounts, 244, 974; to be liberated from confinement, 580; bond for, 581; brought before board, 590; to be liberated, 594
Lansing, Jacob F., member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28, 778, 895
Lansing, Jacob G., accounts, 993
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob J., member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28, 287, 420; payments to, 293
Lansing (Lansingh), Jacob J., captain, appointed lieutenant of company to guard stores, 519; rank of second lieutenant, 520; to levy on property of Benjamin Baker, 609; men detailed for fire duty, 701
Lansing (Lansingh), John, meeting held at house of, 11, 13, 14, 16; accounts, 993, 997
Lansing, John, jr, letter from referred to, 417
Lansing (Lansingh), John A., carpenter to go to Ticonderoga, 160; appointed quartermaster, 264; payments to, 327
Lansing (Lansingh), John G., deceased, referred to, 63
Lansing (Lansingh), John G., appointed second lieutenant, 141, 271; powder delivered to, 1012; appointed ensign, 1017; appointed lieutenant, 1019; company under command of, to go to Lake George, 1020
Lansing (Lansingh), John Ja. (Johannis J.), accounts, 242, 980, 993; to repair wells and pumps, 617
Lansing (Lansingh), Peter, member for Saratoga, 29; instructions to, 53
Lansing (Lansingh), Philip, resignation as major, 161; axes and lead to be furnished to, 812
Lansing (Lansingh), Robert, accounts, 242, 640, 970, 976, 978; payments to, 269; appointed appraiser of arms, 406; in charge of fire engines, 620; requested to arrange fire engine company, 883
Lansing (Lansingh), Rutger, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Half Moon, 29, 280, 288, 300, 421, 621, 778, 895; return made by, 112;

payments to, 269; on committee to settle certain dispute, 418; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876; accounts, 982
Lansing, Sander, accounts, 992, 994, 995
Lansing (Lansingh), Thomas, accounts, 999
Lanston, ———, captain, accounts, 972
Lantman, Frederick, to be liberated from confinement, 612
Laraway, Abraham, discharged from confinement, 790
Laraway, Jonas, put in confinement, 945
Larroway, Isaac, affidavit of, 749
Lasher, John, colonel, mentioned, 193, 194
Lawrence, Andrew T., lieutenant, information regarding Mr Morris, 219
Lawrence, John, complaint about, 432
Lawyer, Jacob, payments to, 565
Lawyer, Jacob Jno., nominated second lieutenant, 529; resigned his commission, 597
Lawyer, Johannis, member for Schoharie, 778
Lead, taken at Ticonderoga, 205; distribution of, 499; committee to purchase, 500; delivery of, 504; Mr Van Rensselaer's report on, 507; deposited in store, 551; need of, 812
Leake (Lake), Henry (L.), subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Hoosick Distinct, 342, 420
Leake, Robert, discharged, 764; discharged a prisoner, 842
Lee, Daniel, ensign, payments to, 162, 175; petition of, 174; accounts, 975
Lee, Thomas, captain, delivered the Canada mail, 74
Leedings, Lawrence (Lourance, Lowrance), order for arrest of, 739; reward for apprehending, 780; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Legrance, Myndert, appeared before board, 1116; taken into custody, 1116
Legrandge, Omiea, accounts, 988
Leominster, committee of, referred to 707
Lepaier, Jacob F., member for Livingston Manor, 778
Leshet, Adam, discharged from confinement, 789
Lester, James, confession of, 334; to give security for good behavior, 335; to pay certain expenses, 335
Letts, James, mentioned, 684
Lewis, Francis, member of Continental Congress, letter signed by, 38; letter from, 79
Lewis, Henry, complaint about Robert McClallen, 387
Lewis, Morgan, colonel, appeared before committee, 615, 771, 822, 867; committee to cooperate with on conveyance of troops, 624; requests horses to carry artillery stores, 697; requested committee to ascertain payment for the sloops, 772; committee to confer with, 799; to seize sails and rigging of sloop Albany, 805; asks price of tar, 947; letters from referred to, 809, 828, 845, 939, 1092; letters to referred to, 639, 939; mentioned, 936
Lewis, William, petition of, 701; sent to prison, 792
Lexington, engagement at, 15, 18, 22, 184
Libistine, Peter, complaint about, 526
Liddle, *see* Little
Lieutenant Governor, election of, 772, 786
Lieverse, Harme, petition of, 836
Lieverse, Levinus, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160
Lighthall, William, mentioned, 1122
Lincoln, Hosea, member for German Camp, 445, 619
Linen rags, collecting for soldiers, 531, 534, 551
Linking (Lincoln), Joseph, member for German Camp, 290, 305
Liquor, sale to Indians, 145, 194, 205, 1026; unlawful traffic in, 706; committee to inquire regarding sale, 957; soldiers selling their clothes for, 1129; Hugh Oar fined for selling, 1135, 1139
Lispenard, Leonard, letter from, 135
Litchfield, town of, letter from referred to, 826
Litchfield county, committee, letter from referred to, 826; letter to referred to, 819
Lits, Andries, to appear before board, 727

Little (Liddle), Mrs ———, mentioned, 1142
Little (Liddle), Andrew, to appear before board, 892; to be liberated, 911; discharged from confinement, 943; sent for, 1130; ordered to leave this district, 1130; sent to Albany jail, 1132; proposed release, 1137
Little, John, received commission, 1039
Little Falls, fear of attack by Colonel Johnson and Indians, 150
Little Hoosick (Hosack, Hosick), district, return for, 113; petition of inhabitants, 253; letter from committee referred to, 112
Litts, Daniel, complaints about, 389, 403; to be kept in close confinement, 389; disarmed, 403
Livingston, Gilbert, to transport cannon, 352; letters from referred to, 498, 555
Livingston, Henry Beekman, colonel, member for Livingston Manor, 27, 621, 778, 909; letter from referred to, 824; mentioned, 856
Livingston, John, member for Livingston Manor, 485; declined serving, 529
Livingston, Peter R., colonel, letter to, on appointment of delegates to Continental Congress, 8; deputy to Provincial Congress, 9, 10, 293, 294, 391, 475, 1031; return by, 27; member for Livingston Manor, 27, 288, 421, 621, 778, 909; to open certain letters, 317; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; payments to, 358; motion made by, 445, 454; to investigate policy of Kinderhook district, 445; to prepare advertisement respecting setting up of new form of government, 449; to examine papers of John Duncan, 454; accounts, 566, 880; salt sent to city by, 859; list of well affected persons sent to, 870; to deliver salt, 870, 881; order on for salt, 892; letters from referred to, 7, 124, 522, 571, 575, 582, 585, 616, 657, 683, 853, 869, 893
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, unable to pay for sleds, 1074; letter from, 76; letter to, 77
Livingston, Philip, letters from, 79, 127
Livingston, Robert, colonel, constructed a powder mill, 59; delivery of salt, 880; mentioned, 859
Livingston, Robert R., letters from referred to, 498, 694; letter to referred to, 695
Livingston, Walter, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Livingston Manor, 8, 27, 280, 288, 299, 300, 421, 621, 778, 909; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 9, 10, 29; motions by, 9, 321, 322, 326, 418, 423; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; request from General Schuyler for supplies, 172; money for, 176; on committee relating to Indians, 214; payments by, 219, 457; to prepare answer to petition of Thomas Darby, 235; answer to petition, 236; to make return of militia, 249; recommended for first major, 262; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; to see Jacob C. Ten Eyck, 279; to audit accounts of board, 295; to consider paper containing reflections on board, 306; report of seditious activities, 306; to furnish provisions for troops, 314, 581; to report on certain delinquents, 316; to report on matter in Benjamin Hilton's letter, 317; report, 317; to pay for powder, 320; to draw up instructions to representatives in General Assembly, 321; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; to examine witnesses, 331; affidavits laid before board, 336; application for a store house, 377; to draw up regulations for choosing committees, 380; member of secret committee, 408; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; to furnish provisions for tories, 436; to issue provisions to prisoners, 439, 494, 497, 521; to draw up instructions for deputies, 477; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; accounts, 496; to be given certificate of good behaviour as deputy Commissary General, 509; to write letter to Governor Trumbull, 511; gives information regarding sale of hides, 545; to send letter regarding delegates to Continental Congress, 674; letters from referred to, 926,

1068; mentioned, 176, 246, 293, 384, 391
Livingston, William, apprehended and put in custody, 669; takes oath of allegiance, 673; permitted to return home, 673
Livingston Manor, committee of, members, 8, 27, 280, 288, 299, 300, 421, 485, 529, 621, 778, 909; letter inclosing the Association from, 124; return of field officers, 262, 315, 448; number of members, 281, 418; affidavits laid before board, 336; suspected persons to be arrested and examined, 336; willing to attend this committee, 337; committee to assist, 412; proceedings against disaffected persons, 444; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; requested to give information concerning William Livingston, 669; quelling an insurrection in, pay for, 795; to assist in procuring sleighs, 914; letters from referred to, 346, 412, 745, 885; letters to referred to, 407, 853
Loadman, Samuel, complaints about, 329; reprimanded, 329; accounts, 483, 519, 542, 835, 973; discharged as jailer, 702; mentioned, 681, 699
Loan officers, 967
Lodewick, Casparus, discharged from confinement, 692; apprehended, 774
Loep, Bastien, discharged from confinement, 789
Logs, request for, 498; sloops to transport, 514
Long, Henry, signed the Association, 492
Long, John, discharged, 592
Long Island, news from, 182
Lord, Lynde, letter from referred to, 826
Losee, Joshua, captain, subscriber to General Association, 4; second lieutenant, declined to serve, 350; member for Half Moon, 421; to have liberty of the fort, 756; letter from referred to, 551; mentioned, 558
Lot, Abraham, examined regarding hostile conduct of certain persons, 330
Lothrop, Mellitiah, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Lothrup, ———, sergeant, ordered to escort certain men to Albany, 199
Lotteridge, Thomas, petition presented by, 282; appeared before board, 494; ferry hired by, 660; ordered not to ferry over persons without passes, 823
Lottewall, Jacob, warrant against, 344
Louden, Samuel, mentioned, 384
Low, ———, affidavit of, 732; examination of, 735; mentioned, 260
Low, Isaac, letter regarding appointment of Provincial Congress, 22
Lowry, James, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Luckhurst, Charlotte T., part 3 secured by, 1007
Ludlow, William H., property in possession of, 871
Luke, ———, 585
Lummis, ———, mentioned, 460
Lummis (Lomus), Mrs Rebecca, accounts, 984; house, mentioned, 459
Lush, Richard, accounts, 993
Lush, Stephen, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; member for second ward, Albany, 492, 619; powder for, 499; to write circular letters to colonels in county, 499; to purchase lead, 500; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 503, 511; letter approved, 507; motions by, 509, 533; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; to examine James Stewart, 517; appointed captain of company to guard stores, 519; company to remain in this city, 519; to regulate price of salt, 540; to confer with General Schuyler, 545; men enlisted by, to march to relief of Tryon county, 546; guns to be delivered to, 549; draft in favor of, 549; appointed secretary pro tem, 552; powder for, 553; to send men in quest of Roff and Brooks, 560; to apprehend certain persons, 564; to order Mrs Gorden out of city, 564; to wait on members of Presbyterian Church, 573; payments to, 585; accounts, 585, 604, 605, 608, 641, 970, 972, 985, 993; to carry letter to Bennington committee, 592; to consider General Howe's Proclamation, 598; to correspond with Convention of the State of New York, 599; order for powder and lead, 599; to report on certain petition, 608; com-

pany referred to, 635; pay roll of company, 643; on committee regarding collection of excise, 667; to send letter regarding delegates to Continental Congress, 674; on committee regarding repairs to Fort Ticonderoga, 677; on committee regarding defenses, 704; to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; letter from referred to, 831; mentioned, 507, 520, 709
Lydius, Baltus, arrested, 755
Lydius (Ledias, Lydias), Martin (Martinus), interpreter, 71, 72, 74; accounts, 243, 986

MABB, Elisabeth, appeared before board, 1133
Mabie (Mabee, Mabey, Maybey, Maybie), Albert, member for Schenectady, 299, 443, 781, 899, 1031, 1069, 1134, 1145; to settle dispute regarding Walter Swits, 1069; to go to Albany, 1071; failure to get payment for sleds, 1074; to bring John Munro before board, 1078; elected fence viewer, 1086; on subcommittee to attend general committee at Albany, 1110, 1118, 1151, 1154; to arrest certain men, 1115; to attend election of militia officers, 1118; information given by, 1120; chosen on acting committee, 1121; length of service, 1160
Mabie (Mayby), Cornelius, commission as first lieutenant, 1032
McAlpin (McAlpine), Daniel, captain, suspected hostility, 410; appearance before committee, 410; action on case of, 411; to be removed to fort, 431; committee to consider removal, 466; liberated on parole, 496; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; time for departure to Connecticut, 504; request for liberation refused, 507; to remain in confinement, 509; to be liberated, 516; question of liberating referred to General Schuyler, 533; report on liberation of, 534; accused of seditious activities, 712; ringleader in a conspiracy, escaped, 715; reward offered for apprehending, 724; family to be removed and goods seized, 747, 756, 768; effects at Stillwater, 769; disposal of effects, 771; to be sent to the enemy, 839; furniture and cattle seized, 847; accounts for keeping, 893
McAlpin, Mary (Mrs Daniel), appeared before committee, 507; to be removed to Albany, 769; letter from referred to, 808
McCallom (McCollom), John, complaint of robbery, 1140; signature, 1140, 1141; search warrant granted to, 1141
McCarty, David, captain, member for Rensselaer Manor, 420; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to report on raising quota of men, 500; to lay important matters before board, 501; on secret committee, 501; action of committee on his communication, 502; powder and lead for, 507; to report on sale of tea, 515; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; to examine James Stewart, 517; to appear before committee, 645; to arrest a negro, 649; appeared before board, 651; requested to cite certain persons, 727; order for arrest, 749; liberated from confinement, 764; to apprehend certain persons, 807; petition in behalf of Ephraim P. Bogardus, 831; discharged, 882; letter from referred to, 808; mentioned, 505
McCarty (McCartey), Thomas, complaint against Aaron Stevens, 1136; colt claimed by, 1139
McCarty, William, prisoner sent to Albany, 1097
McClallen (MacClannen), Robert, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for first ward, Albany, 287,000; bills and invoices laid before board, 350; to be excused from voting on increased prices of merchants, 363; to enquire concerning enemy activities, 369; complaint against, 387; appeared before board, 683; accounts, 994, 997
McClung, John, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Cambridge district, 288, 783; report on petition, 343
McComb, Alexander, charges against, 1101
McComb, Baldy, charges against, 1101
McComb (Macomb), John, motion on sending to tory jail, 481; committee to examine evidence against, 484; report on evidence against, 486; declined to sign Association, 488; to

give bond for good behaviour, 488; expenses of apprehending, 532, 534; to be apprehended, 837
McCord, John, extract from letter, 43
McCosh, John, deserter, to be arrested, 611
McCounsey, Hugh, accounts, 980
McCowen, Hugh, sent to Fleet prison, 825
McCoy, Charles, detained as witness, 764
McCracken, *see* McKracken
McCrea (McCray), John, colonel, member for Saratoga, 29; letter from, 231; elected colonel, 261; vacancy in regiment, 373; letter from requesting ammunition, 481; letter from referred to, 495; mentioned, 207, 227, 248
McCrea, Samuel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Ballston, 619, 781, 898
McCrea, Stephen, appointed surgeon, 270, 272
McCrea, William, lieutenant, member for Ballston, 781; on committee to dispose of arms, 785; committee to examine, 854
McCreddes, ———, mentioned, 1129
McCully, Hugh, to appear before board, 727
McDarmac, Francis, accounts, 980
McDermod, William, appeared before board, 561; examination of, 561
McDole, John, accounts, 806; liberated from confinement, 855; confined, 960
McDonal, Allen, mentioned, 400
McDonald, Alexander (?), captain, not granted a permit, 400
McDonald, Angus, lieutenant, to be sent to Hartford, 445, 457; answer to his request, 460; hostile activities, 510; parole, 645; arrested, 733; recommendations of committee relating to, 748; information given by, 1039; letter from referred to, 616
McDonald, Mrs Angus, mentioned, 747, 748
McDonald (McDaniel), Daniel, desires to bind out son as an apprentice, 1140
McDonald, Ronald, sergeant, letter from, 189
McDonalds, commissions for, 208
McDonnel, Norman, prisoner, disposition of, 505
McDougal, Alexander, information about, 1118
McDougall, Alexander, colonel, letter from referred to, 316
McDougall, Daniel, admitted to debates of board, 48
McDougall, Duncan, admitted to debates of board, 48; questioned concerning Duncan Campbell, 756
McDougall, John, accused of disloyalty, 622
McDowel, John, accounts of, 879
McDunnick, Dennis, deserter, to be arrested, 611
McFall, David, sergeant, leave to go to New York, 406
McFarlan (McFarlen), Alexander, member for Schenectady, 1134
McFarlan (McFarlen, McFarlin), Andrew, member for Schenectady, 781, 899; certificate granted to, 1064; to attend election of militia officers, 1118; elected chairman, 1121, 1134, 1161; payments to, 1121; going abroad, 1125; to attend general meeting of committee at Albany, 1135; persons needing salt to report to, 1146; length of service, 1160; letter from referred to, 861; mentioned, 1064
McIntosh, Aneas, accused of seditious activities, 712; liberated from confinement, 716
McIntosh, Lachlin, accounts, 455
Mack, Johannis, concerned in a robbery, 813
McKay, Samuel, captain, complaints against, 295; appearance before board, 295; removal from city and county requested, 296; complaint of hard usage, 297
Mackbride, Samuel, member for Saratoga, 622
McKellup, John, member for Cambridge district, 927
McKerlie (McKerly), John, appeared before board, 411; joins the enemy, 691
McKesson, John, letters from referred to, 270, 560, 643
McKinny (McKinna), John, complaint against, 564; to be apprehended, 564; discharged from confinement, 602
McKinsey, John, signed new Association, 507

McKinster, John, member for Claverack, 896
McKinstry, David, elected second lieutenant, 501
McKinstry, Thomas, member for Claverack, 778
McKnioil, James, discharged from confinement, 775
McKracken (McCracken), Joseph, captain, warrants and instructions for, 120; pay roll of men employed in taking Ticonderoga, 438; pay roll audited, 438; company to remain in this city, 579
McLean, Allen, colonel, referred to, 208, 228
McLeod, Norman, signed new Association, 507
McMartin, William, charges against, 1101
McMaster, James, letter to, 1037
McMaster, Robert, application for a pass, 386
McMickim, Petter, charges against, 1101
McMullen, John, prisoner sent to Albany, 1097
McMullen (McMullan), Michael, brought before board, 446; sent to New England, 446; levy on his effects, 449; account for apprehending, 532; accounts, 988
McMurry, Alexander, prisoner, sent to Albany, 1097
McNiel, Archibald, elected adjutant, 261; refusal to serve, 373
Macpherson, John J., aid de camp to General Schuyler, 198
McQuay (McQua), Robert, joins the enemy, 691; arrest of, 696; accounts charged to, 697; mentioned, 729, 754
McQuire, Thomas, discharged from confinement, 797
McVia, John, deserter, to be arrested, 611
McVicar, Dugall, accused of disloyalty, 622
Magee (McGee), James, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 299, 420, 619; John Dusenberge to give security to, 335; to prepare advertisement respecting a setting up of new form of government, 449; motions by, 450, 459, 544; accounts, 524, 526, 983–85; to report on fines collected from militia, 687
Maginis, John, enlisted, and then sold, 1106
MaGinnis, George, appeared before board, 476
Magistrates, committee to investigate official action, 533; protection in official duties by board, 1041
Main, Thomas, accused of disloyalty, 622
Maley (Malie), John, accounts, 242, 976, 991; requests letter to Council of Safety, 811
Mall, Allexander, charges against, 1101
Mallery, Jonathan N., appointed surgeon, 585; discharged from confinement, 768
Mallery, William, discharged from confinement, 768
Man, George, captain, pay roll of company, 789; billeting roll of company, 789; accounts, 972; quoted, 1118
Man, Isaac, to appear before board, 362; decision on his case, 368; suspected hostility, 410; affidavits against, 579; court martial for trial, 725; to be sent to the enemy, 839; permitted to return from New Hampshire, 863; empowered to take hay, 913; granted pass to New York, 930; appeared before board, 935; request complied with, 939; letter from referred to, 346
Man, Isaac, jr, arrested, 722
Man, Jacob, taken prisoner, 1116; released, 1120
Man (Mann), John, trial postponed, 349; denies charges against, 361; to bring witnesses, 366; decision of board on his case, 372; dismissed, 411; complaint against George Palmer, 456
Man, Thomas, appearance before committee, 410; dismissed, 411; crime alleged against, 939
Mancius (Mancious), Wilhelmus, doctor, to march with militia to Fort Edward, 577; medicine delivered to, 582; accounts, 992, 994
Manufactories, petition from Thomas Darby concerning, 234
Marden, Friederick, signature to oath of secrecy, 2
Marinus, Abraham, powder from, 507
Marselis (Mersalius, Merselis),

Ahasueras, appointed captain, 1045; appointed overseer of carpenters, 1053; to send men to Lake George, 1091
Marselis, Ahasueras, jr, to notify soldiers on choosing officers, 1043
Marselis, Alexander, complaint against, 1142; to appear before board, 1142
Marselis (Merseles), Aran, complaint by, 1057
Marselis (Merselis), Gysbert (Gisbert), subscriber to General Association, 3; member of the committee, 17; to go to chief of the Mohawks, 35; copies of Association lodged at house of, 44; to draw up letter to Indians, 58; letter to Col. Guy Johnson, 58; complained of Hugh Sims, 133; accounts, 243, 998; to repair barracks, 265, 266; member for first ward, Albany, 280, 287, 298, 299, 300; payments to, 286, 293; barrack master, troops to be sent to, 311; to find place to confine persons hostile to American cause, 318; to select jailers, 325; to get room for a jail, 418, 422; to have house built in fort, 462; to repair jail, 571; to procure firewood, 602; mentioned, 310
Marselis, Gysbert (Guysbert) G., to pay money collected for poor in Boston, 399, 401; failed to appear before board, 758; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61
Marselis (Mercelius), Henry, appointed captain, 465; member for first ward, Albany, 777; accounts, 994, 998
Marselis, Henry, has not signed Association, 1072
Marselis (Merselis), John, jr, accounts, 982
Marselis, John B., appointed lieutenant for ranger company, 519; rank of first lieutenant, 520; payments to, 565; appointed first lieutenant, 1045
Marselis, John T., to notify soldiers on choosing officers, 1043
Marselis (Mercelis), Nicholas, captain, appointment, 346; member for Albany, second ward, 895; accounts, 978
Marshal, Daniel, accounts, 980
Marshal, Peter, accounts, 982, 999
Marshall, Francis, appointed quartermaster, 264
Marten, Frederick, member for Great Imbocht, 343, 420, 619, 779, 909; letter from referred to, 910
Martin (Marten), Charles, certificate granted to, 1064
Martin (Marten), John, taken prisoner, 842
Martin, Moses, first lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120
Martin, Peter, brought before board, 1023; ordered to stay in town, 1023
Martin (Marten), Robert, liberated from confinement, 766
Martin (Marten), William, arrested, 540; appeared before board, 1102; took oath of allegiance, 1103
Marton (Moston, Moyston), Mrs——, complaint against, 1155; sent for, 1155
Marton (Moston, Moyston), Robert, soldiers boarded at house of, 1015; tavern license for, 1090
Marvin, Ebenezer, handbill published by, 258; member for Saratoga, 288, 778
Marvin, Stephen, doctor, member for Saratoga, 300; temporary chairman, 372; account of medicines, 416; to march with militia to Fort Edward, 577
Massachusetts, requests assistance from New York, 13
Massachusetts Bay Committee, letter to, 18; application to for aid, 721
Massachusetts Bay, Provincial Congress of, *see* Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Bay
Masters, William, liberated from confinement, 890
Mather (Mathers), James, to be liberated, 461; put in confinement, 833; house to be rented, 835; accounts, 982, 999
Mathise, John, prisoner, disposition of, 505
Maxwell, Robert, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Mayby, *see* Mabie
Meaker (Meker), Robert, member for Claverack, 288; return of election made by, 428
Meals, Charles, to appear before board, 1157; appeared before board, 1158
Meat, resolution on sale and prices, 496; high prices, 502
Medicines for soldiers, 416, 582

Meghter, *see* Reghter
Meibey, John, tavern license for, 1090
Meker, *see* Meaker
Meldrum, ———, mentioned, 1063
Mendersea, Henry, member for Great Imbocht, 909
Merchandise, removal from Massachusetts Bay prohibited, 683; regulating prices, 1147; complaint of prices, 1148, 1156
Merchants, of Albany, petition concerning, 283; to appear before board, 351; complaints about increased prices, 351, 353, 358, 363, 387
Merkel, Henry, jr, served with a copy of resolution, 683
Merkel, Roeliff, to appear before committee, 644
Merridith, Randle, extract from letter, 42
Merselis, *see* Marselis
Mesick, John, discharged, 794
Mesier, Peter, mentioned, 659
Messenger, Samuel, to be imprisoned, 426; to be removed from jail, 472; application for leave, 480; to be removed to Connecticut, 488; accounts, 988
Messesagues tribe, war-like attitude, 155
Meyer, Christopher, affidavit of, 746; discharged from confinement, 746
Meyer, Philip, appeared before board, 562; signed new Association, 562
Meyer, Stephen, liberated, 890
Michael, David, murdered Abraham Van Ness, 860
Michel, Nicholas, to be arrested, 597; to be liberated from confinement, 612
Michilimackinac (Missillimacana), Captain Patrick Sinclair appointed Governor of, 186
Midden, Evert, wife mentioned, 1122; to be sent to Albany jail, 1123
Middlebrooks (Midelbrook), Hezekiah, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Ballston, 445, 619; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to examine prisoners, 754
Milch, John, liberated from confinement, 866
Miles, Thomas, complaint against, 874
Military service, exemption of Quakers, 348; of schoolmasters, 897
Militia, Schenectady, company raised to go to Ticonderoga, 1014; pay of officers, 1014; plan for raising a company, 1025, 1027; list of officers, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1045; list of inhabitants to be made, 1041; officers to be elected, 1043, 1047, 1118; field officers to arrest certain persons, 1099
Militia and military affairs, formation into companies and regiments, 24, 29, 191, 192, 193, 210; return of field officers, 25, 76, 121, 141, 249, 250, 252, 254–255, 260–62, 264, 269–70, 379; resolutions on persons holding arms or ammunition, 32; payment of forces, 48, 76, 136, 142, 143, 180, 184, 558, 626, 631; committee regarding enlistment in Provincial service, 51; draft of instrument relating to enlistment, 54; frequency of military drills, 55; provisions for troops, 55, 581; letter from Albany delegates to Provincial Congress regarding disturbances in New York City, 69; letter from Provincial Congress requesting list of persons for military appointment, 80; need of arms and ammunition, 93, 115, 126; money and blankets requested, 95; money for troops to be raised, 97; letter from Provincial Congress of Massachusetts regarding battle of Bunker Hill and burning of Charlestown, 116; supplies for soldiers, 119; warrants and instructions for officers, 120; muster rolls, 138; estimate of number of regiments and localities from which taken, 192; resolutions on purchase of arms, 193; letter from General Washington on movements of troops, 207; 16th regiment mentioned, 289; new election ordered, 289; resolutions on commissioned officers having been in Continental service, 325; officers in King's service, 326; resolution that officers and companies must dwell in same district, 338; committee to report on officers' commissions, 349; companies ordered under arms, 352; resolution on orders of Provincial Congress regarding, 355; companies to be supplied with drum and fife, 365; Colonel Lansing requested to countermand his orders, 384; resolutions on officers' commissions, 418, 429; raising troops for

expedition against Canada, 455; district committees to muster troops, 463; payment of expenses of raising troops by disaffected persons, 464; drafts and places where sent, 464; place of rendezvous for Canada service, 465; application to Congress for men, 473; orders for quota to be raised in each district, 475; report of committee on reinforcements agreed to, 501; to be in readiness to march, 545; ordered to march to Tryon county, 546; penalty for neglect or refusal to march, 546, 547; call for, includes some members of committee, 548; pay of soldiers, statement on, 558; prevention of desertion, 558; committee to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578; to march to Fort Edward, 579; loan of arms for, 584; petition of field officers, 609; resolution on defaulters, 611; no pay for deserters, 614; committee to examine pay rolls, 614, 620; colonels to appear before committee, 644; audit of pay rolls, 663; resolution on duties of field officers, 666; fines collected from, committee to report on, 687; committee of board appointed to direct, 742; those enlisting one able-bodied recruit to be exempt from actual service, 798. *See also* names of districts

Miller, Andrew, discharged from confinement, 789

Miller, Christopher, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; testimony, 345

Miller, Cornelius S., *see* Muller, Cornelius S.

Miller, Dirck, appointed captain, 281

Miller, Edy, witness against Isaac Man, 725

Miller, Elisha, member for Ballston district, 781

Miller, George, accused of disloyalty, 622; discharged from confinement, 789

Miller, Gilbert, appeared before board, 334; reprimanded, 334

Miller (Millen), Henry, passport granted, 1064; complaint against, 1115; to be arrested, 1115; released, 1122

Miller, Jacob, reward offered for apprehending, 724; concerned in robbery, 813; apprehended, 866

Miller, Jehoida, member for Saratoga, 896

Miller, John, accused of disloyalty, 622

Miller, John, to remain with his master, 1094

Miller, Leonard, goods to be replaced, 804

Miller, Peter, complaint about, 413; to be disarmed, 413; account for conducting him to Albany, 543

Miller, Stephen, discharged, 795

Millington (Millinton), John, member for Cambridge, 28

Minderse, *see* Mynderse

Minkelaer, Isaiah, discharged from confinement, 787

Minute men, recommendation on forming, 191; number in each company, 315; number to be reported, 352; election of officers, 448, 449; Mr Salsbury's activities in recruiting, 549; three companies to be raised in Schenectady, 1013; appointment of officers, 1013; Schenectady, ordered to march to Albany, 1036; start, 1037

Minutes, *see* Schenectady district, committee

Mire, Christian, member for Great Imbocht, 909

Mitchell, Andrew, major, member for Ballston, 91, 210, 288, 300; elected second major, 249; appeared before board, 688; letter to, 1087

Mitchell (Mitchel), Hugh, member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 781, 899, 1009, 1031, 1134; to answer speech by Mohawk Indians, 71; text of speech, 72; letter from, 149; payments to, 239; accounts, 243, 247; to examine charges against Sir John Johnson, 372; appeared before board, 683; appointed clerk, 1009, 1035, 1161; to attend Indian congress at German Flats, 1018; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1025, 1042, 1047, 1111, 1124; sent to Albany, 1028; accounts to be given to, 1030; money for Boston poor in hands of, 1034, 1080; payments by, 1034, 1081, 1082; payments to, 1034; accounts to be given to, 1040; affidavits sent by, 1048; to admit people to sign the Association, 1071; to receive money for sleds, 1080; papers to be returned

to, 1081; papers belonging to board in hands of, 1081; to purchase salt, 1131; to settle a dispute, 1138; on subcommittee to transact business in town, 1141; request concerning retail prices, 1147; complaint of his prices for tea, 1148; to appear before general committee, 1149; acquitted, 1150; length of service, 1160
Mohawk Indians, appearance before committee, 71; speech by David, 72; coolness toward Oneidas, 123; speech directed to, 224; speech by Chief Abraham, 224; subcommittee from Schenectady to answer speech by, 1011
Moncrie, William, chairman of committee of Argyle, 670
Moneys, levied, officers to make return of, 652. *See also* Bills of credit; Currency; Finance; Treasurer
Monier (Manur), John, disaffected to cause of America, 402; refused to sign Association, 405; to be disarmed, 405; warrant to disarm, 406; to be removed to Hartford, 445, 457, 459; petition of, 607, 857; report on petition, 608; oath of allegiance offered to, 758-61; suspected hostility, 1120; permitted to remain for his health, 1120; letter from referred to, 457; letter to referred to, 1081
Monroe, *see* Munro
Monroy, John, charges against, 1101
Montgomery, ———, mentioned, 649
Montgomery, Richard, general, order for powder, 187; informed that guard should be placed at Fort Stanwix, 188; Canadians taken into custody of, 276; tribute to, 318; mentioned, 172, 201
Moor, Abraham, discharged from confinement, 787
Moore (Moor), Charles, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Saratoga, 622; on committee to dispose of effects of McAlpin and Jones, 771
Moore (Moor), John, gunpowder for, 407; appeared before board, 763; discharged, 795; order for apprehending, 1153; information given by, 1155; statement by, 1155
Moore, William, affidavit against John Grig, 1113; order for apprehending, 1153; to appear before board, 1154
Moot, Johannis, discharged from confinement, 784
Morall, Thomas, tories at house of, 1115
Morey, widow, accounts, 984
Morrel (Morral), John, to appear before board, 705; accused of seditious activities, 712; ringleader in a conspiracy, escaped, 715; reward for apprehending, 724; to be sent to the enemy, 839
Morris, Arvin Montague, suspected inimical to American cause, 218; discharged, 219
Morris, Gouverneur, letter from referred to, 811
Morris, Isaac, liberated from confinement, 736
Morris, Lewis, member of Continental Congress, letters from, 38, 79; letter from referred to, 406
Morrison, Charles, passport for, 397; refused a certificate, 1064, 1066
Morrison, Thomas, return by, 27; member for Cambridge, 27, 288
Mosher, Daniel, member for Cambridge, 343
Mosher, David, mentioned, 559
Mosher Jabez (Jabush), member for Cambridge, 326
Mosher, Joseph, complaint against, 356; to be apprehended, 356; proceedings against suspended, 361
Mosier, Hezekiah, account for apprehending, 908; accounts, 1001
Moston (Moyston), *see* Marton
Mott, Gersham, captain, mentioned, 720
Moylan, Stephen, colonel, thanks to committee, 554; payments by, 554; mentioned, 560
Mudge, Abraham, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Mudge, Jarvis, appointed first lieutenant, 141, 271; mentioned, 603
Mull, Edward, letter from referred to, 26
Muller, widow, accounts, 984
Muller (Miller), Christopher C., appointed first lieutenant, 475; appeared before board, 728
Muller (Miller), Cornelius S., on committee regarding Brower families, 570; member for Claverack, 645, 896; to assist militia in Kinderhook district, 742

Muller, Jacob, to be sent to the enemy, 839
Muller, Jeremiah, his negro slave, 693
Muller, Jeremiah C., elected second lieutenant, 390
Muller, Nicholas, elected first lieutenant, 390
Muney, John, member for Kings district, 781
Munro, Daniel, accused of disloyalty, 622
Munro, Donald, arrest of, 227; mentioned, 207
Munro, Rev. Harry, application for pass refused, 526; letter from referred to, 524
Munro, Hugh, referred to, 207
Munro (Monroe), John, had captain's commission in King's service, 208; and wife put under guard, 227; discharged, not guilty, 228; brought before committee, 393; resolution on, 393; suspected hostility, 410; to be removed to fort, 431; committee to consider removal of, 466; complaint by, 495; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; appeared before board, 690; sent to Convention of State, 717; to be sent to enemy, 839; accounts for keeping, 893; to be arrested, 1078; sent to Albany, 1079; letter to referred to, 1039; mentioned, 227
Munsell, John H., cited, 1006
Murray (Murrey), William, payments to, 1034; information given by, 1042; affidavit against Joseph Kingsley, 1048; affidavit against George Ramsey, 1048
Musket balls, *see* Arms and ammunition
Muster rolls, letter regarding, 138
Myers, John, appointed second lieutenant, 281
Mynderse (Mindertse, Myndertse), Barent, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaer Manor, 420, 619, 778; on committee to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; accounts, 989; requests release of prisoners, 1120
Mynderse (Minderse), John, appointed lieutenant, 1013; appointed captain, 1027; commission as captain, 1032; with his company starts for Albany, 1037; ordered to bring Donaldson before board, 1043; orders to countermanded, 1044; to send men to Lake George, 1091; sent with petition to General Gates, 1125; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130
Mynderse, Lawrence, commission as ensign, 1032
Mynderse (Meynderse, Minderse, Myndertse), Rynier (Reynier, Reyneer, Rinier, Ryneer), member for Schenectady, 29, 781, 899, 1009, 1134; nominated for senator, 787; appointed chairman, 1025, 1101, 1125, 1161; on subcommittee to attend at general meeting at Albany, 1033; payments to, 1102; affidavits sworn before, 1113; to attend Senate and Assembly at Kingston, 1121; payments by, 1121; payment of money for Boston poor, 1135; length of service, 1160
Myndertse, Abraham, accounts, 999
Myndertse (Myndersen), Marte (Marten), to collect money for poor in Boston, 279, 374; accounts, 980, 998

NAGEL, Susanna (Susannah), deposition against Daniel Litts, 389; attack on, 403
Nealley, John, received commission, 1039
Negroes, suspicion of, 24; meeting, resolutions on, 87; slaves, absent without permit, penalty, 585; examination of evidence against, 649, 650; apprehended, 948, 950; punishment, 952; apprehending, resolution on, 1090; complaint about, 1115
Nelme, Lemuel Jones, appeared before board, 727
Nelson, John, accounts, 991
Nero, a negro, examination of, 650
New City, supplies for soldiers, 119
New England governments, troops from, in city, and more on way, 312
New Hampshire grants, resolution relative to signing Association by inhabitants, 255
New Perth, committee of, prisoners sent by, 612
New Providence, committee, letter from referred to, 554
New Year's day, firing guns on, discontinued, 1035
New York City, persons from, requested

to leave this city and county, 414, 418
New York City, committee of, letter sent to, 20; letters from, 21, 32, 39, 44
New York, Province and State
Committee of Safety, resolutions referred to, 596, 609; letters from referred to, 168, 316, 320, 328, 332, 378, 399, 609, 669, 671
Convention of the State of New York, order on for money, 536; letter sent to deputies, 550; resolutions referred to, 554; resolution relating to deputy treasurer, 563; committee to correspond with, 600; letters to, 704, 705; letters from referred to, 573, 588. *See also* Provincial Congress
Convention of the State of New York, Aug. 17, 1779, appointment of delegates, meeting to consider, 1152; decision that general committee should appoint delegates, 1154
Council of Appointment, to be chosen, 839; candidate for office to be recommended to, 840
Council of Safety, resolutions of, 798, 809, 811, 827, 830, 839, 869, 887, 889, 890, 893, 912; letter on sitting at this place, 818; prisoners sent to, 825; application to for money, 862; letters from referred to, 814, 816, 833, 865, 908; letters to referred to, 793, 798, 811, 813, 818, 826, 834, 856, 869, 871
Provincial Congress, *see* Provincial Congress, in main alphabet.
Provincial Convention, New York City, April 20, 1775, appointment of deputies, 9; referred to, 22
Newkerk, Benjamin (?), mentioned, 166
Newkirk, John, express, letter sent by, 1022
Newspapers, Mr Hall's paper, printed at Cambridge, 126; Hugh Gain's, 337, 1039
Newtown, tories in, 1087
Nichols, [Francis?], appeared before board, 657
Nichols, William, letter from referred to, 26
Nichols, *see also* Nicoll
Nicholson, Alexander, discharged from farther prosecution, 393
Nicholson, George, major, General Gates disapproval of conduct, 768; to deliver effects of Captain McAlpin, 768; letter from referred to, 767
Nicoll (Nicolls, Nicholls), Francis, colonel, member for Rensselaerwyck, 5, 19, 28, 280; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 293, 391, 1031; excluded from voting, 136; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; appointed lieutenant colonel, 264; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; to transport cannon, 352; to prepare advertisement respecting setting up of new form of government, 449; laid petition before board, 454; accounts, 467; payments to, 467; application for directions regarding baggage of regiments, 578; to appear before committee, 667; mentioned, 136, 714
Night watch, *see* Watch
Nightingale, John, to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Nimham, Abram (Abraham), Indian, experiences of, 131; mentioned, 129
Niskayuna (Nistegaone), member for, 8
Niver, Hendrick, discharged from confinement, 657
Nixon, John, general, brigade to be billeted in Albany, 858
Noble, Cornelius, adjutant, to levy goods of Captain Van Der Hoof, 803
Noble, Thaddeus, petition presented by, 262
Normans Kill, provisions for, 745
Norris, Walter, accounts, 993
North river, *see* Hudson river
Nowee, ———, statement concerning, 659
Noyce, Nathan, affidavits of, 480

OAKELY, Elisha, member for Schaghticoke district, 782
Oalman, Francis, appeared before board, 562; signed new Association, 562
Oar, Hugh, sent for, 1135; fined for selling liquor, 1135; paid fine, 1139; mentioned, 1126
Oath taken by members, 669
Oath of allegiance to State, proposed law requiring signing of, 803
Oath of secrecy, 1
Oberacker, *see* Overacker
OBrian, Cornelius, arrested, 404; discharged, 404

Odell, Augustine, statement of conspiracy in Kings district, 593
Officers, half-pay, under British Crown not to take arms against United States, 488; on full or half-pay, resolution on sending to Convention, 703
Officers, *see also* Militia and military affairs
Officers, public, election in Schenectady, 1086
Ogden, Robert, contract for hides, 545
O'Hara, Henry, captain, letter from referred to, 414; letter to referred to, 414
Oliver, Jacobus, brought before board, 520; action concerning, 521
Oliver, James, accused of disloyalty, 622
Olmsted, James, took oath of allegiance, 900
O'Mine, John, charges against, 1101
Oneida Indians, appearance before board, 96, 102; refuse to let Colonel Johnson build on their land, 97; payments to, 97; supplies for, 106; answer to speech by, 107; speech by, 108; at Albany, treatment, Philip Schuyler's advice concerning, 119; congress at German Flats, proceedings furnished by Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 122; letter for, 162; Rev. Joseph Johnson going to, 163; message from, 167; conference with, 172; speech to Governor Trumbull, with answer, referred to, 182; arrived at Albany, 190; at Albany, application for support, 202; letter relating to, 202; speech by chief, 214; answer to speech, 221; speech to referred to, 827; going to Albany, 1017; returned from Albany, 1017; letter from referred to, 818. *See also* German Flats.
ONiel, Sarah, complaint of, 665
Oothoudt, Henry, member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28; to prepare letters to Provincial Congress, 187; letter to Provincial Congress, 188; to prepare answer to petition of Thomas Darby, 235; answer to petition, 236; deputy to Provincial Congress, 291, 294, 1031; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; accounts, 424; appointed commissioner on transportation of salt, 890
Oothoudt, Henry, jr, member for Rensselaer Manor, 287
Oothoudt, John, liberated from confinement, 866
Oothoudt, Volkert, appointed adjutant, 264
Oothout (Oothoudt, Oathout, Oathaut), Abraham, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 623, 781, 899, 1009, 1031, 1134, 1145; accounts, 243; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1012, 1025, 1047, 1064, 1121; to attend Indian congress at German Flats, 1018; affidavits sent by, 1048; to collect donations for paying for sleds, 1049; letter to, 1077; to bring John Munro before board, 1078; money in hands of, 1083; elected poormaster, 1086; wagoner, sent to Lake George, 1091; to send men to Lake George, 1091; resolution presented to board by, 1098; to purchase flour, 1131; to deliver salt, 1137; signature, 1137; report on release of certain persons, 1137; elected chairman, 1146, 1161; resigns as chairman, 1148; elected deputy chairman, 1148; length of service, 1160; letter from referred to, 694; mentioned, 140
Oothout, Henry, member for Coxsackie and Catskill, 28, 145
Orange county militia, 466
Ordem, Peter, prisoner, disposition of, 505
Orr, Robert, to appear before board, 648
Osburn, Israel, a dangerous enemy, 425; to be imprisoned, 426; to be removed from jail, 472; application for leave, 480; to be removed to Connecticut, 488; accounts, 988
Osburn, Israel, jr, to be imprisoned, 427; to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Osterhoudt (Osterhout), Willem (Wilhelmus), account of, 684, 970
Ostrander, ———, mentioned, 733
Ostrander, Abraham, confined, 940
Ostrander, Evert, confined, 940
Ostrander, John, appointed to summon and attend this committee, 18; payments to, 19, 171; appointed town sergeant, 56; accounts, 244, 532,

978; allowance for warrants, 297; appointed ensign, 343; dismissed as messenger, 381, 401; to take oath of office, 906; mentioned, 295
Oswegatchie (Oswegatie), Colonel Johnson to proceed to, 155; general congress with Canadian Indians at, 155
Oswego, Colonel Guy Johnson and Indians at, 155; congress of Indians at 223, 225
Ouderkerk, Jacob, member for Hoosick, 420
Ouderkerk, John, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; appointed chimney viewer, 861; accounts, 992
Overacker (Oberacker), Michael, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schaghticoke, 420, 621, 782, 895
Owen, Elijah, charges against, 368; accused of unfriendly conduct, 380; punishment, 380
Owen (Owens), Jonathan, put in close confinement, 665; sent to prison, 792; account for apprehending, 921
Owens, Owen, information given by, 1068

PAGE, Samuel, appeared before board, 472, 907
Paine, Robert Treat, mentioned, 20
Painter, Edward, to be discharged, 521
Palatine district, committee, letter read from, 37; answer to, 37; dispute concerning election of members, 238; letter relating to dispute regarding sheriff, 241; controverted election in, 256
Palmer, Beriah, letter from referred to, 91
Palmer, Fenner, lieutenant, member for Sinkaick and Hoosick district, 27; member for Hoosick, 420, 895; to report on distribution of powder, 448; appointed first lieutenant, 475; mentioned, 227
Palmer, George, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; instructions to, 53; member for Saratoga, 261, 280, 421, 622, 778; complaint against, 456; letter from requesting ammunition, 481; to investigate dispute between two companies, 556; on committee regarding measures proposed by Mr Van Rensselaer, 558; affidavits against Isaac Man, 579; to prepare letter to Convention, 626; to examine blacksmiths' accounts, 629; accounts, 664, 970; to seize estates of certain persons, 756; effects of Captain McAlpin delivered to, 768; report on effects of Captain McAlpin, 769; to superintend election of governor, etc., at Stillwater, 772; report on deposition of commissioners at Poughkeepsie, 773; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; appeared before board, 846; to issue provisions to certain persons, 919; letters from referred to, 575, 595, 767, 799; letter to referred to, 856; mentioned, 666, 743
Palmer, Thomas, colonel, to transport cannon, 352
Palmetier (Palmateer), Andrew, captain, to give bonds for good behaviour, 426; order for arrest, 593; robbed John Kelly, 821; reward for apprehending, 823; prisoner, 871; apprehended, 877; to be taken to hospital, 889; evidence against, 1132; mentioned, 767
Pandle, Thomas, complaint about, 432
Paper currency, issued, 137; committee on, 461; report of, committee on, 465. *See also* Currency
Papers, delivered to succeeding committee, 1081
Paris, Isaac, probable election as senator, 791
Parrot, James, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Cambridge, 326, 343; refused to serve, 337; complaint about Captain Edmunston, 379, 381
Parson, Thomas, put in confinement, 912
Partlo, Allen, liberated from confinement, 854
Partlo, Joshua, liberated from confinement, 854
Passes, to be required of persons passing through city and county, 380, 384; resolution restricting granting of, 712
Patrick, William, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Saratoga, 622
Patroon's Island, appropriated for pasture, 833
Pattigrew, James, lieutenant, letter to, 43
Pay rolls, committee to examine, 614, 620; audit of, 663
Payne, Benjamin, letter from referred to, 536, 645

Peabody (Pabody), Isaac, examination of, 597; accounts, 689
Peak, John, *see* Peek, John
Pease, Hanyost, complaint against, 1140
Peebles, ————, widow, accounts, 966
Peek (Peeck), Christopher, appointed ensign, 343; warrant for, 1052; resigns as ensign, 1056
Peek, Cornelious, complaint against, 1070
Peek (Peeck), Harmanus H., payments to, 1097
Peek, Henry, relief for, 1130
Peek, Jacobus, testimony, 1132
Peek, Jacobus L., lieutenant, prisoners in charge of, 1117
Peek (Peak, Peeck), John, appointed quartermaster, 201, 1028; commission, 1032; resignation, 1033, 1037; member for Schenectady, 443, 1069; resigned, 483; length of service, 1160
Peek, John L., mentioned, 1039
Peek, Joseph, complaint against, 1070
Peek, Lewis, guards placed at, 1037; appointed constable, 1083
Peesink (Basick, in Rensselaerville), disaffected persons at, to be apprehended, 945
Pells, Abraham, to be confined in tory jail, 613; accused of disloyalty, 622
Pember, Philip, to be liberated, 491
Pemberton, Jeremiah, signed test and took oath of allegiance, 541; accused of disloyalty, 622
Pemberton (Pempberton), William, first lieutenant, letter from, 177; letter to, 177; accounts, 243, 474, 504, 976, 986; payments to, 293, 316; statement by, on signing test, 309; appeared before board, 432; complaints about, 472; to be tried, 472; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; disposition of guns taken from, 505; accused of furnishing pork for ministerial troops, 515; report of committee on, 516; opinion of committee on release of, 634; parole, 681; to be put in confinement, 687; sent to prison, 792; to be kept in irons, 793; permitted to remain in State, 889; letter to referred to, 793
Pendleton (Pendelton), Solomon, appointed first lieutenant, 343; commission as second lieutenant, 1032; information given by, 1046; recommended for lieutenant, 1048; warrant for, 1052; payments to, 1059; application to resign warrant, 1059; delivered up warrant, 1060; affidavit, 1081
Penn, Richard, carried petition of Continental Congress to England, 276
Pennsylvania, Committee of Safety for, letter from, 205; letter to, 205
Perce, John, jr, powder delivered by, 187
Perry, John, accused of disloyalty, 622; prisoner, 637
Perse, Adam, to be examined, 1010
Person (Persen), John, member for Great Imbocht, 113; letter from, 234
Peter, ————, captain deserters from his company, 1116
Peters, Richard, unfriendly disposition, 427; agrees to sign the Association, 428
Peters, William, appointed overseer of batteaumen, 1053; too young for overseer of batteaumen, 1054; objection waived, 1055
Peterson, Coenraedt, testimony of, 344
Peterson, John, amenable to state laws, 907; discharged, 907
Petry (Petrey), William, letters from referred to, 817, 1010
Pfister, *see* Fister
Phash, Ephraim, appearance before board, 96
Phelps, Elisha, guns received from Mr Bleecker, 176; letter from referred to, 26; mentioned, 188
Phelps, James, captain, account, 449, 532
Phelps, Noah, letter from referred to, 26
Philadelphia, *see* Continental Congress
Philadelphia battalion, two soldiers to be arrested, 366
Philip, Jacob (Jacobus), jr, captain, complaint of Henry Van Schaack, 125, 148; relating to charges against Peter Van Ness, 147; returns certified, 552
Philip (Philips), Wilhelmus, and others, petition from, 83; appointed second lieutenant, 475
Philips, Frederick, to be liberated, 491
Philips, James, to appear before board, 487

Phyn, James, resided in England, 1065; mentioned, 1061, 1065
Phyn (Phin) and Ellice, merchants in Schenectady, referred to, 49, 390, 398; had not signed Association, 390
Pickens, house, 165
Pickering, John, to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Pitcher, Jonathan, chosen first lieutenant, 662
Pittsfield, committee of correspondence for, letter from referred to, 13
Planks, need of, 847; request for, 1138
Plass, Petrus, concerned in robbery, 813; horses belonging to, 813
Plato (Platoo), Christian, arrested, 737; reward for apprehending, 780
Platt, Zephaniah, mentioned, 405
Poor, collections for, 906, 919
Poor at Boston, *see* Boston
Portor, (Elisha?), colonel, admitted to debates of board, 46
Posses, George, mentioned, 1140
Post, John, powder delivered to, 1012; appointed quartermaster, 1037; application for commission for, 1055
Postmaster, orders to, 433
Potter, Allen, discharged, 854
Potts, Dr Jonathan, empowered to take into custody untenanted houses, 823; promised to remove John Duncan, 1125; appeared before board, 1126; letters from referred to, 531, 534, 816, 863; mentioned, 513, 1125
Poughkeepsie, commissioners at, report, 773
Powder, need of, 50, 57, 58, 70, 93; sent to Albany, 126; letter concerning, 158; supply for Ticonderoga, 168; for Tryon county, 187, 277, 1014; delivery of, 187, 504, 507; delivered to Johannis Ball, 188; for General Schuyler, 205; received, 206; receipt to Commissary for, 220; order for, 220; supply sent to Albany for northern army, 267; forwarded to General Schuyler, 268; payments for, 274, 320; requests for, 296–97, 414, 1117; for Indians, 395; distributed in several districts, 448; report on division of, 450; in custody of storekeeper, 456; accounts for, 498; resolution concerning, 499; Mr Van Rensselaer's report on, 507; to be delivered to militia, 539; prices, 571, 1012; secretary to take an account of, 579; for Claverack district, 582; for Mr Van Rensselaer, 583; purchase, 1010, 1012
Powder house, changes in, 373; guarded, 492
Powder mill, 59
Powell, William, member for Cambridge district, 927
Powers, William, petition from, 231
Pownal, committee of, letter to referred to, 931
Pratt, David, member of committee, 251; elected second major, 255; member for Claverack, 280, 288, 896; mentioned, 322
Pratt, Elisha, member for Kings district, 288, 299
Pratt, Joel, captain, to proceed to Ticonderoga, 53; company, 64; payments to, 65; supplies for, 65, 112; ordered to stop at Fort George, 66; warrants and instructions for, 120; letter to regarding muster rolls, 138; conduct of company to Ticonderoga, 140; appointed captain, 271; petition, 370, 371; accounts, 686, 975; letters from referred to, 100, 153; mentioned, 83, 174
Presbyterian Church, members willingness to lend to the Convention, 573
Prescott (Prescot), Richard, general, complaint about McKay's treatment, 297
Preston, David, member for Cambridge, 421; to have liberty of fort, 842
Preston, Levy, member for Cambridge, 452
Preston, Othniel, to have liberty of fort, 842
Preston, Samuel, to have liberty of fort, 842
Prevost, Henry, prisoner, disposition of, 505
Price, John, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed lieutenant, 25; payments to, 60, 100; messenger to Boston, 99; accounts, 242, 519, 837, 886, 913, 974, 976, 983, 989, 990, 998, 1000; requested to take night watch, 387; member for first ward, Albany, 420, 619, 777, 895; to muster men for Canada service, 465; to consider case of Evert Seeger's

son, 467; to take action regarding McCarty's communication, 503; on secret committee, to report proceedings, 511; on committee regarding sale of tea, 518; on committee regarding wages of certain men, 524; to examine accounts, 532; to confer with General Schuyler, 545; to review militia for Tryon county, 547; to have jail repaired, 548; to investigate dispute between two companies, 556; to procure materials for barracks, 561; to furnish prisoners with wood, 573; allowance for, 675; to purchase blankets, 680; to superintend elections in Albany, 709; to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; to direct militia, 741; appeared before board, 745, 940; to examine prisoners, 765; to apprehend tories, 776; to procure wagons and teams, 799; to prepare charges against disaffected officers, 802; instructions to, 823; to execute resolution of Council of Safety, 827; pay roll of company, 838, 849; to elect aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; complaint transmitted to General Gates, 856; to inspect certificates and delivery of salt, 869; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876; to examine accounts, 893; mentioned, 93, 116, 922

Prim, negro, 1127

Printing office, examination of, relative to printing a certain proclamation, 672

Prison, *see* Jail

Prisoners, at St Johns, 51, 212; sent down to committee, 199; Canadian, apply for liberty, 276; provisions for, 440, 521, 587, 597, 599, 613, 618, 634, 639; order to Colonel Van Schaick regarding, 441; released on bail, 452; instructions for officer conducting to Connecticut, 508; from Coxsackie, 516–18, 520, 533; committed to close confinement, 600; committee to examine, 613, 723, 730, 752, 754, 763, 765, 770, 844, 876; letter to Governor Trumbull relating to, 629; sent from Tryon county to Connecticut, 631; resolutions on, 641, 876; report of committee on, 754, 775, 776; tried by court martial, expenses, 764; compensation of committee to state charges against, 775; list of names to be made out, 785; subcommittee for examining, 789; instructions to officers guarding to Esopus, 793; list of names to be made, 809; sloops to carry to Fleet prison, 809; sent to Fleet prison, 824; sent to Council of Safety, 825; list of with their crimes sent by General Gates, 867; persons may speak with, under certain conditions, 868; confined in fort to be removed to City Hall jail, 885; British, complaint about, 900; resolution on return to State, 914; to be sent to Albany, 938; removal of, 962; letter from Albany committee regarding, 1099; oath to be taken by, 1100; sent to Albany, 1117. *See also* Jail

Produce, prices, 385

Profanity, penalty for, 1038

Provincial Congress, New York, proposal to summon, 22; deputies, power to elect, 9; proposed appointment, 22; election of deputies, 29, 278, 281, 290, 293, 374, 390, 446, 454, 475, 1031, 1058, 1062; letters from, 53, 75, 135, 191, 195, 229, 265, 267, 270, 276, 288; letters to, 62, 93, 188, 206, 266; letters from Albany delegates, 68, 80, 180, 184, 207, 267, 269; resolution on arms and supplies, 119; resolution on payment of troops, 184; application to for money, 197; General Schuyler given credit on Continental treasury for one hundred thousand dollars, by, 201; dissolution to take place on *November 14th, 1775*, and new election ordered, 285, 1030; Thomas Williams, jr, recommended to for quartermaster, 348; power of three or four deputies to represent this city and county, 348; order on in favor of deputies, 358; payment of deputies attending, 371; resolutions on payments of money, 372; resolution referred to, 373; resolution transmitted to committees, 414; instructions for deputies, 485; letters from referred to, 99, 101, 340, 342, 430, 435, 447, 488, 1028; letters to referred to, 60, 181, 187, 376, 404, 438, 484, 486

Provincial Congress of Massachusetts

Bay, letter to, 99; letter from, 116; letter from referred to, 112
Provincial convention, *see* New York, province and state, *Provincial Convention*
Provisions, pork sent to Ticonderoga, 43; order to purchase, 51; for the King's troops, 55; resolution concerning issuance of, 55, 60, 95; transportation, 76; request for, 87; pork rations, 114, 119; committee to draw up account of, 121; for Fort George, request from General Schuyler, 137; committee appointed regarding, 138; for prisoners, 440, 521, 587, 597, 599, 613, 618, 634, 639; stored in storehouse to be removed, 676; for refugees, 828; for women and children sent down by General Gates, 850; for distributions to the poor, 919
Provoost, Henry, signed new Association, 518
Pruyn, Harmen, discharged from confinement, 583; took oath, 769
Pruyn, Johannis, accounts, 992
Pruyn, John, to be confined, 782
Pruyn, John J., to take oath of office, 906
Pruyn, Samuel, accounts, 783, 993
Public officers, election in Schenectady, 1086
Public records, *see* Albany, records
Pulver (Pulfer), Hendrick, captain, member for Livingston Manor, 529, 621, 778, 909
Pumps, to be repaired, 616, 868
Purchase, Thomas, confined, 940

QUACK (Quak), Frederick, information given by, 1123; complaint against, 1123; to be arrested, 1123
Quackenboss, Anthony, mentioned, 733
Quackenbush (Quackenboss), Gosen (Goose), affidavit against, 732; arrested, 733
Quackenbush, Harme, member for Schaghticoke, 27
Quackenbush (Quackenboss), Henry, lieutenant-colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaerwyck, 5, 7, 8, 20, 28, 280, 287, 300, 420, 619; appointed on subcommittees, 5, 10; subscriptions for poor at Boston to be delivered to, 9; to furnish Captain Baldwin's company with supplies, 64; to superintend printing of bills, 98; return made by, 112; offered to be trustee for Thomas Darby, 236; to adjust accounts of board, 240, 371; accounts, 242, 974, 985, 989; appointed major, 264; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; on committee regarding appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; to examine accounts of Saratoga committee, 416; ammunition for, 490; committee to borrow money from, 547; to review militia for Tryon county, 547; to report on case of James Holstead, 558; report, 559; to wait on General Schuyler, 559, 714; to procure materials for barracks, 561; payments to, 591; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to deliver goods to Isaac De Forest, 637; false reports concerning, 664; allowed pay as field officer, 664; allowance for, 675; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; to investigate conspiracies, 714; on standing committee regarding conspiracies, 714; to attend with Colonel Schuyler, 714; to examine Van der Zee, 738; to examine prisoners, 763, 765; letters from referred to, 727, 728, 749; letter to referred to, 728; mentioned, 293
Quackenbush, John, appointed adjutant, 264
Quackenbush, Wouter, accounts, 992
Quakers, exempt from military duty, letter to Continental Congress regarding, 348
Quartermasters, appointed, 180, 547; assistant, orders issued to, 698
Quasakoke (Cambridge district), request from inhabitants, 114; answer to request, 114

RAG, Richard, accused of disloyalty, 622
Ralje, David, mentioned, 1123
Ram, John, child has smallpox, 219
Ramsey, George, inimical to American Cause, 332; to be disarmed, 332; to pay costs in prosecution against, 390, 1066; charges against, 1029, 1042, 1045; statement by, 1042; to be con-

fined and tried, 1046; prosecution, 1048; payments by, 1068; bond, 1081
Ramsey, Henry, to remain in city, 905; amenable to state laws, 907
Rangers, officers for two companies, 519; rank of officers, 520; money for use of, 525; authorized to muster men, 545; committee to borrow money for, 547; to arrest certain persons in Coxsackie district, 551; Captain Bratt's company, officers, 597; pay roll, 598; under Captain Baldwin, relief from garrison duty, 630; ordered to join General Clinton's brigade, 636; to assist in levy of fines on defaulters, 666; refuse to do duty out of the county, 682; application to raise company, 825; two companies to be raised, 829; pay, 829; request for raising two companies of, 962
Ratcliffe, John J., accounts, 881
Ratcliffe, John L., accounts, 999
Rawworth (Raworth), Francis, confined on parole, 1118; appeared before board, 1118; further examination, 1119; to give bail, 1119; bail refused, 1119; to go to Schoharie for credentials, 1119
Ray, Mrs. ———, not granted permit to leave, 634
Ray (Rev), Christiaen, member for Claverack, 778, 896
Ray, Matthew, appointed second lieutenant, 476
Ray, Robert, to report on inventory of General de Woedtke's effects, 508; payments to, 527
Ray, *see also* Rea
Rea (Ray), William, complaints about, 306; prisoner, disposition of, 505; signed new Association, 518; to appear before board, 705; discharged, 765
Rechter, Hendrick, member for Schoharie, 778
Redley, John L., accounts, 980
Reese, John, captain, letter to, 375
Refugees, provisions for, 828
Reghter, Henry, released from confinement, 911, 1137
Reghter (Meghter), Michael, liberated, 911; enemy to country, 1128; to be arrested, 1128; arrested, 1128; committed to Albany jail, 1128; released from confinement, 1137
Regnier, Pierre, colonel, mentioned, 856
Regulating act, necessary, 927
Reid, John, accused of disloyalty, 622
Reid, John, colonel, mentioned, 227
Remsen, Henry, letter from, 39
Rensselaerwyck Manor, committee members, 5, 7, 19, 28, 280, 287, 299, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; to be a subcommittee, 30, 302, 419, 620, 779, 896; return for, 112; payments to inhabitants for subscriptions for Ticonderoga forces, 240; return of field officers, 264; number of members, 281; to inquire regarding letter from Asa Douglas, 306; report on hostile conduct of certain persons, 330; to get suspected persons, 330; witnesses and prisoners brought to board, 331; examinations of witnesses by board, 334; willing to attend this committee, 337; report on election for additional member, 346; recommendations to, 347; to consider complaint about Daniel Litts, 389; report on, 389; report on Isaac Filkins, 404; request for powder not granted, 414; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; militia from, 464; payments to, 465; new election ordered, 543; proceedings received and approved, 544; to request Albert Vander Zee to appear before, 656; to call out militia to quell insurrections, 723; to employ militia for defeating conspiracies, 740; to direct militia, 741; account of subcommittee appointed to apprehend certain persons in, 799; officers and men sent to, to apprehend certain persons, 822, 823; disaffected and robbers in, 825, 828, 962; to remove family infected with small-pox, 849; resolution on meetings, and quorum, 896; petition referred to, 897; to impress horses and sleighs, 910; to procure boards, 911; to obtain wood, 932; disaffected persons in to move to Tryon county, 945, 950; mentioned, 450
Rent, John, complaint against, 1152, 1153; ordered to appear before board, 1153; to appear before general committee, 1153
Representatives, election of, 772, 786

Resolutions of board, to be entered on the minutes and to stand until rescinded, 440
Return of persons sent from county, resolution on, 668
Rey, *see* Ray
Richardson, ————————, lieutenant, in service of the enemy, 951
Richmond county, committee of, application to countermanded, 721
Ridley, Edward, pass for, 407
Riesacker, John P., discharged from confinement, 661
Rigg, Edward, member for Cambridge, 27, 452
Right, Benjamin, deserter from Captain Veder's company, 1078; sent to Albany, 1078
Riley, John, captain, accounts, 972
Rine, Cornelius, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Rip, Martin, mentioned, 500
Roads, repair, 839, 1103, 1105
Rob, negro, to be punished, 952
Roback, Thomas, discharged from confinement, 789
Roberson, James, appointed captain, 449
Robertson, Alexander, accounts, 247, 458, 502, 557, 593, 605, 787; payments to, 432; letter to referred to, 793
Robertson, James, accounts, 247, 458, 502, 557, 605; payments to, 432
Robertson, Thomas, complaint about a servant, 499
Robeson (Robison), Elizabeth, complaint against, 1141; mentioned, 671
Robichaw (Robisseon, Robisson), James, captain, assaulted by negroes, 649, 650; application for pass for daughter, 855; letter from referred to, 666
Robins, James, mentioned, 426
Robinson, James, charges against, 1114
Robinson, Moses, member for Bennington district, 27; mentioned, 227
Robinson, Samuel, member for Bennington district, 27
Robison, Alexander, complaint against John Chairman, 1139
Robison (Robbison), John, certificate granted to, 1064; sent for, 1155
Robison (Robbison), Mrs John, complaint against, 1155
Robisson, Archibald, member for Cambridge district, 783
Robisson, John D., petition of, 664
Rockefeller, Philip, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for German Camp, 28, 445, 619, 779, 908; return by, 112; to take affidavits regarding Mr Van Ness, 114; to hear charges against Peter Van Ness, 146; accounts, 255
Roeback, Uriah, discharged from confinement, 789
Roff, John, accounts, 247, 976, 978, 993; complaint about, 351, 395, 483, 742; appearance before board, 383; sloop not permitted to leave harbor without security, 383; an enemy to his country, 395; to be confined in tory jail, 483; high prices for tea, 493; reinstated to former privilege, 493; men sent in quest of, 560; failed to appear before board, 758; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; discharged, 760; sloop in possession of, 842; to remove infected children, 864
Rogers, John, member for Saratoga, 421; to guide party to apprehend tories, 776; discharged from confinement, 790; to appear before board, 919; letters from referred to, 491, 494
Rogers, Mary, complaint by, 874
Rogers (Rodgers), Philip, member for Saratoga, 288, 896
Rogers, Platt (?), mentioned, 934
Rogers, William, discharged from confinement, 790
Rogers, William, jr, discharged, 801
Romans, Barent, letter from mentioned, 26
Roorback, John, justice, ordered to discharge Cornelius O'Brian, 404; to proceed against negroes, 650; letter referred to, 666
Root, Jesse, letters from referred to, 541, 597, 616; letter to referred to, 597
Rope, need of, 844
Rosa, Elias, complaint against, 1152
Rose, Peter, member for German Camp district, 262, 280, 290, 779, 908
Roseboom, Abraham, negro, apprehended, 948, 951; negro, sent to eastern state, 954; accounts, 982
Roseboom, Barent, lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120; declined ap-

pointment as lieutenant, 121; mentioned, 141
Roseboom, Dirck, accounts, 991
Roseboom (Rosebom), Gerrit (Garret), appeared before board, 155; copy of examination of, 181; pass applied for to move family, 825; accounts, 992; mentioned, 180, 1060
Roseboom, Hendrick (Henry) Myndert, to obtain powder from John Tillman, 81; orders on for powder and lead, 154, 451, 539, 553, 569, 689, 738, 746; powder received by, 187; delivery of powder, 188, 482, 490, 499, 504, 576, 755; powder requested from, 296, 297, 415; lead and flints for, 499
Roseboom, Jacob, jr, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member of first ward, Albany, 430, 619; to consider case of Evert Seeger's son, 467; to superintend election of deputies, 467; to examine persons not having a pass, 493; to examine guns, 505, 528; to appraise a horse, 514; to receive linen for army, 531, 551; to review militia for tryon county, 547; nonattendance on committee, 680; accounts, 998
Roseboom, Johannis, accounts, 991
Roseboom (Rosebom), John (H.), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 623, 1009, 1154; delivered a speech from an Indian, 33; to be given money for Captain Van Dyck, 147; accounts, 243; to repair wells and pumps, 617; on subcommittee to answer speech of Mohawks, 1012; to accompany Mr Kirtland and Indians to Albany, 1017; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1084, 1157; payments to, 1034; to go to Albany regarding prisoners, 1100; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130; persons needing salt to report to, 1146; length of service, 1160
Roseboom, Myndert (Mindert), colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed colonel, 121; declined appointment as colonel, 141; accounts, 242, 523, 597, 684, 837, 976, 982, 989, 990, 998; member for first ward, Albany, 420, 619, 777; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to have custody of county records, 455; to appraise a horse, 514; to audit pay, billet and bounty rolls, 603; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to inquire into charges against prisoners, 613; to superintend elections, 613, 709, 893; to examine pay rolls, 614, 620, 674; to repair pumps, 617; to procure blankets, 648; to audit accounts of board, 671; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694, 706; to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; to pay certain accounts, 725; to direct militia, 741; to examine prisoners, 763; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; to deliver records to Leonard Gansevoort, 797; to procure wagons and teams, 799; to prepare charges against disaffected officers, 802; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to execute resolution of Council of Safety, 827; to provide provisions for refugees, 828; empowered to use pasture for cattle, 830; to issue provisions to an infected family, 849; payments by, 873; mentioned, 270, 574, 663
Roseboom and Ten Eyk, accounts, 971
Rosenberger, Jacob, petition of, 897
Rosman, Jurry, appointed ensign, 449
Rossa, Isaac, payments by, 1080
Row, Joseph, member for Saratoga, 288, 421, 778; to report on distribution of powder, 448
Row, Wilhelmus, member in place of, 343; to appear before board, 727
Rowe, John, letter to, 42
Rowland, Samuel, member for Schaghticoke, 288, 420, 621, 782; letter to referred to, 594
Rowley, Nathaniel, first lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 121; appointed first lieutenant, 271
Ruchea, Francis, appeared before board, 874
Rumsey, David, elected adjutant, 249
Rush, Andrew, apprehended, 888
Ryan, Michael, lieutenant, statement by, 386; letter from referred to, 340; mentioned, 397

Ryckman, Gerrit, appointed quartermaster, 547
Ryckman, Peter, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for first ward, Albany, 619, 777, 895; to examine prisoners, 730; to direct removing prisoners, 756; to elect aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; appointed commissioner to deliver salt, 848
Ryley, John, captain, company of rangers, payroll, 962
Rysdorp (Rysdorph), Lowrance, sent to prison, 792; liberated, 855

ST JOHN, Thaddeus (Tedeus, Thadeous), payments by, 1080; elected constable, 1086
St Johns, prisoners at, 51, 188; warlike activities of Indians at, 155; King's troops taken at, 187
Sales, *see* Sayles
Salisbury, committee of, Thomas L. Witbeeck to go to, 259; letter from referred to, 258
Salsbury, Barent Staats, appointed first lieutenant, 343
Salsbury, Henry, mentioned, 346
Salsbury, John, captain, dispute about a soldier, 325; complaint against, 337, 476; to appear before board, 339; testimony against, 344, 345; report of committee on, 348; appeared before board, 485; dispute respecting privates, 485; accounts, 487, 972; recruiting a company of minute men, 549; pay roll of company, 774, 794; payments to, 883
Salt, application for, 429, 605; high prices, 511, 540; action concerning prices, 512; scarcity of, 556, 1131; sale of, 556; to be distributed, 601, 847; prices allowed for, 601; Jacob Cuyler to take, 857; delivery by Peter R. Livingston, 859, 870, 892; to be taken from Teunis Swart, 868; committee to inspect certificates and delivery of, 869; committee to procure, 876, 878; account for transportation, 880; resolution on exportation, 890; delivery to Cambridge district, 903; persons entitled to receive, 1127; resolution to purchase, 1131; to be delivered, 1137; resolution on importing, 1146; may be exchanged by barter, 1148
Salt Springs, 719; reported meeting of Indians and tories at, 1087
Saltpeter, proposals for making, 174; resolution on buying, 195
Sanden, Dr ———, permitted to stay in town, 1075; to go down to Albany, 1075
Sanders, John, member for Schenectady, 1009; refused to serve, 1009, 1012; person elected in place of, 1013; length of service, 1160
Sanders, Judge John, quoted, 1005
Sanders, William, discharged from confinement, 784
Sanders, *see also* Saunders
Sanford, Cornelius V., appointed ensign, 1045
Saratoga (Saraghtoga) district, committee, members, 8, 29, 248, 261, 280, 288, 300, 421, 622, 778, 896; payment for forces enlisting from, 51; officers elected, 230; letters from, 230, 291; request for enlargement, 230; reply to request, 231; return of field officers, 261; number of members, 281; willing to attend this committee, 337; to request Isaac Man to appear before board, 362; decision on case of Isaac Man referred to, 369; report on vacancy in Colonel McCrea's regiment, 373; to organize a militia company, 374; accounts to be examined, 416; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; letter from General Schuyler sent to, 462; payment to, 464; militia from, 464; report on certain conspiracies, 712; disaffected persons at, 825; to procure boards, 911; to assist Mr Man in getting hay, 913; affidavit laid before board, 926; consideration of papers from, 937; proceedings laid before board, 960; letters from referred to, 332, 346, 423, 728; letters to referred to, 719, 734, 936, 954
Saunders (Sanders), John, apprehended, 816; complaint against, 1111; resolution concerning, 1111; to be arrested, 1112; affair postponed, 1112; released, 1118
Savage, James, permitted to attend the committee, 765
Savage, John, to be confined, 324; rescue, 640; mentioned, 622, 671
Sawmills, owners sent for, 1138

Sax, Johannis, member for Great Imbocht, 909
Sayles (Sales), Ezekiel, member for Saratoga, 896
Scammell, Alexander, major, attendance at meeting of secret committee, 408
Schaghticoke (Schaghtekocke, Schagtekoeke, Schacticoke, Schaghtecoke), district, committee members, 5, 8, 27, 280, 288, 420, 621, 782, 895; return for, 113; return of field officers, 250; number of members, 281; accounts, 290; willing to attend this committee, 337; to examine Samuel Holsted, 414; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; letter from General Schuyler sent to, 462; militia from, 464, 475; payments to, 465; petition of John Lambson referred to, 570; guarding by militia, 623; controverted election, 796; committee appointed to examine election in, 805; report, 805; to procure boards, 911; letters to referred to, 596, 941, 946, 953; mentioned, 764
Scharpe, George, captain, pay roll of company, 805
Scharpe (Scharp), Guysbert (Gisbert, Gysbert), set up for captain, 253; returned as captain, 253; election contested, 295; to be arrested, 622; brought before board, 630; discharged, 640; mentioned, 344–46
Scharpe, Gysbert, jr, liberated from confinement, 769
Scharpe (Scharp), Peter, to report on distribution of powder, 448; member for German Camp, 619, 779; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; accounts, 999
Schaver, Jacob F., captain, member for Livingston Manor, 621, 909
Schaver, Philip, impressed to transport cannon, 937
Schenectady, election of, public officers, 1086
Schenectady (Schonectady, Schonectada) district, committee members, 29, 280, 299, 300, 336, 443, 483, 623, 781, 899, 1009, 1030, 1031, 1067, 1069, 1134, 1145, 1154; letters to, 57, 166; company to be continued, 67; return for, 114; letters from, 149, 165; powder for, 154; to procure bayonets, 186; to guard west passages, 187; return of field officers, 261; number of members, 281; willing to attend this committee, 337; powder and lead for, 438; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451; advice requested regarding a militia company, 453; militia from, 464; officers in militia company, 465; payments to, 465; arrest of William Marten, 540; accounts, 640, 970, 978; to obtain blankets, 648; to take action on a fraudulent bill, 692; wagons to transport boards from, 758; superintendent of elections at, 772; to consult with Tryon county committee regarding election of senators, 787; order for salt, 892; to impress horses and sleighs, 910; to procure boards, 911; all members to attend general meeting at Albany, 1010; subcommittee to attend general meetings at Albany, 1012, 1019, 1023, 1025–28, 1033, 1035, 1042, 1047, 1049, 1056, 1058, 1064, 1070, 1102, 1103, 1118, 1121, 1146, 1151, 1154, 1157; subcommittee to answer speech of Mohawks, 1012; subcommittee to attend Indian congress at German Flats, 1018; resolution on attendance of members, 1047; records in hands of Hugh Mitchell, 1081; new committee requests delivery of minutes, 1081; not to disclose their proceedings in regard to disaffected persons, 1085; resolution on records of meetings made by clerk, 1102; to meet on Tuesdays and Saturdays, 1126; fines for tardiness, 1126, 1156; notice of election of members, 1132; membership of the committee, 1159; table showing service of members, 1160; officers, 1161; letters from referred to, 34, 57, 88, 140, 143, 321, 323, 437, 439, 458, 494, 565, 616, 643, 660, 682, 709, 718, 719, 732, 734, 743, 745, 750, 757, 803, 875, 887, 912, 942, 960; letters to referred to, 386, 510, 537, 660, 734, 743, 821, 853; mentioned, 438, 764
Schenectady road, inhabitants on disaffected, 837.
Schermerhorn (Skermarhorn, Skermur-

horn), Jacob, appointed lieutenant colonel, 261, 1028; refused commission, 1037; search for tories, 1115; complaint against Frederick Quack, 1123
Schermerhorn, Jacob, jr, impressed to transport cannon, 937
Schermerhorn, Jacob C., major, member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; return by, 113; appointed major, 264; to hold election at Kinderhook, 305; orders to, 389; accounts, 542, 983, 984; information given by, 937; letter from referred to, 694; mentioned, 484
Schermerhorn (Skermarhorn), Maas (Moss), to be discharged as carpenter, 1069; prisoners in care of, 1123
Schermerhorn, Simon, negro belonging to, 1127
Schermerhorn (Skermarhorn), William, member for Schenectady, 623; to be discharged as carpenter, 1069; refused to sign Association, 1071; length of service, 1160
Schermerhorn, William, reward for apprehending, 780; put in confinement, 945
Schoharie (Schohare), information concerning plot at, 1118
Schoharie (Schoharra, Schoharry, Schohary), district committee members, 5, 8, 28, 280, 288, 300, 421, 619, 778, 909; return for, 87; letter to be written to, 212; accounts, 243, 735; return of field officers, 260, 281; powder and lead for, 274, 438; number of members, 281; willing to attend this committee, 337; vote on distribution of powder, 448; ammunition for, 451, 725; advice requested regarding a militia company, 453; militia from, 464, 465; payments to, 465; to direct militia, 741; superintendent of elections at, 772; committee to repair to, 815; to apprehend negro, 866; requested to cause salt to be taken from Swart, 868; election in, 900; to impress horses and sleighs, 910, 931; to obtain wood, 932; letters from referred to, 931, 941; letters to referred to, 474, 793, 853, 884, 1118
Schoolcraft, Lourence (Laurence, Lowrence), elected adjutant, 261; membr for Schoharie, 288, 421
Schoolmasters, excused from military service, 897
Schufelt, Philip, discharged, 780
Schuyler, Mrs ————, note from, 537; accounts, 998
Schuyler, Abraham, accounts, 991, 993
Schuyler, Cortlandt, farm appropriated for pasture, 833
Schuyler, David, accounts, 980; horse purchased from, 1136
Schuyler, Harmanus, member for Saratoga, 29
Schuyler, Peter P., member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28; on committee to go to chief of the Mohawks, 35; to confer with Indians at German Flats, 108; accounts, 243; appointed major, 264; two boxes of lead for, 317
Schuyler, Philip, general, letters to, 8, 151, 171, 173, 177, 201, 203, 206, 210, 263, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1060, 1061, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074; appointed deputy to Provincial Convention, New York City, 9, 10; member for Saratoga, 29; letters from, 38, 70, 79, 118, 149, 153, 158, 159, 169, 172, 173, 175, 185, 196, 200, 201, 204, 209, 1048, 1052; expected arrival at New York, 112; appointment to chief military command, 127; address to, 127, 128; answer to address, 134; recommendation on choosing officers, 137; anonymous paper on procession at arrival of, 139, 141, 156, 159, 325–326; money for, 140; leaves for Ticonderoga, 159; request for carpenters, 160; orders from, 198, 576; given credit for money, by Provincial Congress, 201; gunpowder for, 205; application to, to place prisoners in close confinement, 211; Canadians taken into custody of, 276; McKay's behaviour to be reported on, 297; meeting at house of, 310; to be consulted on provision for barracks, 311; proposes to send messenger to Six Nations, on activities in Tryon county, 312; complaint against Sir John Johnson to be laid before, 357; petition to referred to, 367; letter from General Wooster given to, 375; requested not to grant Ellice a pass,

390; approbation of committee for his vigilance, 409; Robert Yates to confer with, 410; letter to sealed with arms of Sir John Johnson, 410; to order provisions for Tryon county prisoners, 440; letter on deserters, 441; to furnish ammunition, 464; facts regarding prisoners from Tryon county to be presented to, 468; proposed conference with Indians at German Flats, 470, 488; attacks on by certain persons, 510; request of committee relating to Captain McAlpin, 533; report of committee on interview with, 534; committee to confer with, 545; orders militia to march to relief of Tryon county, 545; about resigning his commission, 553; letter of committee on resignation referred to, 554; batteaux to be impressed by, 604; request for wagons, 642; application for blankets, 648; proposed appointment as delegate to Continental Congress, 675; opinion on troops for Ticonderoga, 678; opinion on Marten Van Aelstyn, 700; nominated for Governor, 787; accounts, 979; orders company to march to Lake George, 1020; affidavit of Clarey Bastedo sent to, 1040; allowance for sleds, 1047; warrant for Ahasueras Wendell, 1050; petition to from batteaumen, 1056; letters from referred to, 7, 141, 181, 220, 267, 293, 332, 334, 377, 398, 407, 408, 409, 417, 422, 449, 458, 462, 463, 471, 544, 552, 554, 577, 588, 638, 639, 649, 679, 710, 744, 794, 811, 815, 818, 822, 827, 859, 881, 884, 1055, 1072, 1111; letters to referred to, 294, 354, 384, 427, 434, 437, 438, 439, 558, 574, 578, 587, 592, 602, 631, 635, 813, 814, 884, 1020, 1023, 1110, 1113; mentioned, 111, 150, 199, 219, 296, 314, 317, 319, 326, 329, 340, 359–60, 366, 391, 406, 416, 418, 423, 442, 449, 457, 460, 466, 469, 525, 537, 559, 562, 570, 578, 601, 633, 646, 664, 679, 699, 706, 711, 714, 822, 1081, 1115

Schuyler, Philip P., colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; motion by, 515; to report on sale of tea, 515; to wait on General Schuyler, 533, 714; to report on fines collected from militia, 687; house, proposed inoculation of Waters family in, 697; furnished with provisions, 726; powder for, 732; to assist Colonel Lansing, 737; to examine prisoners, 763; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876; accounts, 989, 990

Schuyler, Stephen, colonel, to confer with Indians at German Flats, 108; accounts, 243; appointed colonel, 264; to confer with General Schuyler regarding Mr McKay, 296

Schuyler, Stephen J., colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; warrants and instructions for, 120; appointed captain, 128; appointed colonel, 264; to examine witnesses, 331; member of secret committee, 408; to settle certain dispute, 418; to inquire regarding William Pemberton's supply of pork, 515; motion by, 530; arms for his regiment, 577; order on storekeeper for ammunition, 578; to procure provisions for militia, 581; statement regarding ammunition, 615; regiment of militia, accounts, 632; on committee regarding insurrections, 743; money for expenses of court martial in hands of, 764; payments to, 767; to confer with General Gates, 854; accounts, 971; mentioned, 141, 270, 750

Scots, inhabitants, removal of, 410

Scott (Scot), John, to be liberated, 491; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988

Scott, John Morin, general, letters from referred to, 456, 638; mentioned, 466

Scott, Matthew, discharged from confinement, 768

Scott, Walter, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988

Scribner, ————, complaint against, 874

Seabeck, John, sent to Fleet prison, 825

Seaman, Edmund, mentioned, 658, 659

Searne, George, application for letters, 598

Seaver, ————, mentioned, 812

Secrecy, oath of, 1
Secret committee, meeting of, 408; members added to, 411; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; to consider important matters, 501, 511
Seditious activities, committee to inquire into, 306. *See also* Conspiracies
Seeber, William, letter from referred to, 795
Seeger, Evert, complaint about son's imprisonment, 467
Seeger, Gerrit, discharged from confinement, 599
Seeger, Jacob, put in confinement, 945
Seeger, Johannis, signed new Association, 541; put in confinement, 945
Seeger, Thomas, shift supplied for Sarah Howell, 946
Seelye, Nehemiah, petition of, 920
Senators, election of, 772, 786; report of conference with Tryon county committee, 790
Senecas, alliance with Sir William Johnson, 123
Sergeant, John, mentioned, 129, 182
Servants, fines, resolution on, 446
Sever, Johannes, prisoner, discharged, 506
Severs, John, accounts, 988
Sexton, James, member for Claverack, 645; mentioned, 666
Sexton, Robert James, member of committee, 251
Shane, Mrs ———, and boy, passport given to, 1128
Sharon, committee of, letter from, 258; Thomas L. Witbeeck to go to, 259
Sharp, John, concerned in a plot, 1088; prisoner, 1089
Sharp, Michal, concerned in a plot, 1088
Sharp, Peter, appointed second lieutenant, 449
Sharp, Peter C., member for German Camp, 445
Sharp, Philip, information concerning plot, 1088
Shaw, Duncan, petition of, 870
Shaw, Francis, quartermaster, examination of, 649
Shaw, John, application for permit refused, 418, 422
Shaw, Neal, distressed family near, 849, 850
Shaw and Ludlow, property of, 871
Sheldon, Benjamin, sent back to Stephentown, 353
Shell, William, liberated from confinement, 945
Shelly, Samuel, information given by, 1045; affidavit against George Ramsey, 1048
Shepard, Benjamin, member for Hoosick, 619
Shepardson, John, appointed major, 478
Shepherd, William, accounts, 242, 605, 970, 976, 998; payment for bayonets, 298; disaffected to cause of America, 402; to be disarmed, 405; refused to sign Association, 405, 438; warrant to disarm, 406; liberated from confinement, 479; mentioned, 437
Shippers, petition of, 482
Showers, William, order for arrest of, 593
Shurman, Andries, discharged from confinement, 789
Shuter, James, member for Schenectady, 1145; to attend upon general committee at Albany, 1146; length of service, 1160
Sickles, Thomas, information given by, 937
Sidney (Sidnigh), John (Johan) Jost, appointed lieutenant for ranger company, 519; rank of second lieutenant, 520; declined serving, 529
Silvester, Mrs ———, referred to, 86
Silvester, Peter, member of the committee, 17; appointed secretary, 18; to wait on Colonel Guy Johnson, 23; chosen secretary and clerk, 29; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 32, 291, 293, 1031, succeeded by John Bay as secretary, 32; letters from, 135, 268, 270, 276; excluded from voting, 136; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; to settle dispute in Tryon county regarding sheriff, 167; accounts, 171, 976, 978; to prepare answer to General Schuyler's letter, 176; letter to General Schuyler, 177; to answer speech of Indians, 218; on committee regarding Indian affairs, 220; on cancelling bills of credit, 240; regulations for Burghers' watch, 240; report on bills of credit, 246; member for Albany, 287; letter to, 291; testimony on Kinderhook election, 303; does not attend this committee, 337; new elec-

tion in his place, 337, 341, 348; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; appeared before board, 608; letter from referred to, 112; mentioned, 26, 266
Simm, Hugh, petition granted, 858
Simonds, Benjamin, colonel, letter from referred to, 470
Simons, Anthony, relief for, 1130
Simons (Simonds), Reuben (Rubin), appeared before board, 1044; tavern license for, 1090; mentioned, 1042, 1155
Simpson, Henry, to be liberated, 590
Sims, Hugh, refusal to sign Association, 133; voluntarily signs Association, 133
Sinckhaick (Sinkaick) district, members from, 27; new election, 337
Sinclair, Patrick, captain, appointed governor of Michilimackinac, 186
Sipperly, Bernard, sent to prison, 792
Sipperly, Peter, discharged from confinement, 796
Skabuck, John, pass granted to, 176
Skene, Philip, major, claimed appointment as commander at Ticonderoga, 90; servant, application for a pass, 388
Skermarhorn, Skermurhorn, *see* Schermerhorn
Skidmore, Abner, to appear before board, 947
Skinner, Calvin, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Saratoga, 622, 778; information against John Milch, 866
Sleds, may not be impressed, 927; for conveying troops, 1047, 1049; application for payment refused, 1074; payment for, 1080
Sleght, Henry, jr, member from Ulster county, 658; statement concerning Nowee, 659
Slingerlandt, Abraham, captain, mentioned, 467
Slingerlandt, Anthony, discharged from confinement, 792
Slingerlandt, Gerrit, discharged from confinement, 599
Slingerlandt (Slingerland, Slingerlant), Teunis (Tunis), member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28; to order bridge at Normans Kill repaired, 863; accounts, 982, 988
Slingerlandt, Walter, account of, 705
Sloan, James, order to, 577
Sloops, to be impressed, 854
Smallpox, inoculation for, physicians requested to desist from, 44; 1015; precautions to prevent spread of, 219, 491, 696; in Saratoga district, 494; family infected with, 849, 850; John Roff's children infected with, 864
Smith, Christiaen (Christiain), testimony of, 344; payments to, 730
Smith, Cornelius, member for Tryon county, 478
Smith, Daniel, petition of, 315; discharged, 795
Smith, David, member for Hoosick, 420; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; charges against, 531; requested to attend board, 532; to wait upon General Schuyler, 570; petition of, 689; mentioned, 691
Smith, George, memorial laid before board signed by, 232
Smith, Henry, member for Cambridge, 421; discharged from confinement, 784
Smith, John, accounts, 629
Smith, John, concerned in robbery, 813; horses belonging to, 813
Smith, Jonathan, colonel, appeared before board, 415
Smith, Josiah, letter from referred to, 692
Smith, Melancton, resolution received, 914; letters from referred to, 708, 850
Smith, Nathan, appointed second lieutenant, 475; member for Cambridge district, 783; accounts, 908, 1000, 1001; mentioned, 487
Smith, Philip, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Livingston Manor, 621, 778, 909
Smith, Recompence, appeared before board, 946
Smith, Robert, minute man, 1078
Snell, ———, major, to be confined in jail, 551; to be removed to fort, 554; declined signing the Association, 560; took oath of allegiance, 764, 1100; to appear before commissioners at Fishkill, 1085; suspected hostility, 1099
Snook, William, express, letter sent by, 1022
Snow, ———, ensign, application to

resign warrant, 1059; delivered up warrant, 1060
Snyder, Christiaen, concerned in a robbery, 813
Snyder, Jacob, horse to be delivered to, 832
Snyder, John, discharged from confinement, 776
Snyder, Lowrance, liberated from confinement, 873
Socks, *see* Stockings
Soldiers, desertion, resolutions on, 381; billeting, 923, 924, 930. *See also* Deserters; Militia
Spark, ———, lieutenant, ordered to Albany, 1075
Spaulding (Saulding, Spaldon), Isaac, member of the committee, 251; member for Claverack, 288; return made by, 428
Speaker of the Assembly, letter to referred to, 938
Spencer, David, accused of rioting, 140
Spencer, Eleazer, chosen second lieutenant, 662
Spencer, Israel, captain, warrants and instructions for, 120; appointed second lieutenant, 271; member for Claverack, 474, 645; to examine and confine disaffected persons, 567; to report on certain petition, 607, 608; ordered to arrest certain persons, 622; accounts, 630; to assist militia in Kinderhook district, 742; statement by, 753; payments by, 796; money from, 821; letters from referred to, 616, 743; mentioned, 666
Spencer, Ithamer, captain, dispute respecting privates, 485; mentioned, 662
Spencer, James, appointed captain, 476
Spencer, Nathaniel. lieutenant, salt for, 605
Spencer, Nehemiah, declined serving on committee, 453
Spencer, Philip, salt in store of, 859, 880; bond of, 865
Spencer Town, committee of, letter from referred to, 731
Spendeloe, Benjamin, accused of disloyalty, 622
Spoor, Isaac, member for Livingston Manor, 485; declined serving, 529
Spoor, Johannis (John), accounts, 994, 996, 997
Sprague, David, examination of, 534
Springer, Dirk, taken prisoner, 1116; released, 1120
Springfield county committee, letter to referred to, 819
Springsteen, Francis, to appear before board, 648
Spurr, John, captain, complaint about, 907
Staats, Barent, captain, appointed major, 264; promotion, 543; money in possession of, 833
Staats, Barent Isaac, appointed chimney viewer, 861
Staats, Gerrit, member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 300; appointed lieutenant of company to guard stores, 519; rank of first lieutenant, 520
Staats, Gerrit, jr, accounts, 982
Staats, Henry (Hendrick), appointed lieutenant, 25; requested not to send tea out of city, 521; tea in possession of, 522; to deliver tea to board, 527; delivered up commission as lieutenant, 644; accounts, 982, 998; mentioned, 679
Staats, Isaac, accounts, 998
Staats, Jochim (Joachim), member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28; accounts, 999
Staats, Willem (William), accounts, 970, 998
Stafford, Joab, letter from referred to, 554
Stansell (Stansill), Jefta, payments to, 298; accounts, 970
Starks, ———, complaint against, 874
Starns, *see* Sterns
Stebbons, Thomas, letter from referred to, 643
Stephens, *see* Stevens
Sternberger, David, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schoharie, 619, 778
Sternberger, Nicholas, member for Schoharie, 909
Sterns, John, appointed a weekly post, 125
Sterns (Starns), Nathan, taken prisoner, 612; accused of disloyalty, 622
Stevens (Stephens), Aron, complaint against, 1136; to appear before board, 1136; appeared before board, 1139; colt belonging to, 1139
Stevens, Ebenezer, major, appeared before board, 877

Stevens, John, captain, from Connecticut, proposal made by, 20; pork sent to, 43; accounts, 997
Stevens, John, elected firemaster, 1086; charges against, 1124; sent to Albany committee, 1124
Stevens (Stephens), Nicholas, gone up North river, 1059; letter to General Schuyler regarding, 1060
Stevens, William, major, appeared before board, 942
Stevens (Stephens), William, appointed second lieutenant, 1045; elected firemaster, 1086
Stevenson, Charles, his negro apprehended, 948, 951; punished, 952
Stevenson, James, captain, application for a pass to Canada, 170; request for pass refused, 171, 227
Stevenson, John, to appear before committee, 647; appeared before board, 655; petition of, 662; to go to Boston, 662; parole of, 668; laid before board copy of a parole, 707; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; accounts, 982, 995; letter from referred to, 666; mentioned, 689
Stevenson, Samuel, petition of, 391, 423; order to, 432; pay for keeping tory jail, 440; discharged as keeper of tory jail, 468, 510, 511; account for keeping jail, 469; mentioned, 470
Stewart, James, certificate granted to, 1064
Stewart (Stuart), James, prisoner, disposition of, 505; to be brought before board, 517; to be liberated from confinement, 519; resolution on, 533
Stewart, James, hostile activities, letter concerning, 510
Stewart, James, deserter, to be arrested, 611
Stewart, James, joins the enemy, 691
Stewart, John, petition of, 678
Stewart, *see also* Stuart
Stillwater, place of rendezvous for militia, 465; superintendent of elections at, 772
Stillwell, Barnet, discharged, 764
Stockbridge, letter from committee of, 129; letter from Convention at, 745
Stockbridge Indians, speech to Caghnawagas, 129; speech of Caghnawagas to, 130; experiences of Abram Nimham and others on journey to Canada, 131
Stockings, scarcity of, 503, 523; payment for knitting, 568
Stoddart, Josiah, letter from referred to, 26
Storehouse, resolution on application for, 377
Stores, company to guard, 519; allowance for transporting. 915
Stringer, Dr Samuel, subscriber to General Association, 4; member of the committee, 17; to wait on Colonel Guy Johnson, 23; appointed chairman, 32; to answer speech by Mohawk Indian, 71; text of speech, 72; to sign notes to be issued, 98; gone to New York, 147; to answer speech of Six Nations, 218; accounts, 243, 976, 991; member for third ward, Albany, 287, 300, 895; to consider paper containing reflections on board, 306; to examine papers carried by Richard Duncan, 307; to sign bills of credit, 341; mentioned, 26, 709
Strong, John (?), request for provisions for forces, 87
Stuard, John, complaint against Arent Vedder, 1104; not entitled to the protection of this country, 1104
Stuart (Stewart), Rev. John, unfriendly sentiments, 1039; letter from referred to, 1081
Stuart, *see also* Stewart
Sturgeon oil, making of, 397
Subcommittee, formed, 30, 302, 419, 620, 779, 896; rules for government of, 517
Sugar, complaint of prices, 1155
Sullivan, John, general, attendance at meeting of secret committee, 408; letter to referred to, 409
Supervisors, circular letters to, requesting them to re-elect members, 6
Surgeon, ordered to march with militia to Tryon county, 547
Swart, ———, mentioned, 589, 592
Swart, Dirck, member for Saratoga, 29; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 29; instructions to, 53; report on Mr Hay, 91, 93; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148
Swart, Jacobus, member for Saratoga, 622, 778, 896; to consider support of certain families, 933

Swart, Sias, mentioned, 868
Swart, Teunis, salt to be taken from, 868
Swart, Tunis, guards placed at, 1037; tavern license for, 1090
Swearing, penalty for, 1038
Sweetman, Thomas, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Ballston, 444, 619, 781
Swertfeger, Rev. Samuel, charges against, 589; to be apprehended, 589; to appear before board, 590; signed declaration, and was discharged, 592; petition of, 788, 836; liberated from confinement, 855
Swits, Abraham, elected first major, 261, 1028; statement by, 1011; commission as first major, 1032; attendance at committee meetings, 1091–93, 1125; ordered to stay in town, 1107; ordered to march, 1108; militia under, to remain in town, 1115; to assist in routing tories, 1115; returned with prisoners, 1116; to apprehend wives of James Fullerton and David Edwards, 1122; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130
Swits, Cornelius, captain, to seize sails and rigging of sloop Albany, 771, 804; sails for Esopus, 793; accounts, 822; appointed commissioner on transportation of salt, 890
Swits, Isaac, accounts, 993
Swits (Switz), Walter, lieutenant, appointed second lieutenant, 597; payments to, 647; appeared before board, 707; application to be dismissed from Garret Veder's company, 1068; complaint concerning, 1069; mentioned, 698, 1094
Switzer, Godliel, petition of, 135, 136
Swords, Thomas, lieutenant, suspected hostility, 410; appearance before committee, 410; action on his case, 411; to be removed to fort, 431; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; time for departure to Connecticut, 504; opinion of committee on release of, 634; committee discharged from care of, 634; paroled, 635; ring-leader in a conspiracy, escaped, 715; accounts, 987, 988; charges against, 1101; letters from referred to, 488, 574
Sytemon, John, put in confinement, 945

TALLHAMER, Andrew, recommitted, 863
Tallmage, Elisha, examination of, 703
Tallmage (Talmage), Josiah, member for Hoosick, 420, 619, 789
Tanner, Joshua, to have liberty of fort, 842
Tappen, Christopher, letters from referred to, 498, 694, 732, 813; letter to referred to, 695
Tar, need of, 920; prices, 947
Tavernkeepers, resolution on licenses, 691, 707, 1090; committee appointed to enquire into state of, 693, 706, 957; report of committee on, 961
Taxation, to defray expenses of colony, 196
Tayler (Taylor), Ezekiel, major, member for Half Moon, 29, 288, 895; elected first major, 249; payments to, 785, 866; appreciation of services, 785; to apprehend Cole, 786; accounts, 971
Tayler, John, member for Ballston, 619
Tayler, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; on committee regarding enlistments in Provincial service, 51; draft of instrument relating to enlistment, 54; to investigate policy of Kinderhook district, 445; goods offered to for sale, 449; to examine papers of John Duncan, 454; motions by, 454, 460, 520, 527; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 475; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 503; to wait on General Schuyler, 533; report on liberation of Captain McAlpin, 534; to draw up letter to Convention of this State, 553; on committee regarding measures proposed by Mr Van Rensselaer, 558; to investigate conspiracies, 714; on standing committee regarding conspiracies, 714; to examine prisoners, 730; to cooperate with militia regarding conspiracies, 741; accounts, 750; to wait on General Gates, 756; to confer with General Gates, 767, 768; member for third ward, Albany, 777, 895; to consult with Tryon county committee regarding election of senators, 787; on committee sent to Tryon county, report, 791; to examine elec-

tion in Schaghticoke district, 805; to examine William McCrea, 854; to examine crimes and prisoners, 867, 876; to procure salt, 876; payment to, 883; to prohibit storing of wheat, flour, etc., 891; to act concerning a reported conspiracy, 932; to apprehend certain persons, 940; letters from referred to, 683, 692, 700; mentioned, 791, 938

(Some of these references may be to the member from Saratoga district)

Tayler (Taylor), John, board to take into custody, 709; liberated from confinement, 710; sent to jail, 1120

Tayler, Joshua, chosen first lieutenant, 332

Tayler, *see also* Taylor

Taylor, James, captain, mentioned, 684

Taylor (Tayler), John, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Saratoga, 8, 29, 421; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484

Taylor, *see also* Tayler

Tea, prices, 385; complaint about prices, 395, 400, 428, 480, 483, 493, 1148, 1150, 1153, 1155; in possession of Mr Glen, 430; names of persons who bought to be given, 515; committee on sale of, 515, 521; report of committee, 517; quantity in possession of certain persons, 522; to be delivered to board, 527; resolution on prices, 1067, 1158

Tears, Peter B., captain, letter from, 177; reply to letter, 177; recommended for adjutant, 340

Teller (Taller), Jacobus, member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 300, 781, 899, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1031, 1134; to be given money for Captain Van Dyck, 147; to answer speech of Indians, 218; payments to, 295; on committee sent to Tryon county, report, 791; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1019, 1026, 1035, 1056, 1102, 1118, 1151, 1157; requests a double watch, 1038; elected assessor, 1086; to go to Tryon county, 1103; information given by, 1120; chosen on acting committee, 1121; informs board of resolution on wheat, 1143; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 398, 1152

Teller, William, jr, to appear before committee, 645

Ten Bar, Levinus, accounts, 992

Ten Broeck, Mrs ————, accounts, 993

Ten Broeck (Ten Brook), Abraham, general, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; letter to on appointment of delegates to Continental Congress, 8; appointed deputy to Provincial Convention, New York City, 9, 10; member of this committee, 17; list of committee of Rensselaerwyck, 19; return by, 28; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 293, 391, 475, 1031; letter sent by, 76; to meet Indians at German Flats, 106; to prepare address to General Schuyler, 127; text of address, 127–28; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; letters from, 181, 185, 192, 195, 207; payments to, 198, 358; payments by, 238; to make return of militia, 249; appointed colonel in chief, 264; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; member for third ward, Albany, 280, 287, 420, 618, 777, 895; recommended for brigadier general, 281, 284; to draw up answer to General Schuyler's letters, 293; to examine papers carried by Richard Duncan, 307; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; to report on charges against Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, 368; appointed brigadier-general, 370; accounts, 424, 605, 608, 729, 884, 967, 970, 991; to superintend election of deputies, 467; application to, from Colonel Williams for bounty money, 469; powder for, 499; to write circular letters to colonels in county, 499; to purchase lead, 500; motions by, 506, 511, 530; to issue orders for marching, 576, 723; letter to colonels referred to, 577; resolutions sent to, 596; to consider resolution on defaulters, 626; certificate from laid before board, 637; to prepare letter on depreciation of Continental currency, 654; to examine printing office, 672; orders issued to, 718; order to hold court martial, 750, 802; nominated for lieutenant-governor, 787; to furnish guard for cattle, 840; to

detach men for Continental service, 924; to billet troops, 924; to attend Indian treaty, 925; orders to Henry Glen, 1108; letters from referred to, 7, 553, 595, 635, 695, 709, 710, 750, 1091, 1108; letters to referred to, 440, 588, 638, 820, 825, 845, 846, 1107; mentioned, 67, 139, 191, 310, 450, 507, 632, 664, 684, 692, 958

Ten Broeck, Dirck, colonel, subscriber to General Association, 4; application to, for arms, 24; committee to inspect arms in possession of, 41, 46, 528; guns in custody of, 41, 549, 709; report of committee on inspection of his arms, 48; to deliver arms to John N. Bleecker, 56; to deliver guns to Colonel Van Schaick, 199; appointed lieutenant-colonel, 269; member for third ward, Albany, 420; to report on raising troops, 448; report on levying troops, 450; on committee regarding paper currency and military accounts, 461; to muster men for Canada service, 465; to join General Schuyler with troops, 488; to examine certain persons, 511; to order militia to march to headquarters, 817; to apprehend and destroy all disaffected persons, 822; to march to place directed by board, 828; to furnish men to guard ammunition to Kings district, 831; accounts, 991, 994; letters from referred to, 595, 600; mentioned, 440

Ten Broeck, Dirck W., nominated for senator, 787

Ten Broeck, Jeremiah, member for Claverack, 896

Ten Broeck, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; Canada mail delivered to, 40; member for third ward, Albany, 40, 280, 287, 298–300, 420, 619, 777; on committee to answer speech by Mohawk Indian, 71; text of speech, 72; to state facts regarding decline of justice in parts of county, 87; to draw up letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 91; letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 93; to superintend printing of bills, 98; to take affidavits regarding Mr Van Ness, 114; on committee regarding conduct of Captain Pratt and company to Ticonderoga, 140; to hear charges against Peter Van Ness, 146; to open letters, 154; accounts, 243, 603, 730, 971, 974, 975, 986, 991, 994, 997; elected adjutant, 250; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; answer to petition regarding merchants, 283; to supply boards and plank, 284; to audit accounts for reparation of barracks, 286; payments by, 293; appointed treasurer, 293; to confer with General Schuyler regarding Mr McKay, 296; to examine papers carried by Richard Duncan, 307; new treasurer appointed in place of, 327; to sign bills of credit, 341; appointed first lieutenant, 343; on committee regarding appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; to superintend election for deputies, 382, 467, 893; to rate price of merchandise, 384; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 391, 475; to furnish general account of this county, 412; order in favor of Mr Douglass on, 461; payment of money to committee, 464; to examine certain persons, 511; to inquire regarding William Pemberton's supply of pork, 515; to wait on members of Presbyterian Church, 573; to procure provisions for militia, 581; to prepare letter on depreciation of Continental currency, 654; on committee regarding repairs to Fort Ticonderoga, 677; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; report on garrison, 678; to purchase blankets, 680; to examine and sound the river, 706; to investigate conspiracies, 714; sent to Convention of this State, 723; instructions for, 724; to examine Van der Zee, 738; to cooperate with militia regarding conspiracies, 741; to examine prisoners, 763, 765; to apprehend tories, 776; on committee regarding oath of allegiance, 803; to examine election in Schaghticoke District, 805; to repair to Schoharie, 815; appeared before board, 877; to repair barracks, 913, 919; letters from, 995, 996; letter from referred to, 551; mentioned, 125, 724

Ten Broeck, John, member for Claverack, 778, 896
Ten Broeck, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Great Imbocht, 319, 420, 619, 779
Ten Broeck, John J., to make return of well affected persons, 870
Ten Broeck, Leonard, member for Livingston Manor, 485, 621, 778, 909
Ten Broeck, Peter, to be liberated, 881; letter from referred to, 866
Ten Broeck, Samuel, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Livingston Manor, 27, 280, 288, 421, 621, 778, 909; to issue orders for provisions, 314
Ten Broeck, Wessel, member for German Camp district, 262, 280, 290, 445, 619, 779, 908
Tenements leased, resolution on, 738
Ten Eyck, Abraham, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed lieutenant, 26; member for third ward, Albany, 420, 619; to report on distribution of powder, 448; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; on committee regarding paper currency and military accounts, 461; to keep accounts and vouchers of debts contracted by board, 477; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 506; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; accounts, 523, 668, 970, 980, 985, 991, 992; draft on, for Captain Lush, 549; on committee to have lead cast into balls, 553; payments by, 565; payments to, 591, 693; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to procure blankets, 648; mentioned, 574
Ten Eyck, Andries, jr, put in confinement, 945
Ten Eyck, Anthony, affidavit of, 334; letter to referred to, 330; mentioned, 349
Ten Eyck, Barent J., lieutenant-colonel, letters sent by, 18, 31, 95, 126; payments to, 96, 162; appointed adjutant, 121; appointed captain, 270, 271; appointed lieutenant-colonel, 478; accounts, 971, 974, 992, 999; mentioned, 111
Ten Eyck, Coenradt, major, member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28; false reports concerning, 664; petition in behalf of Ephraim P. Bogardus, 831
Ten Eyck, Coenradt A., prisoner, disposition of, 505; signed new Association, 518; to be apprehended, 807; to be confined, 808
Ten Eyck, Harmanus, appointed firemaster, 617; accounts, 670
Ten Eyck, Henry, sheriff of Albany, called before board, 237; to give notice to board regarding discharge of White, 238; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; accounts, 994, 998
Ten Eyck, Jacob C., judge, member for first ward, Albany, 7, 8, 287, 420; subscriptions for poor at Boston to be delivered to, 9; member of the committee, 17; to sign notes to be issued, 98; on subcommittee regarding accounts of companies, 142; affidavit sworn before, 152; payments by, 175, 208, 279; to receive money from Mr Livingston, 176; on canceling bills of credit, 239; accounts, 243, 975, 986, 991; committee to see, 279; payments to, 279, 282; to have custody of county records, 433, 455; mentioned, 246, 284, 310
Ten Eyck, John, accounts, 991
Ten Eyck, John H., subscriber to General Association, 4; member of the committee, 17; on committee to answer Indian chief, 34, 35; to meet Indians at German Flats, 106; to call on Indians, 195; to answer speech of Indians, 218; accounts, 247; on committee on treaty with Indians, 259; member for third ward, Albany, 280, 287; complaint about, 351; mentioned, 310
Ten Eyck, Myndert J., member for Schenectady, 623
Ten Eyck, Meyndert (Myndert) Schuyler, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Schenectady, 483; to purchase flour, 580; to attend committee meeting at Albany, 1083; to deliver boards, 1097; resolution presented to board by, 1098; length of service, 1160
Ten Eyck, Philip, manuscript presented to State Library by, 2
Ten Eyck, Thomas, examination of,

658, 659; sent to committee of Kingston, 659
Ten Eyck, Tobias (Tabyus, Tobyaus), elected member for Schenectady, 1009; refused to serve, 1009, 1012; person elected in place of, 1013; length of service, 1160
Tepple, John, information about, 1118
Terwilliger (Ter Willega), Solomon, refused to accept warrant as ensign, 1050
Theurden, John, to appear before board, 806
Thomas, ———, captain, letter to referred to, 1043; mentioned, 301
Thomas, Jacob, accounts, 987
Thompson, Mrs ———, mentioned, 671, 672
Thompson, Andrew, petition of, 641
Thompson, John, appeared before board, 874
Thompson, Samuel, accounts to be examined, 893; payments to, 902; accounts, 972, 999; mentioned, 494
Thompson, Thomas, member for Livingston Manor, 485
Thompson, William, general, to order powder and lead for Indians, 395
Thompson, Charles, secretary of Continental Congress, 76, 77, 80
Thompson, Samuel, accused of rioting, 140
Thorn, Samuel, appointed first lieutenant, 449
Thorn, William, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Schaghticoke, 288, 621, 782, 895; to examine Simeon Covil, 530; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; to consider resolution on defaulters, 626; to apply for relief concerning Continental currency, 686; accounts, 697; to examine prisoners, 765; commissioner on transportation of salt, 890; mentioned, 685
Thousand, Michael, discharged from confinement, 790
Throop, Benjamin, letter from referred to, 153
Thurman, John, to appear before board, 705; discharged, 765
Thurman, Richard, to appear before board, 705
Ticonderoga, proposal by persons from New England to take fortress, 20; letter from Ethan Allen on taking of, referred to, 31; supplies and provisions for, 31, 39, 77, 79, 95; resolutions concerning expedition against, referred to, 38; forces to be sent to, by order of Continental Congress, 40; letter to captain of Association company ordering him to march on, 41; John Visscher ordered to march to, 43; pork sent to, 43; letters to Claverack and Kings district regarding enlistments for, 45, 47; letter to Governor Trumbull requesting assistance in expedition against, 50; payments for forces at, 51, 240; instructions relative to, 53; Captain Joel Pratt and company to go to, 53; expediency of abandoning, 59; letter to Provincial Congress regarding expedition, 62; B. Arnold commandant at, 77; resolutions of Provincial Congress on expedition, 77; Governor of Connecticut requested by Congress to send reinforcements, 79; Major Skene commander at, 90; prospect of attack upon, 117; General Schuyler asks for ship carpenters, 119, 149; reported attacks on, 156; powder for, 168; speech to Mohawk Indians regarding, 224; pay roll of men employed in taking, 438; accounts of expedition against, 461; repairs to fortress necessary, 677; reinforcement of garrison, 677; General Schuyler's opinion on troops for, 678; Captain Baldwin's and Captain Bratt's companies of rangers sent to, 677–78; cannon at, 899; company from Schenectady district to go to, 1014; alarm from, 1107
Tilghman, Tench, secretary to commissioners for Indian affairs, 213; letter from, 213
Tillman (Tilman), Christopher, captain, company, 382; dispute about privates, 382, 418; committee to investigate dispute, 556; report of committee, 557; pay roll, 773; member for Rensselaer Manor, 778, 895; accounts, 966; mentioned, 391, 804
Tillman (Tilman), John, appointed lieutenant, 43; resigned as first lieutenant, 55; appointed quartermaster, 180; appointed adjutant, 270, 272; member for Rensselaer Manor, 778, 895; on committee to repair to

Schoharie, 815; to take sloop into custody, 834; to guard cattle, 840; to take sails and rigging of sloop of Michael Huffnagel, 842; accounts, 966
Tillman, John, jr, captain, powder received from, 81; ordered to arrest Leedings, 739; to arrest other persons, 742; instructions for, 779; sent to house of Kneer to examine papers, 817; mentioned, 80
Tillman, Richard, to take in charge the sloop Albany, 836; sails of sloop delivered to, 844; accounts, 846, 871, 972; payments to, 942
Timmerman, Jacob, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Timmerman, Lowrence, member for Palatine district, 257
Titchenor, Isaac, evidence given by, 1057
Toddy, as fine for tardiness at meetings, 1156
Toles, Elijah, elected ensign, 333
Toll, Carol (Charles) H., member for Schaghticoke, 27, 288; elected adjutant, 250; payments to, 289; discharged, 765; petition of, 782, 804; affidavits against, 784; complaint against members of Schaghticoke committee, 805; consideration of petition postponed, 806
Tom, a negro, 693; put in confinement, 948, 951; sent to an eastern state, 954
Tomhenick, superintendent of elections at, 772
Tone, negro, put in confinement, 948; punished, 952
Tories, conduct of inhabitants of Kinderhook, 12; in Kings district, 12, 368, 380, 415, 566; from Tryon county, 244, 245, 436, 526; in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 330, 822, 945, 950; resolution on disarming, 399, 403; certain persons to be removed to Connecticut, 445, 457, 503; from Hoosick district, 484; in Coxsackie district, 551; in jail, to be removed from city, 578, 580; list of persons to be sent to the Convention of the State of New York, 621; resolution on persons confined for disaffection, 703; effects to be sold, 753, 755, 756, 770; application for troops to apprehend, 776; commissioners for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 793; on Schenectady road, 837; information concerning, 1086; reported activities, 1114, 1115, 1116; watch to be kept, 1115; letter from referred to, 1116
Torry, Joseph, captain, committee of Coxsackie to assist, 640
Town sergeant, 56
Town watch, *see* Watch
Towshet, Casper, appeared before board, 562; signed new Association, 562
Traders, signed the Association, 1071
Treasurer, appointment of Leonard Gansevoort, 43; appointment of John Ten Broeck, 293
Treat (Trate), Dr Malachy, to use house of Abraham C. Cuyler for sick officers, 848; to use untenanted houses for wounded soldiers, 851; instructions to, 1136
Troops, sum allowed for transporting, 936; ordered from this city, letter concerning. *See also* Militia; Soldiers
Trotter, David, accounts, 980
Truax, Abraham, to take Harme Weisselse to Albany jail, 1128
Truax, Abraham Jellis (I.), to go as ensign, 1091; ordered to appear before board, 1153; appeared before board, 1153; copies of affidavit to be taken, 1154; mentioned, 1152
Truax, Abraham P., elected pound master, 1086; elected constable, 1086
Truax, Isaac (A.), elected collector, 1086; payments to, 1097
Truax, Jacob Isaac, charges against, 1094; prisoner, sent to Albany, 1098
True, Newcome, accused of disloyalty, 622; prisoner, 637
Trumbull (Trumble), John, accounts of, 243, 991
Trumbull (Thrumbull, Trumbell, Trumbul), Jonathan, governor of Connecticut, letter to be sent to, 49; text of letter to requesting assistance for Ticonderoga expedition, 50; requested to send reinforcements to Crown Point and Ticonderoga, 80; letter to, from Oneida Indians, 96; letter from, 182; prisoners to be sent to, 459; to dispose of certain prisoners, 503; letter to approved, 507; letter to regarding crimes of tories sent to Hartford, 510;

charge against Pemberton sent to, 516; letters from referred to, 536, 574; letters to referred to, 76, 460, 503, 506, 572, 629, 695; mentioned, 78, 94, 472, 536, 541, 628, 690
Trumbull (Trumbul), Jonathan, jr, payments by, 561, 664; Continental paymaster, committee to borrow of, 584; payments to, 591; treasurer to borrow money from, 603; accounts, 985; mentioned, 416
Tryon, William, governor, report concerning, 69; expected arrival at New York, 112; mentioned, 111
Tryon county, letter from committee of Schenectady relating to, 34; disturbances in, 35, 1022, 1036; Association received from inhabitants of Old England district in, 92; Captain Van Dyck ordered to march into, 153; powder for, 154, 158, 187; people to keep watch of movements of Indians, 159; dispute between sheriff and inhabitants, 167, 172; apprehensions of inhabitants respecting Indians, 172; election of new sheriff, 239; activities in, messenger to Six Nations on, 313; troops arrival at, 313; troops intended for to return home, 318; witnesses to be examined relating to matters in, 320; property of certain persons stolen, 325; officers for regiment, 343; provisions for tories, 436; provisions for prisoners, 439, 440; conditions of prisoners, 443; committee to transact business respecting tories, 466; request for removal of prisoners, 468; accounts for care of prisoners, 474; officers of a battalion, 478; accounts for transporting tories, 537; militia to march to relief of, 545, 546; prisoners sent from, to Connecticut, 631; prisoners from, 632; request for provisions and ammunition, 1096; committee to go to, regarding an election, 1103; proposed forming of militia company in, 1114. *See also* Cherry Valley, committee of; Palatine district, committee of; White, Alexander, sheriff.
Tryon county committee, letters to, 151, 154, 199, 241, 245, 276, 278, 284, 498, 1073; letters from, 165, 220, 238, 244, 247; to guard west passages, 187; accounts, 243; message for, 281; members from, 311, 478; committee to examine charges against Sir John Johnson, 366; resolution referred to, 596; report to on Mrs Thompson's activities, 672; anonymous letter sent to, 735; consultation with, regarding election of senators, 787; report of committee on nominations for senators, 790; subcommittee requests powder, 1014; request to, regarding enemies to American cause, 1026; letters from referred to, 151, 416, 466, 507, 526, 540, 632, 682, 795, 817, 852, 869, 1020, 1022, 1128; letters to referred to, 292, 422, 444, 659, 678, 815, 826, 853, 869, 954; mentioned, 457
Tuck, James, accounts, 679, 972
Tunnicliff, Joseph, put in confinement, 912; petition of, 912; liberated, 913
Tunnicliff, William, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; Mrs Schuyler's request for, 537; to be liberated, 537; order remanded on refusal to sign Association, 537
Tupper, Benjamin, colonel, permitted to search for deserters, 807
Turner, Ichabod (Ichabud), captain, pay roll of company, 805; member for Rensselaer Manor, 895; letter from referred to, 347
Turney, Nicholas, mentioned, 727
Turtle Bay, 90
Tuscaroras, congress at German Flats, 122; admitted into Old Covenant chain, 223
Tuttle, Samuel, complaint against, 1136; dispute respecting a horse, 1138; dispute settled, 1139; mentioned, 1122
Tymensen (Tymese, Tymesen), Cornelius, member for Half Moon, 5, 29, 280, 288; on committee to hold election, 372

ULSTER county, committee, members appear before board, 658; letter to referred to, 407
Urquhart, Peter, signed new Association, 507

VACCINATION, physicians requested to desist from, 44, 1015
Vaghten, Samuel, *see* Van Vechten, Samuel
Vail, Micah (Michaeh), captain, pay roll of company, 417; accounts, 417
Vain, Anthony, order to regarding killing of cattle, 729
Valkenburgh, Christiaen, accounts, 523, 970
Van Aelen (Van Alen), Abraham E., discharged from confinement, 775, 808; apprehended, 800; mentioned, 755
Van Aelen, Barent, appointed lieutenant, 25; accounts, 242, 976
Van Aelen, Cornelius, jr, to be confined, 782
Van Aelen, Jacobus, to superintend election at Kinderhook, 708; member for Kinderhook, 896
Van Aelen, Jacobus L., to be confined, 782
Van Aelen, Johannis (John) L., to be confined, 782; sent to prison, 792
Van Aelen (Van Alen, Van Allen), John, accounts, 242, 881, 976, 989, 998; elected lieutenant colonel, 254; member for Claverack, 645; letters from referred to, 524, 582
Van Aelen, John, disaffected to cause of America, 402; refused to sign Association, 405; to be disarmed, 405; warrant to disarm, 406; questioned regarding arms, 416; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; appeared before board, 759, 761; mentioned, 762, 764, 765
Van Aelen, John A., to examine statement of Kinderhook committee, 423; on committee regarding Brower families, 570
Van Aelen, John E., liberated from confinement, 782, 865; resolution relating to, 863; letter from referred to, 863; mentioned, 755
Van Aelen, Lucas L., to be confined, 782
Van Aelen, Stephen, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Van Aelstyn, ———, robbed, 948
Van Aelstyn, Abraham, put in confinement, 945
Van Aelstyn, Abraham J., colonel, petition of, 486; appeared before committee, 614; empowered to transport boards, 614; requested to appear before board, 693; to superintend election at Kinderhook, 708, 772; to detach party to apprehend Galers, 867; letters from referred to, 482, 612, 740
Van Aelsteyn (Van Alstine), Bartholomew (Bartholemy), taken prisoner, 1116; released from confinement, 1136
Van Aelstyn, Jacob, appointed quartermaster, 264
Van Aelstyn, John J., petition of, 486
Van Aelstyn, John M., anonymous letter addressed to, 702
Van Aelstyn, John S., to be confined, 782; sent to prison, 792
Van Aelstyn, Marten (Marte, Martinus), letter concerning, 699; General Schuyler's opinion on, 700; negro apprehended, 866
Van Aelstyn, Peter, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Van Aelstyn, Peter S., member for Kinderhook, 28; ringleader of conspiracy, reward offered for capture, 743; mentioned, 236
Van Aelstyn, Philip, recommended for major, 364; petition of, 486; to furnish wood, 592
Van Aelstyn (Van Aalsteyn), Rynier (Reynier), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaer Manor, 420, 619, 778
Van Aernam (Van Arnem, Van Arnum, Van Aernum, Van Arnam), Isaac, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; to collect money for poor in Boston, 279; member for third ward, Albany, 287, 298–300, 420, 619, 777, 895; to superintend elections, 382; 613, 893; on subcommittee to consider letter from Tryon county, 466; to transact business respecting Tryon county tories, 466; on committee regarding powder, 468; to provide sloop to transport prisoners, 506; to review militia for Tryon county, 547; to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578; to request persons to lend arms to militia, 584; letter to General Schuyler re-

ferred to, 587; to examine pay rolls of Captain Bratt's company, 597; to audit pay, billet and bounty rolls, 603; to examine accounts for wood, 646; to procure blankets, 648; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694, 706; requested to repair to Slingerlandts Bridge, 797; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to execute resolution of Council of Safety, 827; to examine lists of prisoners, 844; to elect aldermen, assistants and constables, 847; appointed chairman pro tem, 870; accounts, 992

Van Aernam, Jacob, mentioned, 741

Van Alen, Van Allen, *see* Van Aelen

Van Alstyne, Abraham, elected adjutant, 254

Van Antwerp, John, appointed second lieutenant, 465

Van Antwerp, John, prisoner in charge of, 1044; charges against, 1156; matter referred to next meeting, 1157; to appear before board, 1157

Van Antwerp, Lewis, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schaghticoke, 420, 621, 782, 895; to consider support of certain families, 933

Van Antwerp, Margaret, musket balls stored in her house, 1019; money paid to, for balls, 1034, 1035, 1080

Van Antwerp, Wilhelmus, member for Half Moon, 29, 280, 288, 421; payments to, 293; on committee to hold election, 372; accounts, 604, 970; mentioned, 293

Van Arnhim, Jacob, requests release of prisoners, 1120

Van Arrum, John, accounts, 989

Van Benthuysen, John, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; payments to, 327; complaint about certain persons, 351; accounts, 806

Van Bergen, Anthony, colonel, subscriber to General Association, 4; elected colonel, 250; member for Coxsackie, 420; to give assistance to Captain Baldwin, 552; to leave one-half of regiment in Coxsackie district, 582; to examine crimes of prisoners, 607; to consider return of certain persons to State, 608; accounts, 663, 686, 972; letter from referred to, 585; mentioned, 591, 607

Van Bergen, Gerrit C., member for Rensselaerwyck, 19

Van Bergen, Hendrick, member for Coxsackie and Catskill, 28; return by, 28; member for Coxsackie, 280; payments to, 283

Van Bergen, Peter, elected ensign, 524; accounts, 992, 994

Van Bergen, William, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Coxsackie, 288, 300, 420; to examine statement of Kinderhook committee, 423; to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578

Van Beuren, Abraham, letter from referred to, 360

Van Beuren, Cornelius, appointed major, 264; proposed appointment of, 346

Van Beuren, Gose, attacked, 744

Van Beuren (Van Buren), Harmen, petition relating to, 252; contested election for captain, 253, 295; appearance before board, 274; appointed major, 486; election held under inspection of, 891; order for salt, 892; letter from referred to, 740; mentioned, 303

Van Beuren, John, appointed first lieutenant, 449

Van Beuren, Maas H., appeared before board, 938

Van Beuren, Marte C., complaint of, 957

Van Beuren, Marten (Marte), appointed lieutenant for ranger company, 519; rank of second lieutenant, 520; arrested, 679

Van Beuren, Peter, petition relating to, 252

Van Beuren, Peter B., letter from referred to, 360

Van Beuren, Tobias, meeting at house of, 772; mentioned, 301, 302, 305

Van Beuren, *see also* Van Buren

Van Bomel (Van Bummel, Van Bommell, Van Bommel), Gerrit (Garret), signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Schaghticoke, 621, 782; to prepare letter to Convention, 626; to examine blacksmith's accounts, 629; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 630; to cooperate with militia regarding conspiracies, 741; accounts, 825

Van Buren, Dirck, accounts, 984

Van Buren (Van Burren), Frans, petition relating to, 252; petition against Dirck Gardenier, 263
Van Buren, *see also* Van Beuren
Van Campen, Simon, discharged from confinement, 784
Van Cortlandt, Pierre, letter signed by, 609; letter from referred to, 852
Van Debogart, Tekeres, complaint against, 1069; mentioned, 1071
Van Den Bergh, Abraham, member for Rensselaer Manor, 895
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius, member for Saratoga, 29, 288
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius, accounts, 997
Van Den Bergh (Van Deberegh, Van De Berigh), Cornelius, money for poor sent to Boston by, 1073, 1080
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius C., meeting at house of, 360
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius G., member for Rensselaer Manor, 287, 420; held an election of officers, 363
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit G., colonel, member for Rensselaer Manor, 28, 287; appointed lieutenant-colonel, 264; to appear before committee, 667; accounts, 993; letter to referred to, 808; mentioned, 664
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit W., petition presented by, 282
Van Den Bergh, John, captain, mentioned, 559
Van Den Bergh, Nicholas (J.), to be apprehended, 356; fined, 365; proceedings against suspended, 361; complaint of election of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 361; election contest, 421, 454; member for Half Moon, 470; petition of, 836
Van Den Bergh, Richard, accounts, 795
Van Den Berg, Wilhelmus, accounts, 980
Van der Cook (Van Der Cooke), Michel (Michael), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; on committee to settle certain dispute, 418; member for Schaghticoke, 621
Van der Heyden, Widow Hester, accounts, 243
Van Der Hoof, Hendrick (Henry), captain, dispute about privates, 382, 418; complaint against, 391; dispute with another company, committee to investigate, 556; report of committee on dispute, 557; levy on his goods and chattels, 804; to appear before board, 804
Van Der Karr, Dirck, petition not granted, 389; member for Half Moon, 895
Van Der Karr, Nicholas, petition of, 360
Van Der Karr, Roeliff, arrested, 733; disaffected person, 802; to be apprehended, 807, 808
Van Der Pool (Van Der Poel, Van Der Poll), Barent (Barnet), lieutenant-colonel, subscriber to General Association, 4; elected lieutenant-colonel, 252; member for Kinderhook, 290, 300, 314; charges against to be investigated, 336; opinion of board on, 349; took oath, 769
Van Der Pool, Isaac, elected adjutant, 252; brought before board, 475; refused to sign Association, 476; to attend subcommittee, 477; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; ringleader of conspiracy, reward offered for capture, 743
Van Der Pool, Jacob, appointed adjutant, 264
Van Der Volgen (Van D. Volgan), Cornelius, member for Schenectady, 443, 1069; length of service, 1160
Van Der Volgen, Nicholas, persons needing salt to report to, 1146
Van Der Volgen (Van De Volagar, Van De Volgar), Petrus, information given by, 1117; relief for, 1130; mentioned, 1106
Van Der Werken, Albert, petition, 370
Van Der Werken, Hendrick R. (Henry), arrested, 713; appeared before board, 716; in close confinement, 716; recommitted, 718; sent to court martial, 764
Van Der Werken (Van Der Worke), Jacob, votes for, 421; complaints about highway construction, 479; detained as witness, 764; liberated from confinement, 848
Van Der Werken, John, arrested, 713
Van Der Werken, William, powder from, 507
Van Der Zee, Albert, excused from militia duty, 591; complaint concern-

ing payment for wood, 656; confined in the Fort, 737; reconsideration of his case, 737
Van Der Zee (Vandersee), Harmen (Harman), to furnish bellows to Colonel Hay, 810; accounts, 989
Van Detten, Arent N., signature to oath of secrecy, 2
Van Deusen, Mrs ———, accounts, 993
Van Deusen, Abraham, to investigate charges against Barent Van Der Pool, 336
Van Deusen (Van Duesen, Van Duren), Arent (Aron), accounts, 523, 970, 980
Van Deusen, Cornelius, messenger to Esopus, 407; accounts, 457, 633, 971; to inspect pasture, 820
Van Deusen, Jacob, accounts, 993
Van Deusen, Johannis, member for Claverack, 778, 896
Van Deusen, Johannis T., appointed commissioner for Claverack, 859
Van Deusen, Lowrance, ill treated for attachment to American cause, 362
Van Deusen, Peter, accounts, 980
Van Deusen, Mrs Rachel, medicine in her custody, 582
Van Dewerk, Francis, concerned in a plot, 1088
Van Driesen (Van Dressen, Van Drisessen), Henry, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schenectady, 443, 623, 1069; to report on case of James Holstead, 558; report, 559; to attend committee meeting at Albany, 1084; length of service, 1160
Van Driesen, John, pass for, 407; appointed adjutant, 1046; application for commission for, 1055
Van Dyck (Van Dike, Van Dick, Van Dicke), Cornelius, colonel, arms for his company, 89; supplies furnished to, 114; company to be furnished with pork, 119; warrants and instructions for, 120; money for his company, 147; proposed march up Mohawk river, 151; order to march into Tryon county, 153; to be supplied with ammunition, 153; powder for company, 154; company to remain at Schenectady, 159; appointed captain, 272, 1013, 1014; member for Schenectady, 443, 1069; to report on raising troops, 448; report on levying troops, 450; appointed colonel, 478; resigned as member for Schenectady, 483; statement to board, 550; company of his regiment deserted, 558, 570; accounts, 975, 978; instructions to for raising company, 1015; application for provisions for men, 1015; company not needed immediately, 1016; company to learn military exercise, 1016; recruiting warrants for company, 1018; ordered to march to Lake George, 1020; express sent to, requesting return, 1020; equipment of company for a march, 1021; to deliver pay roll of company, 1021; ball furnished to, 1021, 1034; bayonets delivered to, 1026; payments by, 1081; appeared before board, 1106; application to, for men, 1128; evidence against Palmatier, 1132; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 688, 1038, 1042, 1050
Van Dyck, Henry, appeared before board, 1128; examined, 1128
Van Dyck, Henry, oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; to be confined, 782
Van Dyck, Henry P., apprehended, 774
Van Dyck, Matthyse, signed new Association, 518
Van Eps, Abraham, appointed ensign, 1045; information given by, 1086; mentioned, 1122
Van Eps, Abraham, captain, prisoners delivered by, 1089; to send men to Lake George, 1091
Van Eps, Gerit, tavern license for, 1090
Van Eps, John, money due to, 1134
Van Eps, John Baptist, charges against, 1038; tavern license for, 1090; to send wagons, 1108
Van Eps (Van Epps), John Baptist, jr, complaint about apprentice boy, 1071; charged with extortion, 1150; to appear before board, 1150; appeared, 1150; found guilty, 1151
Van Eps, John J., complaint against Calven Young, 1132
Van Gaasbeeck, Petrus, member for Livingston Manor, 485
Van Guysling (Guysing), Elyes (Elias), elected overseer of the highways, 1086

Van Hoesen, Dirck, account for guarding laid before board, 839
Van Hoesen, Henry, accounts, 729, 971
Van Hoesen, John, payments to, 327
Van Husen, Coenradt, accounts, 984
Van Ingen (Van Ingan), Dirk (Derick), member for Schenectady, 781, 899, 1031, 1134, 1145; appointed chairman of Schenectady committee, 1035, 1161; letter to General Schuyler, 1040; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1042, 1058, 1070, 1103, 1111, 1154; to admit people to sign the Association, 1071; appointed clerk, 1101, 1146, 1161; return to board requested, 1114; payments to, 1121; signature, 1150; length of service, 1160; letter from referred to, 471; mentioned, 1124, 1152, 1153
Van Iveren, Anthony, Captain Price's party dispatched to, 823
Van Iveren, Gerrit, mentioned, 617
Van Kleeck, Hugh, captain, appeared before board, 405
Van Loon, Albartus, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Coxsackie, 288, 619, 895; adjutant, pay of, 663
Van Loon (Van Loan), Hubartus (Habartis), elected quartermaster, 250; member for Coxsackie, 420
Van Loon, John M., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Coxsackie, 420, 619, 778
Van Loon (Van Lone), Matthias, member for Coxsackie and Catskill, 28, 145; member for Coxsackie, 280
Van Ness, Abraham, beaten by Thomas Waters, 841; murdered by David Michael, 860
Van Ness, David, captain, complaint about, 384; requested to discharge Philip Finch, 384; mentioned, 404
Van Ness, David, jr, appointed lieutenant, 133
Van Ness, Hendrick, accounts, 991
Van Ness, Jacob, ensign, to appear before committee, 656
Van Ness, John, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; to appear before board, 467; prisoner delivered by, 860; appeared before board, 867; member for Kinderhook, 896; robbed, 948; accounts, 992
Van Ness, Peter, colonel, member for Claverack district, 8, 28, 250, 288, 300, 645; to draw up letters to Claverack and Kings districts, 45; letter to Kings and Claverack districts, 46–47; to draw up letter to Governor Trumbull, 49; text of letter, 49; complaints against, 83; letters from, 84, 133; petition against considered, 114; returns by, 114, 251; charges against withdrawn, 146; motions by, 236, 315; elected colonel, 255; proceedings of Claverack committee laid before board, 303; to hold election at Kinderhook, 305; list of promotions in Claverack district, 315; to report on matter in Benjamin Hilton's letter, 317; report, 317; officers in his regiment, 428; payments to, 428; accounts, 569, 570, 970, 971; regiment surgeon appointed, 585; to arrest Mr Swertfeger, 589; provisions for regiment, 592; dismissed from present tour of duty, 602; ensign Jacob Best fined for not marching with his regiment, 638; to appear before board, 639, 644; letter from referred to, 463; mentioned, 380, 652
Van Ness, William, lieutenant, returns certified, 552; payments to, 592; to superintend election of governor, etc., at Claverack, 772; appointed commissioner for transporting flour, etc., 911
Van Ness, William, jr, on committee regarding Brower families, 570; member for Claverack, 645
Van Nest, Ferdinand, member for Schaghticoke, 895
Van North, Abraham, charges against, 495; account for apprehending, 640
Van Orden, Hezekiah, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Great Imbocht, 420, 619, 779; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; to confer with General Gates, 854; accounts, 881, 908, 972
Van Orden, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Great Imbocht, 27, 280, 300, 420, 619, 779; return made by, 112; payments

to, 283; to report on distribution of powder, 448; mentioned, 651
Van Orden, William, accounts, 839
Van Order, Ignas, elected first major, 250
Van Ostrander, Hendrick, elected second lieutenant, not yet commissioned, 543
Van Ostrander, John, payments to, 190, 277; proclamation on selling liquor to Indians, 205; town sergeant, to warn officers who are to mount guard, 241
Van Petten, Andrew V., jr, appointed lieutenant, 1013; commission as first lieutenant, 1032
Van Petten (Van Patten), Arent (Aaron, Aran), N., elected adjutant, 261, 1028; member for Schenectady, 623; refused adjutant's commission, 1037; to attend committee meeting at Albany, 1084, 1096; servant, 1094; length of service, 1160
Van Petten, Dirk, mentioned, 1123
Van Petten (Van Patte, Van Pettan, Van Peten), John, appointed captain, 1013, 1027; commission as captain, 1032; orders to, 1037, 1040; elected overseer of highways, 1086; to send men to Lake George, 1091
Van Petten (Van Patten), Nicholas, liberated from confinement, 842; tories at house of, 1115, 1116; taken prisoner, 1116; release refused, 1120
Van Petten, Simon, commission as second lieutenant, 1032
Van Rensselaer, ———, motions made by, 445, 557
Van Rensselaer, David, member for Hoosick, 619
Van Rensselaer, Henry J., major, petitioner against Mr Van Ness, 114; report on petition, 146; elected first major, 254; petition granted, 374; to examine statement of Kinderhook committee, 423; to report on raising troops, 448; report on levying troops, 450
Van Rensselaer, Henry K., appointed lieutenant-colonel, 264; appointed major, 465
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for second ward, Albany, 40, 287, 300, 420, 619, 777, 895; copies of Association lodged at house of, 44; to inspect arms in possession of Dirck Ten Broeck, 46; report on inspection of arms, 48; to draw up letter to Governor Trumbull, 49; text of letter, 49; on committee regarding enlistments in Provincial service, 51; draft of instrument relating to enlistment, 54; to draw up letter to Provincial Congress, 59; to answer speech by Mohawk Indian, 71; text of speech, 72; return of Association for second ward, 86; to state facts regarding decline of justice in parts of county, 87; to draw up letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 91; letters to Continental and Provincial Congresses, 93; to confer with Indians at German Flats, 108; to draw up accounts of disbursements and provisions, 121; report of proceedings of congress of Oneida Indians at German Flats, 122, 124; to draw up list of persons who refused to sign Association, 124; to prepare address to General Schuyler, 127; text of address, 127, 128; return of list of persons who refused to sign Association, 133; paper handed to board by, containing reflections on board, 139; on committee regarding conduct of Captain Pratt and company on way to Ticonderoga, 140; resolution on reflections published against committee, 141; on subcommittee regarding accounts of companies, 142; payments to military companies, 142, 143; payments to, 145, 175, 208, 432; payment to companies at Lake George, 161; payments by, 162, 175; to prepare letters to General Schuyler, 169, 176; letter to General Schuyler, 177; to attend next general muster, 179; to make inquiry concerning Captain Sinclair, 186; accounts in charge of, 189; on committee relating to Indians, 214; to answer speech of Indians, 218; accounts, 243, 292, 457, 519, 639, 646, 684, 751, 970, 977–79, 983, 988, 994; to audit accounts of board, 295, 371, 532, 671, 728, 893, 903; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; to draw up instructions for deputies, 321, 477; motions by, 324, 359, 440, 442, 445, 473, 481, 546, 647; to report on certain anonymous

paper, 325; on committee regarding bills of credit, 326; to inquire about troops for Canada, 329; to report on petition from Cambridge committee, 339; to sign bills of credit, 341; to inspect Captain George White's accounts, 349; to report on charges against Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, 368; petition presented to board, 373; to rate price of merchandise, 384; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 414; to report on distribution of powder, 448; report on policy of Kinderhook district, 450; to have custody of county records, 455; on committee regarding paper currency and military accounts, 461; on subcommittee to consider letter from Tryon county, 466; to transact business respecting Tryon tories, 466; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; to examine persons not having a pass, 493; on secret committee, 501; to take action regarding McCarty's communication, 502; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 503, 511; powder and lead for, 504, 583; report on powder and lead, 507; to report proceedings of secret committee, 511; to revise letter respecting Abraham C. Cuyler, 522; on committee regarding wages of certain men, 524; on committee to transact certain business, 527; to examine Simeon Covil, 530; requested to borrow money for treasury, 536; to purchase boards, 537; to review militia for Tryon county, 547; to draw on Colonel Moylan for money for boards, 554; on committee regarding measures proposed by Mr Van Rensselaer, 558; to procure materials for barracks, 561; to send stores down, 576; to procure provisions for militia, 581; to consider certain petition, 607; to state charges against Abraham C. Cuyler, 610; to examine crimes and prisoners, 613, 752, 867; to examine pay rolls, 614, 620, 674; officiated as secretary to General Ten Broeck, 637; to examine printing office, 672; allowance for, 675; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; to report on people of Kinderhook, 682; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694; on committee regarding defences, 704; to investigate conspiracies, 714; on standing committee regarding conspiracies, 714; to prepare instructions for Mr Ten Broeck, 724; to wait on General Gates, 727, 756; on committee regarding whereabouts of Duncan Campbell, 756; to deliver records to Leonard Gansevoort, 797; to prepare accounts of board, 798; on committee regarding oath of allegiance, 803; to examine election in Schaghticoke district, 805; report on treasurer's accounts, 826; to prohibit storing of wheat, flour, etc., 891; to superintend election, 893; resolution received, 914; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; on committee regarding depredations committed by General Gates' troops, 959; mentioned, 370, 523, 663, 718

Van Rensselaer, John, colonel, member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28; mentioned, 179, 660

Van Rensselaer, John, jr, major, subscriber to General Association, 4; return by, 27; elected second major, 250; member for Hoosick, 420; to summon witnesses, 481; petition of, 689; mentioned, 227, 691

Van Rensselaer, Killiaen, colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaerwyck, 5, 7, 8, 19, 28, 280, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; appointed colonel, 264; to apprehend certain persons, 450; motion by, 519; to consider resolution on defaulters, 626; to deputize a person to apprehend negroes, 892; mentioned, 293, 770

Van Rensselaer, Nicholas, appointed second lieutenant, 271

Van Rensselaer, Peter, appointed captain, 475

Van Rensselaer, Philip, storekeeper to the army, 383; votes for, 421; to deliver arms to Colonel Lansing, 489; tea in possession of, 522; request on, for guns, 553; to deliver guns to Captain Williams, 562; member for second ward, Albany, 619, 777, 895; statement on blacksmith's accounts, 629; to procure blankets, 648; to assist Colonel Van Schaick, 654; payments by, 724; to wait on Gen-

eral Gates, 727; to wait upon Colonel Wilkinson, 728; application to for powder, 831; to replace lead taken from windows, 862; to collect subscriptions for ruined settlers, 904; information given by regarding negroes, 948; negroes apprehended, 948–51; examined, 948; punished, 952; letters to referred to, 616, 888

Van Rensselaer, Robert, colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; return by, 28; member for Claverack, 28, 250, 280, 288, 300; deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 294, 391, 475, 1031; letters from, 111, 112, 207; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; to make return of militia, 249; memorial laid before board by, 250; elected colonel, 254; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; petition from persons in his regiment, 380; officers in his regiment, 390; account of attendance in Provincial Congress, 512; to cooperate with Colonel Whiting in Kings district, 593; regiment of, ensign Jacob Best in, 638; to assist militia in Kinderhook district, 742; accounts, 838; letters from referred to, 497, 683, 727; mentioned, 232, 552, 652

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, colonel, mentioned, 498

Van Sante, Gerrit, jr, mentioned, 377

Van Sante, John, payments to, 327; complaint about certain persons, 351

Van Sante (Van Santen), Rykert, accounts, 788, 904, 980, 998

Van Sante, William, accounts, 999

Van Santvoordt, Cornelius, captain, subscriber to General Association, 3; member of the committee, 17; appointed commissary of stores, 43, 53; in charge of articles sent from New York, 44; order to purchase provisions, 51; to superintend printing of bills, 98; to draw up accounts of disbursements and provisions, 121; to draw up list of persons who refused to sign General Association, 124; return of list of persons who refused to sign Association, 133; appointed captain, 141, 343; to make inquiry concerning Captain Sinclair, 186; accounts in charge of, 189; payments to, 190, 286; to examine case of smallpox, 219; accounts, 243, 976, 978, 979, 982, 993; to repair barracks, 265, 266; member for third ward, Albany, 287, 298–300; to select jailer, 325; company referred to, 363; to audit accounts, 371; letter from referred to, 407

Van Schaack, Cornelius, jr, elected second major, 252; member for Kinderhook, 290, 300, 314; resigns commission, 364; motion made by, 401; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; declined appointment as major, 486; letters from referred to, 395, 572

Van Schaack, David, testimony on Kinderhook election, 303; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; request for pass, 563; to appear before committee, 647; to appear before subcommittee, 675; took oath, 769; letters from referred to, 572, 664, 681

Van Schaack, Henry, member for Kinderhook, 28, 280; returns by, 28, 114; letters from, 85, 236; complaints against, 125; notified to appear at the general committee, 125; charges against dismissed, 148; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; witnesses against, 467; discharged from farther prosecution, 480; intercepted letter from, 484; to be sent to jail, 484; appeared before board, 493, 502; committed to jail, 502; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; permitted to return to Kinderhook, 572; death of father, 595; leave of absence prolonged, 595; petition to be considered, 607; report on petition, 608; departure postponed, 608; request not granted, 626; accounts, 984; letters from referred to, 482, 509, 594, 606, 695, 705; mentioned, 301, 304, 563

Van Schaack, Peter, member for Kinderhook, 421; refused to sign Association, 423; order served on, 451; to remain in county, conditionally, 459; letter requesting a pass, 563; to appear before committee, 647; appeared before board, 655; petition of, 662; to go to Boston, 662; parole, 668; letters from referred to, 572, 666; mentioned, 689

Van Schaack, Stephen (Steven), appointed lieutenant, 25; accounts, 980, 998
Van Schaick, Anthony, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28, 420, 619; to investigate policy of Kinderhook district, 445; to prepare advertisement respecting setting up of new form of government, 449; to report on sale of tea, 515; to examine Simeon Covil, 530; appointed chairman, 606; nominated for senator, 787; accounts, 989
Van Schaick (Van Skyks, Van Skeuk), Goose (Gosen), colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for first ward, Albany, 40, 280; to inspect arms in possession of Dirck Ten Broeck, 46; report on inspection of arms, 48; to superintend printing of bills, 98; printed bills delivered by, 106; appointed lieutenant colonel, 121; declined appointment, 121; to draw up accounts of disbursements and provisions, 121; to draw up list of persons who refused to sign General Association, 124; return of list of persons who refused to sign Association, 133; on committee regarding conduct of Captain Pratt and company on way to Ticonderoga, 140; appointed colonel, 141, 270, 271; guns for, 176, 179, 199; motion by, 179; money for, 184; orders to send party to Fort Stanwix, 204; accounts, 243, 997; bayonets for regiment, 298; officers for his regiment, 340; orders to, 431, 495, 719; orders to regarding prisoners, 441, 503; to furnish a guard for prisoners, 458; to give orders on guarding jail, 497; to muster troops for relief of Tryon county, 546; blankets for regiments, 648; to arrest Major Edmunston, 654, 711; to furnish officers to arrest certain persons, 691, 694; information for, 724; to order delivery of horse to Jacob Snyder, 832; to furnish guard for cattle, 840; appeared before board, 949; letters to, 1075, 1076; payments by, 1075; letter to referred to, 818; mentioned, 190, 201, 202, 203, 267, 270, 436, 605, 611, 646, 671, 672, 720, 736, 1126, 1129, 1136, 1140, 1141; referred to as Van Sleke (Van Slike), 1026, 1075
Van Schaick, Gosen A., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Great Imbocht, 420, 619, 779; to purchase blankets, 680; to examine and sound the river, 706
Van Schaick, Jacob, accounts, 242, 976, 991, 994, 995; elected second major, 261
Van Schaick, John G., accounts, 991
Van Schaick (Van Schajck), Wessel, complaint about, 351; negro wench, property of, 873; accounts, 982, 995, 997
Van Schelluyne, Cornelius, to appear before board, 442; consented to sign Association, 442
Van Schoonhoven, Dirck Bratt, to go express to Lake George, 67; carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160; accounts, 616, 692, 894, 972, 974, 976
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, member for Half Moon, 29, 288, 300; payments to, 269, 282
Van Schoonhoven, Jacobus, elected colonel, 249; letter to, 356; appeared before board, 368; committee to report on, 368; fines levied by field officers of regiment, 676; mentioned, 688
Van Sice, Jacob, relief for, 1130
Van Sice, John, affidavit against Alexander Campbell, 458; information given by, 1152; copies of affidavit to be taken, 1154; mentioned, 1153
Van Sleke (Van Slike), ————, colonel, 1026, 1075. (Error for Van Schaick, Goose, colonel.)
Van Slyck (Van Slyke), Cornelius, lieutenant, warrants and instructions for, 120, 272, 1017; appointed lieutenant of minute men, 1013; ensign in Continental service, 1014; lieutenant, 120, 272, 1017; member for Schenectady, 1069; in command of company, 1091; length of service, 1160
Van Slyck, Cornelius A., member for Schenectady, 443; resigned, 483
Van Slyck (Slike), Harmanas, prisoner in charge of, 1044
Van Slyck (Slike), Jessa, appointed first lieutenant, 1045
Van Slyck (Van Slike), Margaret, complaint against, 1134

Van Slyck, Peter, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Van Slyck (Van Slike), William, discharged from farther prosecution, 480; accounts, 689; discharged, 780
Van Valkenburgh, Isaac P., captain, to take effects of Stephen Du Colon, 653; to superintend election at Kinderhook, 708; pay roll, 775; delivery of money, 843
Van Valkenburgh, John, discharged from confinement, 859
Van Valkenburgh, John J., to appear before committee, 645
Van Valkenburgh, Peter J., charges against, 622; arrested, 622
Van Vechten (Van Veghten), Samuel, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Coxsackie, 288, 299, 778, 895; appointed captain, 343; proposed appointment of, 346; complaint about Isaiah and Jeremiah Kenniff, 391; letter from referred to, 378
Van Vechten (Vaghten, Van Veghte, Van Veghten), Teunis T., signature to oath of secrecy, 2; appointed ensign, 26; member for third ward, Albany, 619; to prepare letter to Convention, 626; nonattendance in committee, 680; payments by, 942; accounts, 978, 997; letters from, 995, 996; mentioned, 744
Van Vechten, *see also* Van Veghten
Van Veghten, Anthony, reports concerning Sir John Johnson, 166; letter to referred to, 67
Van Veghten, Cornelius, member for Saratoga, 29; letters from, 231, 291; elected lieutenant colonel, 261; payments to, 273
Van Veghten, Dirck, member for Schaghticoke, 27, 288; elected first major, 250; payments to, 289
Van Veghten (Van Vegten), Ephraim (Efraim), captain, appointed quartermaster, 269; list of wagons delivered to, 845; accounts, 982, 998
Van Veghten, Henry, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; warrants and instructions for, 121; declined appointment as lieutenant, 124, 141; member for first ward, Albany, 420, 618; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; accounts, 502, 971, 999; appointed to sell horses, saddles and bridles, 514; on committee regarding sale of tea, 521; report on settlement of Baron de Woedtke's estate, 521; report on sale of horses, 527; to have lead cast into balls, 553; to order Mrs Gorden out of city, 564; to examine crimes of prisoners, 607; to superintend elections, 613; mentioned, 631
Van Veghten, Lucas, member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28, 280, 287; to superintend printing of bills, 98; appointed major, 121; declined appointment as major, 121; declined appointment as major and lieutenant colonel, 141; to open letters, 154; to examine accounts, 178; offered to be trustee for Thomas Darby, 236; on committee relative to injuries of Abraham De Weaver, 247; accounts, 247, 979, 986; to make return of militia, 249; to issue orders for provisions, 314; to find place to confine persons hostile to American cause, 318; mentioned, 270
Van Veghten (Van Vechten), Philip, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaer Manor, 420, 619, 778, 895; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; accounts, 989
Van Veghten, Volkert, accounts, 243, 982, 999; member for Albany, first ward, 895; to collect subscriptions for ruined settlers, 904
Van Vleck, ———, robbed by negroes, 892, 904
Van Vleck, Abraham, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Van Vleck, Abraham J., appointed clerk of Colonel Witbeeck's regiment, 401; distrained by captain of militia, 402; member for Kinderhook, 421
Van Vorst, Jellis (J.), complaint against, 1121, 1129; hostile attitude, 1122; appeared before board, 1123; to be arrested, 1129; questioned concerning clothing, 1130; mentioned, 1129
Van Vorst, John Babtist, to tend ferry, 1084

Van Vorst, John I. (J.), to secure wagons, 1108; to go with militia, 1109; to empress wagons, 1109; asks for assistance, 1110; to procure wagons, 1110; mentioned, 1094
Van Vorst, Peter, mentioned, 1122
Van Vranke, Gerrit, accounts, 993
Van Vranken (Franke), Maas (Moss), appointed adjutant, 264; in charge of prisoner, 1046; mentioned, 1106
Van Vranken, Moses R., to appear before board, 943; confined, 944
Van Vranken, Peter, member for Half Moon, 29, 288; to hold election, 372
Van Wie, Hendrick, carpenter, to go to Ticonderoga, 160
Van Wie, John, lieutenant, pay roll of company, 870
Van Wie, William, payments to, 327
Van Woert (Van Woerdt, Van Woordt), Henry, appointed adjutant, 180; appointed quartermaster, 270, 272; accounts, 999
Van Woert (Van Woerdt), Jacob, accounts, 881, 998
Van Woert (Van Voort, Van Woerdt), Lewis (Levers), elected colonel, 379, 414; powder for, 435, 436; examination of, 534; requested to remain in the district, 590; ammunition for, 725; member for Cambridge district, 783, 927; letter from referred to, 590
Van Woert, Petrus, member for Saratoga, 896
Van Zandt, Peter P., letter from referred to, 813
Varick, Richard, colonel, letters from referred to, 508, 762
Vaughan, John, general, letter from referred to, 854
Vaughan, Obadiah, appointed second lieutenant, 343
Vedder, Albert, mentioned, 1122
Vedder, Alexander, member for Schenectady, 781, 899, 1134; meeting at house of, 1132, 1135; to settle a dispute, 1138; on subcommittee to transact business in town, 1141; length of service, 1160
Vedder (Fedder), Arent (Aron), accounts, 991; appointed second lieutenant, 1045; complaint against, 1104
Vedder (Fedder), Nicholas, to carry letter to Ballston, 1036
Vedder, Nicholas (Niklaas) Alexander, to assist Henry Glen, 1108; to go with militia, 1109
Vedder (Feder), Simon, referred to, 1020; charges against, 1021; examined, 1128
Vedder (Veeder, Veedor), Simon J., accounts, 998; negro servant, Jeremy, 650, 666, 948, 951
Veder, Simon, accounts, 991
Veeder (Veder), Abraham, accounts, 994, 996, 997
Veeder (Vader, Veader), Garret S., sr, elected pound master, 1086; takes oath as constable, 1135
Veeder (Veder), Garret S., jr, captain's warrant for, 378; appointed lieutenant, 1013; commission as first lieutenant, 1032; appointed captain, 1059; order to, 1062; mentioned, 1060, 1068, 1078
Veeder, John, elected fire master, 1086; order to repair road, 1105
Veeder (Veder, Feder), Nicholas (Class, Necoles), signature to oath of secrecy, 1; elected second major, 261, 1028; member for Schenectady, 623; refused major's commission, 1037; to attend committee meeting at Albany, 1083; length of service, 1160
Veeder (Veder), Peter, accounts, 994, 995, 997
Veeder (Feder), Peter, opinion on overseers of batteaumen, 1054
Veeder (Feder, Veder), Peter S., to be discharged as carpenter, 1069; refused to sign Association, 1071
Veeder (Veader), Volkert, major, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Rensselaerwyck, 19, 28, 287, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; appointed major, 264; to consider certain petition, 607; false reports concerning, 664; allowed pay as field officer, 664; to order arrest of Hooghteeling, 705; to attend with Colonel Nicoll, 714; mentioned, 988, 989
Velthusen, Christopher, mentioned, 1143
Velthusen, Henry, mentioned, 1143
Vermont Council of Safety, letter from referred to, 1117
Vernor (Vermon), Esai, appeared before board, 1152

Vernor, James, payments to, 279; member for Albany, first ward, 895; to act concerning a reported conspiracy, 932; on committee regarding depredations committed by General Gates' troops, 959; accounts, 998; mentioned, 284
Vernor, John, elected quartermaster, 261; recommended for adjutant, 373
Vernor (Vernon), Martha, widow, meetings at house of, 7, 19, 408, 552; accounts, 243; mentioned, 376
Ver Plank, John, discharged, 795
Ver Plank, Samuel, tea belonging to, 430
Verplank, William, complaint about billeting soldiers, 930; accounts, 992
Very, Samuel, sent to Stephentown, 353
Vielen, Lewis H., member for Schaghticoke, 288
Vieler, Jacob, petition of, 804
Vieler, Lewis, petition of, 804
Vincent, Jeremiah, captain, arrested, 713; payments to, 717; to appear before board, 802; to refund money, 802; cows to be sold, 879; letter to referred to, 373
Visgar, Frederick, *see* Fisher, Frederick
Visger, John, took oath of allegiance, 764; accounts, 996; suspected hostility, 1099; has taken oath required, 1100
Visger (Vischer), John J., *see* Visscher, John T.
Visger, *see also* Visscher
Visher, Barent, accounts, 976, 978, 992
Visher, Gerrit, accounts, 992
Vischer, Nanning H., *see* Visscher, Nanning
Visscher (Vischer), Bastiaen (Bastejaen, Bastian) T., signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Rensselaerwyck, 20, 28, 280, 287, 299, 300, 420, 619, 778, 895; to wait on Peter W. Yates, 160; accounts, 243, 989; on committee relative to injuries of Abraham De Weaver, 247; to examine accounts of Saratoga committee, 416; ammunition for, 490; to procure logs, 498, 555; to review militia for Tryon county, 547; to request persons to lend arms to militia, 584; to attend with Colonel Schuyler, 714; to examine Vander Zee, 738; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to inspect certificates and delivery of salt, 869; to inquire into confinement of prisoners, 876; to procure salt, 876
Visscher, Gerrit T., petition presented by, 282
Visscher, John, captain, offers to raise a company, 43; ordered to march to Ticonderoga, 43; payments to, 43, 64, 65; company of, 56; ordered to stop at Fort George, 66; order to buy soap, 100; buys blankets, 101; supplies furnished to, 112; to deliver blankets to Henry Bogert, 118; letter from, 119; warrants and instructions for, 120; letter to regarding muster rolls, 138; proposed appointment as major, 161; appointed captain, 271; accounts, 966, 973–75; letters from referred to, 83, 88, 106, 153; mentioned, 124
Visscher, John T., to go express to certain places, 457; accounts, 576, 971, 994, 997
Visscher (Vischer, Vigger), Matthew, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; grandson of, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed lieutenant, 25; appointed clerk to committee, 55; desires new election of officers, 65; accounts, 243, 244, 486, 513, 686, 825, 970, 978, 983, 985, 986, 989, 990, 1000, 1001; to engage an express, 279; payments to, 285, 532; appointed secretary and clerk, 300, 419; application for clerkship, 452; powder for, 576; receipt of Gerrit Lansing to, 598; to correspond with Convention of the State of New York, 599; appointed secretary to board, 618, 779, 896; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694; report on treasurers' accounts, 826; to remove records, 960; paper signed by, 1130; complaint against Jean Adair, 1143
Visscher, Nanning, supplies received from, 119; bond for Jacob A. Lansing, 581; accounts, 992
Visscher, Teunis H., appointment of, 346; mentioned, 617
Vollywyser, Abraham, recommitted, 863
Vosburgh, Barent, accounts, 992
Vossburgh, Abraham, discharged from confinement, 859

Vossburgh, Abraham P., ill treatment by people of Pownall, 931
Vossburgh, Cornelius, discharged from farther prosecution, 480; mentioned, 301, 302
Vossburgh, Francis, to superintend election at Kinderhook, 708
Vossburgh (Voosburgh), Harme (Harman), captain, testimony regarding Kinderhook elections, 301; appointed captain, 343; mentioned, 350, 382, 394, 427, 429
Vossburgh, Isaac, appointed first lieutenant, 390
Vossburgh, John, discharged from farther prosecution, 480
Vossburgh, Peter, colonel, member for Kinderhook, 28; deposition against, 364; ordered to appear before board, 364; resolution on, 368; appeared before board, 381; discharged from farther prosecution, 381, 480; liberty to cross-examine witnesses, 471; took oath, 769; grindstones in possession of, 921; letter from referred to, 471; mentioned, 236
Voting, Mr Nicoll and Mr Silvester excluded from, 136
Vredenburgh, John, discharged from confinement, 784
Vroman (Vrooman), Adam, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 5; member for Schoharie, 619, 778; to procure lead, 689; accounts, 989
Vroman (Vrooman), John Baptist, statement by, 1011; commission as first lieutenant, 1032; appointed first lieutenant, 1045; elected overseer of highways, 1086; member for Schenectady, 1145; meeting at house of, 1145; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 1094, 1095
Vrooman, ———, statement by, 1085
Vrooman, ———, widow, mentioned, 1057
Vrooman, Adam, member for Hoosick district, 342, 789
Vrooman, Isaac, member for Schoharie, 778
Vrooman, Isaac, member for Schenectady, 443, 623, 1069; elected supervisor, 1086; Mr Church recommended to, 1102; length of service, 1160
Vrooman, Jacob, engaged carpenters for Lake George, 1052; to be sent for, 1053; mentioned, 1051
Vrooman (Vroman), Jonas, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schoharie, 619, 778, 909
Vrooman, Nicholas, taken prisoner, 1116
Vrooman, Peter (B), colonel, member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 28; return by, 28; warrants and instructions for, 120; declined to serve as captain, 140, 141; on sale of liquor to Indians, 145; elected colonel, 261; payments to, 264; member for Schoharie, 280, 288; men in regiment to arrest disaffected persons in Coxsackie district, 585; pay roll of regiment referred to, 586; orders issued to, 741; appeared before board, 814; refused to accept warrant for recruiting, 1019; letter from referred to, 830; mentioned, 270
Vrooman, Samuel, member for Schoharie, 421
Vrooman, Simon Jacobus, charges against Caleb Beck, 1156

WADDELL, James, put in confinement, 912
Wadsworth, John, member for Kings district, 898 (erroneously printed Ballston)
Wagenaer, Peter, letter to referred to, 67
Wagoners, go to Albany, 1108
Wagons, need of, 815; to be impressed, 816, 953, 956; to carry provisions to Lake George, 1068, 1072–74; to be furnished, 1091; requests for, 1108, 1109, 1110; resolution on, 1111; to be sent to headquarters, 1112
Wainee (Winne, Peter ?), lieutenant, accounts, 972
Wait (Waite), George, sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622
Wait, James, discharged from confinement, 797
Waite (Wayt), William, member for Hoosick, 789, 895
Wakely, Jacob, mentioned, 657
Walder, John, member for Hoosick, 420
Walderom, William, appeared before board, 715
Waldo, John, member for Hoosick, 619, 895
Waldron, Cornelius, accounts, 1000
Waldron, Peter, accounts, 998
Walice, John, member for Hoosick, 619

Walker, Thomas, petition of, 406; appeared before board, 508; to report on inventory of General de Woedtke's effects, 508; money from De Woedtke's estate to be delivered, 521; payments to, 527
Wall, Edward, admitted to debates of board, 48
Wallace, James, captain, letter from referred to, 854
Wallace (Wallice), Samuel, payments to, 327; accounts, 972
Walley, John, complaints against, 387
Walter, Philip, complaint about, 526
Wanner (Warner?), Christian, liberated from confinement, 945
Warn, Richard, appointed second lieutenant, 390
Warner, Benjamin, Samuel Benidict delivered to for trial, 883
Warner, Hendrick, discharged from confinement, 790
Warner, John, Samuel Benidict delivered to for trial, 883
Warner, Jonathan, appointed ensign, 449
Warner, Jurry, member for Schoharie, 778
Warner, Samuel, lieutenant, pay roll, 702
Warner, Seth, colonel, mentioned, 698
Warner, Simeon, order for arrest of, 593; sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622
Warner, William, jr, to appraise payment for a horse, 475
Warrants to impress any articles needed for public service, 815
Warren, James, president of Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, letter from, 117
Warrens Bush, 1036; guards placed at, 1037
Washington, George, general, expected arrival at New York, 112; letters from, 207, 1055; mentioned, 624
Washington county, 612
Wason, George, received commission, 1039
Wason (Wasson, Wauson), Thomas, appointed captain, 1027; received commission, 1039; to send men to Lake George, 1091; mentioned, 1153
Watch, should be kept in the city, 24; regulations for, 56, 240, 388; penalty for neglect or refusal, 75; contract for house for, 277; committee to revise regulations, 307; accounts of expenses, 355; to be reestablished, 387–88; to be doubled, 435; fine for not attending, 660; ordered, 1038, 1089; rules and orders for, 1090, 1107
Waterman, Asa, elected lieutenant colonel, 255; member for Kings district, 288; to appraise payment for a horse, 475; to attest to pay roll of his regiment, 553; accounts, 837; letter from referred to, 820
Waters, ———, forbidden to inoculate his family, 697
Waters, Thomas, put in confinement, 841, 918; affidavit against, 926
Watertown, Provincial Congress for Massachusetts Bay in, *see* Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Bay
Watson, James, permitted to go at large, 926
Watson, John, to be confined to his own room, 717; charges against, 719
Watson, Joshua, mentioned, 512
Watson, Matthew, accounts, 998
Watson, Ralph, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Watts (Watson), Joshua, monoply of boards, 1097
Waycof, John, mentioned, 1122
Wayne, Anthony, colonel, mentioned, 684
Weaver, Francis, liberated from confinement, 842; taken prisoner, 1116
Weaver, Nicholas, to be removed to Connecticut, 503; liberated from confinement, 535
Weaving, complaint of prices, 1150, 1151
Webber, Peter, accounts, 993
Wederwax, David, sent to prison, 792
Wederwax, Jacob, sent to prison, 792
Weeger, Everhart, concerned in a robbery, 813
Weit, Albert, concerned in a plot, 1088
Welbank, George, refused to sign Association, 436, 438; liberated from confinement, 479; committee to examine, 511; mentioned, 437
Welch, ———, lieutenant, complaint against, 1106
Welch, John, recommended for lieutenant, 377
Wells, Edmund, captain, return by, 27; member for Cambridge, 452, 624, 783, 927

Wells, Edmund, jr, member for Cambridge, 624; paper referred to, 935
Wells, James, elected first major, 379; excused from militia duty, 591; discharged, 854
Wells, Joseph, captain, member for Cambridge, 27, 288; statement concerning his company, 147
Wells, to be repaired, 616, 868
Welsh, ———, sergeant, information concerning, 1020; declaration by, 1021
Welsh (Wilson), John, soldiers boarded at house of, 1015
Wempay, Elijah, appearance before board, 96
Wemple (Wimpel), Abraham, appointed captain, 1027; appointed colonel, 261, 1028; member for Schenectady, 1031, 1154; commission as colonel, 1032; appointed deputy chairman of Schenectady committee, 1035, 1161; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1042, 1058; to report on furnishing sleds, 1047; on subcommittee to wait on Mrs Bradt, 1047; complaint against not proved, 1057; to settle dispute regarding Walter Swits, 1069; to collect money for poor in Boston, 1073, 1080; militia sent by, to Ballston, 1087; attendance at committee meetings, 1091–93, 1095; order to officer of regiment, 1092; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130; length of service, 1160; letter from referred to, 440; mentioned, 1055, 1097, 1115, 1153
Wemple, Benjamin, member for Bennington district, 27
Wemple, John R., unfit for military duty, 1099
Wemple (Wimple), Myndert, wagoner, sent to Lake George, 1091
Wemple, Myndert (Minairt, Mindert) A., warrants and instructions for, 120; declines appointment as first lieutenant, 140, 141; appointed second lieutenant, 1013; refused to accept warrant for recruiting, 1019; commission as second lieutenant, 1032
Wemple (Wimple), Myndert (Meyndert, Mindert) M., major, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Schenectady, 623, 1145; appointed second major, 1037; application for commission, 1055; to engage wagons to carry provisions, 1074; to attend committee meeting at Albany, 1084, 1146; negro of, armed, 1117; to collect money for fire sufferers, 1130; length of service, 1160
Wemple, Myndert R., appointed second lieutenant, 1013
Wemps, Ephraim, mentioned, 1127
Wendell, Abraham, to be paid for pasture, 830; accounts, 999
Wendell (Wendle), Ahasueras, appointed lieutenant, 1019; warrant to, as ensign, 1050; refused to accept warrant, 1050; has not signed Association, 1072
Wendell, Cornelius, appointed ensign, 26; accounts, 992; mentioned, 526
Wendell, Harmanus (Harmanis), captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; appointed captain, 26; accounts, 243, 605, 608, 646, 904, 970, 992; member for Albany, third ward, 287, 298–300, 420, 619, 777, 895; to examine papers carried by Richard Duncan, 307; to revise regulation of Burghers' night watch, 307; to rate price of merchandise, 384; ammunition for, 394; to muster men for Canada service, 465; to appear before board, 468; powder for, 499; to write circular letters to colonels in county, 499; to purchase lead, 500; to transact certain business, 527; lead deposited in store of, 551; order on for lead, 553; to draw on Colonel Moylan for money for boards, 554; to procure materials for barracks, 561; to send stores down, 576; to repair wells and pumps, 617; on committee regarding conveyance of troops, 624; to examine printing office, 672; report on examination of printing office, 672; allowance for, 675; to procure lumber, 685, 711; on committee on licenses for taverns, 694; to superintend elections in Albany, 709; on committee regarding complaints by tenants, 739; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to make out accounts, 886; accounts laid before board, 903; to attend Indian

Treaty, 925; on committee regarding depredations committed by General Gates' troops, 959; mentioned, 507
Wendell (Wendle), Harmanus (H.), member for Schenectady, 29, 280, 299, 443, 623, 1009, 1031, 1069; letter sent by, 88; payment to, 295; motion by, 370; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1012, 1027, 1056, 1070; musket balls delivered to, 1019; to go to Johnstown, 1022; money in hands of, 1034, 1035; requests a double watch, 1038; to report on furnishing sleds, 1047; to inquire of John Duncan respecting arms, 1056; on subcommittee to wait on Colonel White, 1077; to dispose of balls, 1080; death, 1159; length of service, 1160; letter from referred to, 551
Wendell, Henry (J.), major, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 3; member of the committee, 17; to wait on the Mayor, 23; to apply for arms, 24; to inspect arms in possession of Dirck Ten Broeck, 46; report on inspection of arms, 48; accounts, 244, 999; appointed major, 269; member for Albany, first ward, 287, 298–300, 420, 619; to audit accounts for reparation of barracks, 307; to find place to confine persons hostile to American cause, 318; member of secret committee, 411; present at meetings of secret committee, 411; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 416; application for sheriffship, 452; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; on subcommittee to consider letter from Tryon county, 466; to transact business respecting Tryon county tories, 466; on committee to transact certain business, 527; to order Mrs Gorden out of city, 564; report concerning Marten Van Aelstyn, 700; to purchase lumber, 710; to examine prisoners, 754; to direct removing prisoners, 756; lists of prisoners delivered to, 785; to deliver records to Leonard Gansevoort, 797; mentioned, 111, 112, 310, 657, 699
Wendell, Jacob H., accounts, 993
Wendell, John A., appointed firemaster, 617
Wendell, John H., appointed captain, 343; company, 346; recommendations for lieutenant in his company, 377; accounts, 696, 991
Wendell, John J., accounts, 612, 971, 999
Wendell, John W., appointed quartermaster, 121; accounts, 998
Wendell, Philip, accounts, 633, 638, 684, 822, 970–72, 992; to be paid for pasture, 830; appeared before board, 874
Wenn, John, payments to, 1034
Wenne, Jasber, signature to oath of secrecy, 2
Werner, George, member for Schoharie, 909
Werth, Dr John, appointed to superintend election of governor, etc., at Schoharie, 772
Wesley, ———, information about, 1118
Wessels (Wassalsa, Weisselse, Wessell), Harmanus (Harme), elected constable, 1086; warrant to arrest John Saunders, 1112; to be apprehended, 1128; takes oath as constable, 1135
Wesselse, Wessel, sent for, 1151
Westerlo, Rev. Hardis, accounts, 992
Westhouse, Jonathan Hendrick, accounts, 988
Westinghousen, Henry, to be removed to Connecticut, 503
Wetbeck (Witbeck), widow Makie, accounts, 989
Wetherwax, John, discharged from confinement, 796
Whalen (Walen, Whealan), Abel, elected ensign, 336; appointed second lieutenant, 428
Wheat, necessity of passing a law prohibiting storing of, 891; resolution on law, 892; none to be distilled until prices regulated, 917; distilled into whiskey, resolution on, 1143
Wheeler, Edward, signed the Association, 571; dicharged from confinement, 571
Wheeler, Edward, member for Kings district (erroneously printed Ballston), 898

Wheeler, Samuel, sent to jail, 603; accused of disloyalty, 622
Wheeler, Truman, letter from referred to, 692
Whiskey, distillation, resolution on, 1143
Whit Beek, Harpert, accounts, 984
White, Alexander, sheriff, dispute with Mr Fonda, 167; dispute with inhabitants of Tryon county, 172; letter from Sir John Johnson to referred to, 196; threats against Mr Gilliland, 196; to be taken to Albany, 199; to be sent to New York, 200; Mayor's court process served on, 203; order to captain of city watch on, 203; General Schulyer's letter on, 204; in close confinement, 206; letter to Provincial Congress concerning, 206; letter from committee of Tryon county relating to, 220; notice of discharge to be given, 220, 238; examinations concerning his conduct, 221; letter from Provincial Congress on, 229; Henry Ten Eyck questioned concerning, 238; copies of charges against to be furnished, 247; discharged from confinement, 273; decision on his case, 292; brought before committee, 643; sent to Kingston, 836; attempted arrest for misdemeanors, 1022; escape, 1022; letter from referred to, 442; letters to referred to, 457, 1036, 1038, 1039; mentioned, 203, 219
White, Anthony W., letter to regarding Richard Brown, 408
White, Anthony W., colonel of N. J. regiment, information given by, 1076; subcommittee to wait on, 1077; John Duncan complains about, 1077
White, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander White, appearance before board, 273
White, George, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 3; to be supplied with camp equipage, 59; payments to, 60, 118; ordered to stop at Fort George, 66; requests money for companies, 88; supplies furnished to, 101, 112, 118; letter to regarding muster rolls, 138; appointed captain, 141, 270–72; member for Rensselaer Manor, 347, 420, 619, 731, 778, 895; accounts, 349, 667, 970, 972, 975; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; to examine and confine disaffected persons, 567; offers to purchase cattle, 584; on committee to examine prisoners, 754; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 794; application to raise company of rangers, 825; to command rangers, 829; letter from referred to, 153; letter to referred to, 88
White, Jonas, member for Ballston, 288
White, Stephen, member for Ballston, 91, 210, 280, 288
White, William, meetings at house of, 1009, 1030, 1058, 1067; Indians entertained at his house, 1017; payments to, 1034, 1081, 1082; member for Schenectady, 1154; length of service, 1160
Whiteside, Phineas, member for Cambridge, 27, 288, 421, 624, 783, 927; gun powder for, 436; paper laid before board, 935
Whiting, William, certificate from, 640
Whiting, William Bradford, colonel, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; elected colonel, 255; to appraise payment for a horse, 475; letter to General Schuyler referred to, 574; ordered to arrest certain persons, 593; resolutions to be transmitted to, 594; to discharge militia in Kings district, 605; to consider resolution on defaulters, 626; motion by, 627; member for Kings district, 628; to prepare letter to Governor Trumbull, 630; on committee regarding garrison of Ticonderoga, 677; ammunition for, 725; to assist militia in Kinderhook district, 742; pay roll 774; payments to, 775; to inquire into claims of persons in district of Claverack, 796, 891; accounts, 972; letters from referred to, 745, 750, 831; letter to referred to, 594; mentioned, 831
Whitney, Joshua, elected first lieutenant, 501
Whitten, Archelaus, affidavit concerning treatment, 259
Wiesmer (Wiessmer), Peter, relating to charges against Peter Van Ness, 147; appearance before board, 275; testimony, 344; mentioned, 346

Wilcox, Hazard, not to leave the district, 392
Wilkie, Aug., fraudulent bill signed by, 692
Wilkie, William, fradulent bill signed by, 692
Wilkins, John, differences with Indians, 195
Wilkinson, ———, mentioned, 713
Wilkinson, James, colonel, application to for troops, 728
Wilkinson, Richard, pass granted to, 396; mentioned, 383
Willet, Edward, appointed firemaster, 617; accounts, 992
Willet (Willett), Edward S., captain, bearer of letter from Provincial Congress, 135; payments to, 524; accounts, 967, 986
Willet, Elbert, accounts, 991
Williams, Frederick, to be apprehended, 432; to be removed to Connecticut, 503; accounts, 988
Williams, Henry, letter from, 168
Williams, James, complaint against, 502; accounts, 994, 995
Williams, John, captain, appointed captain, 25; member of first ward, Albany, 430, 777, 895; to consider case of Evert Seeger's son, 467; to superintend election of deputies, 467; on committee regarding powder, 468; to report on raising quota of men, 500; to take action regarding McCarty's communication, 503; on secret committee, to report proceedings, 511; on committee regarding sale of tea, 518; appointed captain of company to reinforce fortresses, 555; guns for his company, 562; appointed deputy chairman of committee, 779; commissioner to deliver salt, 848; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; accounts, 997; mentioned, 644
Williams, John, mentioned, 1127
Williams, Dr John, to be admitted, 446; application for powder, 448; order from, 954
Williams, Thomas, letter to, 12; letter from referred to, 11
Williams, Thomas, jr, recommended for quartermaster, 348
Williams, William, colonel, application for bounty money, 469
Williamson, Jacobus, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Hoosick district, 342
Williamson, James, bond for John Brooks, 563
Williamson, Samuel, bond for John Brooks, 563
Williamstown committee, letter to be sent to, 311
Willis, John, complaint against, 386; to appear before board, 386
Willis, Reuben, liberated from confinement, 921
Willson, Andries, to be confined, 782
Wilsey, Cornelius, member for Schaghticoke, 895
Wilson, James, member for Schenectady, 29, 300, 781, 899, 1009, 1031, 1134; payments to, 295; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1103; to inquire of John Duncan respecting arms, 1056; to admit people to sign the Association, 1071; on subcommittee to wait on Colonel White, 1077; return to board requested, 1114; elected clerk, 1134, 1161; to settle a dispute, 1138; length of service, 1160; mentioned, 1124
Wilson, John, *see* Welsh, John
Wimpey, Elijah (Indian), referred to, 182
Winford, John, proposed release, 1137
Wing, Benjamin, liberated, 890
Wing, William, apprehended for issuing false money, 543; discharged from confinement, 543
Winkworth, John, to appear before board, 892; to be liberated, 911; liberated, 947; sent for, 1131; ordered to leave the district, 1131
Winn, John, amenable to state laws, 907
Winne, Anthony, taken prisoner, 1116; released, 1120
Winne, Daniel, soldiers billeted at home, 930; donation of, 992
Winne, Daniel F., permitted to take oath of allegiance, 789
Winne, Daniel K., account, 980
Winne (Winnie, Winna), Daniel (P.), signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Rensselaer Manor, 619, 778, 895; accounts, 989

Winne, Francis, application regarding negro slaves, 585; to deliver salt to Cornelius Cadmus, 606; soldiers billeted at house, 930; appeared before board, 937; donation of, 992
Winne, Frans K., account, 982
Winne, Gerret (Garret), member for Schaghticoke, 288
Winne, Jellis (Jillis), to convey Dr Mancious to Fort Edward, 582; accounts, 994, 996, 997
Winne, John, accounts, 991
Winne, John, jr, permitted to take oath of allegiance, 789
Winne, Levynus, member for Rensselaer Manor, 895
Winne, Marten, petition of, 804
Winne, Matthew, member for Saratoga, 622
Winne, Peter (L.), letter from referred to, 495
Winne, William, captain, salt carried by, 869; pay roll of company, 871; provisions for his company, 871; accounts, 886; donation of, 991
Winterscale, Thomas, accounts, 980
Wire, John, member for Cambridge district, 927
Wire, need of, 830
Wisner, Henry, letter from, 79
Witbeeck (Witbeck), Andries, colonel, subscriber to General Association, 4; elected colonel, 252; member for Kinderhook, 290, 300, 314; appointed Abraham J. Van Vleck clerk of his regiment, 401; ordered to march to Fort Edward, 586; letter from referred to, 466; letter to referred to, 466
Witbeeck, Abraham Peter, pardoned, 766
Witbeeck (Witbeck, Witbeek), Gerrit (Garret), employed in making spades, nails, etc., 584; appointed chimney viewer, 861; accounts, 980, 993
Witbeeck, John, accounts, 697, 989
Witbeeck, Thomas, accounts, 242, 976, 982, 992
Witbeeck, Thomas L., payments to, 50; accounts, 247, 525, 970; to go to committee of Sharon and Salisbury, 259; messenger to Livingston Manor, 407; mentioned, 173
Witnesses, protection given to by board, 374
Woedtke, Baron Frederic William de, claimants to property, 508; action of committee, 513; settlement of estate, 521; account of sale of horses, 527
Wolcott (Wolcot, Wolket), Giles (Jells), recommended for captain, 1048; mentioned, 1094
Wood, Ebenezer, member for Bennington district, 27; mentioned, 227
Wood, John, member for Sinkaick and Hoosick district, 27
Wood, Joseph, elected adjutant, 255; member for Kings district, 288, 300; affidavit of, regarding disaffected persons, 566
Wood, Thomas, jr, robbed John Kelly, 821
Wood, accounts for purchasing, 646; scarcity of, 855, 923, 927, 932; sum allowed for transporting, 936
Woodard, Jonathan, examination of, 534
Woodhull, Nathaniel, letters from, 229, 265, 267, 276; letter to referred to, 536
Woodside, John, in close confinement, 755; arms in possession of, 756
Woodward, Joseph, to have liberty of fort, 842
Woodworth (Wodworth, Woodsworth), Absalom (Absolom), captain, complaint against, 400; accounts, 523, 970, 994; price allowed for powder, 571; mentioned, 378
Woodworth (Woodsworth), Gershom (Gersham), lieutenant colonel, subscriber to General Association, 4; member for Cambridge district, 288, 452; elected lieutenant colonel, 379
Woodworth, Robert, captain, to command rangers, 829
Wooster (Woesters), David, general, letter to, 259–60; letters from, 261–62, 375; letter to referred to, 99; mentioned, 135, 184, 383
Wormer, Arent, put in confinement, 945
Wormer, Isaac, taken prisoner, 1116; released from confinement, 1136
Wormer, John, to appear before committee, 644
Wright, Job, captain, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Saratoga, 778, 896; to appear before board, 947

Wyncoop, John D., order on, for blankets, 101; supplies received from, 119. *See also* Wyncoop and Ten Eyck

Wyncoop and Ten Eyck, accounts, 243, 974, 976

Wyngart (Wyngaerdt), James, deposition against certain persons, 364; to appear before board, 364, 368

Wynkoop (Winecoop, Wyncoop), Cornelius D., colonel, instructions to, 821; appeared before board, 941; request from, 1114; letter from referred to, 524

Wynkoop, Jacobus, commodore, letter from referred to, 732

Wynkoop, Petrus, jr., member for Livingston Manor, 288, 421, 909

YATES, Mrs ———, money for Boston poor in hands of, 1073

Yates, Abraham, jr, signature to oath of secrecy, 1; subscriber to General Association, 4; member for third ward, Albany, 5, 7, 8, 287, 299, 300, 420, 618, 777; elected chairman, 5, 17, 29, 300, 419; circular letter to supervisors, 6; letters from, 7, 8, 12, 69, 80, 111, 112, 119, 268, 270, 276, 289; appointed deputy to Provincial Convention, New York City, 9, 10; advertisement relating to subscriptions for the poor at Boston, 10; circular letter to Committees of Correspondence, 14; circular letter to districts, 15; advertisement relating to appointment of Committee of Safety, 15; member of the committee, 17; letter to Committee of Correspondence at Boston, 19; letter to New York Committee, 21; advertisement regarding military companies, 24; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 32, 291, 293, 391, 475, 1031; succeeded by Samuel Stringer as chairman, 32; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; appointed instead of Volkert P. Douw, 163; to settle dispute in Tryon county regarding sheriff, 167; on committee regarding Indian affairs, 220; accounts, 243, 247, 424, 565, 575, 604, 725, 967, 979, 993; letters to, 291, 1067; on committee regarding officers in King's service, 326; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; payments to, 358, 603, 760; to assist committee of Livingston Manor, 412; bond given to, 426; to deliver lead to Henry Roseboom, 499; payments to for ranging companies, 525; guns in custody of, 549; to deliver money to treasurer of committee, 604; to prepare letter on depreciation of Continental currency, 654; payments by, 760; nominated for senator, 787; to prohibit storing of wheat, flour, etc., 891; letter to Colonel Beeckman laid before board, 931; letters from referred to, 493, 504, 521, 585, 588, 732, 794, 803, 811, 827, 904; letters to referred to, 773, 801, 831, 846, 858, 938; mentioned, 266, 310, 327, 669, 879, 892

Yates, Abraham J., lieutenant, appointed ensign, 25; to repair well, 617; member for first ward, Albany, 777, 895; to procure pots and kettles for use of army, 809; to execute resolution of Council of Safety, 827; to rent house of James Mather, 835; to apprehend John MaComb, 837; to procure salt, 880; to inquire concerning tavernkeepers and innholders, 958; accounts, 998

Yates (Yeates), Adam, accounts, 980, 992

Yates, Austin A., judge, cited, 1006

Yates, Christopher, lieutenant colonel, member for Schenectady, 29, 443, 1009, 1031, 1069; signs letter from Schenectady committee, 34; letters delivered to, 67; return by, 114; appointed major, 141; to be given money for Captain Van Dyck, 147; to open letters, 154; powder for, 155; letter from, 165; accounts, 243; to examine charges against Sir John Johnson, 372; statement by, 378; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 391, 475; appointed chairman, 1009, 1161; on subcommittee to answer speech of Mohawks, 1012; on subcommittee to attend general meeting at Albany, 1019, 1049; resigns seat on board, 1025; to account for money in his hands, 1034; ap-

pointed deputy clerk, 1035, 1161; appointed lieutenant-colonel, 1037; to collect donations for paying for sleds, 1049; application for commission for, 1055; letter to, 1073; money for Boston poor in hands of, 1080, 1081; elected town clerk, 1086; length of service, 1160; letters from referred to, 1020, 1022, 1110; letters to referred to, 67, 1023; mentioned, 1059

Yates, Christopher A., payments to, 269; petition presented by, 282; accounts, 971

Yates, Christopher P., captain, letters from, 149, 150, 165; proposed as guard at Fort Stanwix, 201; to proceed immediately to the northward, 202; member for Tryon county, 311; letters from referred to, 151, 719

Yates, John G., petition presented by, 282; accounts, 993

Yates, John J., accounts, 998

Yates, Joseph, accounts, 992

Yates, Nicholas, commission as ensign, 1032

Yates, Peter, lieutenant colonel, warrants and instructions for, 121; promoted to rank of field officer, 140; appointed lieutenant-colonel, 141, 270, 271; member for Schaghticoke, 895; empowered to consider support of certain families, 933; mentioned, 270

Yates, Peter W., member for first ward, Albany, 40; to examine letters from Canada mail, 40; report on examination of letters, 42; to draw up letter to Continental and Provincial congresses, 43; to draw up letters to Claverack and Kings districts, 45; letter to Kings and Claverack districts, 46; to draw up letter to Governor Trumbull, 49; text of letter, 49; on committee regarding enlistments in Provincial service, 51; draft of instrument relating to enlistment, 54; to draw up letter to Indians, 58; letter to Colonel Guy Johnson, 58; to draw up letter to Provincial Congress, 59, 60; letter to Provincial Congress, 62; payment by, 64; payments to, 65, 285; to wait on Provincial Congress at New York, 70; letters from, 90, 157; to meet Indians at German Flatts, 106; to take affidavits regarding Mr Van Ness, 114; on committee to answer request from Cambridge, 114; to hear charges against Peter Van Ness, 146; affidavit on revealing transactions of board to Indians, 152; confesses authorship of anonymous paper, 156; resignation as member of board, 158; expelled from the committee, 159; to make a public concession, 160; member to be chosen in place of, 164; again elected, 170; declined service, 170; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; letters signed by, laid before board, 747, 748; oath of allegiance offered to, 758–61; donation of, 997; letter from referred to, 170

Yates, Robert, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; subscriber to General Association, 4; member of the committee, 17; elected deputy to Provincial Congress, 29, 291, 293, 391, 475, 1031; letters from, 69, 80, 167, 179–81; 183, 185, 192, 195, 207; to superintend printing of bills, 98; motion regarding Mr Van Ness, 114; to answer request from Cambridge, 114; to make copy of proceedings of congress of Oneida Indians at German Flats, 124; to prepare address to General Schuyler, 127; text of address, 127–28; to prepare letter to Provincial Congress, 142; letter to Provincial Congress mentioned, 143; attendance at Provincial Congress, 148; payments to, by Provincial Congress, 198; to audit accounts, 256; to consider question of a handbill, 258; on committee on treaty with Indians, 259; on committee relative to proceedings at law, 275; member for second ward, Albany, 280, 287, 299, 300, 420, 619; answer to petition regarding merchants, 283; letter to, 291; to draw up answer to General Schuyler's letters, 293; on committee relative to election in Kinderhook, 295; to confer with General Schuyler regarding Mr McKay, 296; to consider paper containing reflections on board, 306; to revise regulation of the Burghers' night watch, 307, 387; to examine witnesses, 320; to draw up instructions to representatives in General Assembly, 321; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; to re-

port on certain anonymous paper, 325; on committee regarding officers in King's service, 326; on committee regarding bills of credit, 326; to inquire about troops for Canada, 329; report on bills of credit, 332; to report on petition from Cambridge committee, 339; to report on officers for Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, 340; report on case of John Salsbury, 348; power to represent city and county in Congress, 348; on committee regarding appointment of Gerardus Cluet as captain, 360; to report on enemy activities, 366; to answer letter of Johannis Evertsen, 379; to draw up regulations for choosing committees, 380; regulations drawn up by, 381; to confer with General Schuyler, 410, 411; to assist committee of Livingston Manor, 412; on committee regarding information of William Duer, 414; motion by, 453; to deliver records of city and county to new committee, 455; on subcommittee to consider letter from Tryon county, 466; to transact business respecting Tryon county tories, 466; to draw up instructions for deputies, 477; to examine certain persons, 511; to report on people of Kinderhook, 682; accounts, 684, 735, 891, 967; to report on fines collected from militia, 687; to enquire into claims of persons in district of Claverack, 795, 891; letters from referred to, 181, 493, 498, 501, 504, 528, 682, 709, 720; mentioned, 276, 310, 416, 506

Yates, Robert, member for Claverack, 778

Yeast, complaint of selling for specie, 1149

Young (Yong), Benjamin, member for Schenectady, 483; appointed ensign, 1045; complaint by, 1057; to assist Van Vost, 1110; length of service, 1160

Young, Calven, complaint against, 1132; to pay Van Eps, 1132; execution levied upon his goods, 1134

Young, Guy, recommended for ensign, 56; warrants and instructions for, 120; appointed second lieutenant, 272; accounts, 975

Young, James, apprehended, 938

Young, Dr Joseph, subscriber to General Association, 3; member for first ward, Albany, 170, 280, 287, 298–300, 420; to prepare letter to Provincial Congress, 187; letter to Provincial Congress, 188; to examine case of small-pox, 219; to consider question of a handbill, 258; on committee on treaty with Indians, 259; answer to petition regarding merchants, 283; to draw up answer to General Schuyler's letters, 293; on committee relative to election in Kinderhook, 295; to consider paper containing reflections on board, 306; to revise regulation of the Burghers' night watch, 307; to issue orders for provisions, 314; to report on certain delinquents, 316; to open certain letters, 317; to draw up instructions to representatives in General Assembly, 321; to report on Mr Hilton's conduct, 321; to report on certain anonymous paper, 325; on committee regarding bills of credit, 326; to examine witnesses, 331; report on case of John Salsbury, 348; to report on enemy activities, 366, 369; to answer letter of Johannis Evertsen, 379; resolutions concerning desertion of soldiers, 381; to superintend election for deputies, 382; to recommend cultivation of hemp, flax and wool, 396; to recommend making sturgeon oil, 397; member of secret committee, 408; present at meeting of secret committee, 411; to assist committee of Livingston Manor, 412; to draw up instructions for deputies, 477; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; to report proceedings of secret committee, 511; to examine certain persons, 511; to report on sale of tea, 515; to draw up rules for government of subcommittee, 517; to revise letter respecting Abraham C. Cuyler, 522; on committee regarding wages of certain men, 524; to borrow money for treasury, 536; on committee regarding measures proposed by Mr Van Rensselaer, 558; to examine William McDermod, 561; to examine accounts, 569; to wait on members of Presbyterian church, 573; to issue orders and furnish militia with arms, 578; to con-

sider General Howe's proclamation, 598; to correspond with Convention of the State of New York, 599; accounts, 988, 998; mentioned, 174, 400
Young, Peter, discharged from confinement, 790
Young, Seth, testimony, 1132; wife's testimony, 1132
Younglove, John, signature to oath of secrecy, 2; member for Cambridge, 27, 421, 624, 783, 927; returns made by, 83, 112; furnished with copy of General Association, 83; complaint about Peter Miller, 413; appointed adjutant, 414; to report on distribution of powder, 448; motion by, 450; to examine evidence against certain persons, 484; on secret committee, 501; to examine Simeon Covil, 530; instructions for, 724; accounts, 730, 1001; appeared before board, 743, 901; to inquire regarding prisoners, 752; commissioner for disposal of estates of disaffected persons, 793; to examine lists of prisoners, 844; letters from referred to, 586, 637, 713, 718, 765, 774, 887
Younglove, Joseph, member for Cambridge, 27, 624
Younglove, Dr Moses, affidavit of, 892
Younglove and Ten Broek, accounts, 971

ZABRISKE, John Jacob, appeared before board, 656
Zielen, Peter W., member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 8, 28; elected lieutenant colonel, 261; member for Schoharie, 280, 288
Zimmer, Jacob, member for Schoharie and Duanesborough, 28; member for Schoharie, 909
Zimmer, William, member for Schoharie, 778; horse taken by soldiers, 832.
Zobell, William, donation of, 998

DATE DUE

JAN 22 1965

DISCARD

ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 3525 00004 3064

ACADEMIC LIBRARY
ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY
2700 CINCINNATI AVE.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 782

60315
V.2

E
216
A33
V.2

Minutes of the Albany committee of correspondence, 1775-1778. Minutes of the Schenectady committee, 1775-1779, and index

ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS